



Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.®

Moen® Full Line 2012

Residential & Commercial Price Catalog

Effective September 1, 2012

Partnering for a Purpose

Water conservation is a global effort. That's why we seek out partnerships that are aligned with our commitment to conserve our Earth's water supply and promote water efficiency.

From faucets that meet WaterSense® criteria to showerheads that contribute towards earning LEED® points, both without sacrificing performance, Moen is continually developing new products and innovations to conserve our planet's most precious natural resource.

To make a difference on a global scale Moen has established partnerships with a number of environmental organizations and building councils.



WaterSense, a partnership program sponsored by the EPA, helps protect the United States' future water supply by promoting water-efficiency. A special label helps consumers identify water-efficient products and programs that meet water-efficiency and performance criteria.

As the 2010 WaterSense Manufacturer Partner of the Year, Moen is committed to delivering sustainable products that help consumers enjoy water without sacrificing performance. With 100 percent of all Moen lavatory faucets and nearly 20 showerheads currently certified to meet WaterSense criteria, we continue to build on our efforts to deliver Eco-Performance products to meet consumer needs.

PARTNERING TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT



Look for the WaterSense logo to identify water-efficient Moen faucets that meet WaterSense criteria. As of Jan. 1, 2009, all Moen lavatory faucet SKUs* have been manufactured with a 1.5 gpm aerator that is certified to meet WaterSense criteria. The packaging label clearly indicates the WaterSense logo and the 1.5 gpm flow rate. If the product you receive does not have the qualifying label markings, a 1.5 gpm replacement aerator can be ordered by calling 1-800-BUY-MOEN.

*excluding all bathtub spouts and some commercial faucets and showerheads



The United States Green Building Council® developed the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) Green Building Rating System as a nationally accepted benchmark for measuring and documenting green building practices.



The Green UPC® symbol indicates that this product has been certified by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO) to reduce water consumption by at least 20% when compared to standard flow rates.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Sinks, Valves, Trim Kits & Accessories	10
Commercial Faucets, Valves & Sinks	25
Service Parts & Accessories	540
Commercial Service Parts & Accessories	588

KITCHEN

Bar, Butler, Laundry,
Soap/Lotion Dispensers & Air Gaps

Kitchen Platforms At-A-Glance	28
Kitchen Finishes At-A-Glance	29
Hands-Free Faucet	

Arbor with MotionSense™ 30

Pulldown/Pullout Faucets

Woodmere®	31
Ascent®	32
90°™	33
Arbor®	34
Brantford™	36
Level™	37
Aberdeen™	38
Camerist®	39
Extensa®	40
Salora®	40
Colonnade®	41
Integra®	41
Pot Filler	42

Fixed Spout Faucets

Waterhill®	43
90°	44
Arbor	45
Brantford	46
Level	47
Vestige®	48
Camerist	49
Chateau®	50
Monticello®	54
Castleby®	55
Legend®	56
Pot Filler	57

Bar/Prep Faucets

Woodmere	58
Ascent	58
Waterhill	59
90°	59
Arbor	60
Brantford	60
Level	60
Vestige	61
Camerist	61
Chateau	62
Monticello	63

Kitchen Filtering Faucets

Laundry & Butler Faucets 65

Accessories

Soap/Lotion Dispensers	66
Air Gaps	66
Hose Management System	66

SINKS

Stainless Steel	67
Lancelot Professional®	69
Lancelot®	70
Camelot®	76
Excalibur®	80
Stainless Steel Sink Accessories	82

BATH SUITES

Shower Valves At-A-Glance	84
M•PACT® Common Valve System	85
Bath Platforms At-A-Glance	86
Bath Finishes At-A-Glance	87
Weymouth®	88
Lavatory	88
Roman Tub	91
Vertical Spa Sets	93
Showering	95
Bidet	100
Accessories	101
Fina®	102
Lavatory	102
Roman Tub	105
Vertical Spa Sets	107
Showering	109
Bidet	114
Accessories	115
Felicity®	116
Lavatory	116
Roman Tub	118
Vertical Spa Sets	120
Showering	122
Bidet	127
Accessories	128
Waterhill®	129
Lavatory	129
Roman Tub	132
Vertical Spa Sets	134
Showering	136
Bidet	141
Accessories	142
Bamboo®	143
Lavatory	143
Roman Tub	144
Vertical Spa Sets	145
Showering	147
Bidet	152
Accessories	153
90°™	154
Lavatory	154
Roman Tub	157
Vertical Spa Sets	161
Showering	163
Accessories	170
Rothbury™	171
Lavatory	171
Roman Tub	174
Vertical Spa Sets	178
Showering	180
Bidet	187
Accessories	188
Icon™	189
Lavatory	189
Roman Tub	192
Vertical Spa Sets	196
Showering	198
Bidet	205
Accessories	206
Destiny®	207
Lavatory	207
Accessories	208
Voss™	209
Lavatory	209
Roman Tub	212
Vertical Spa Sets	216
Showering	218
Bidet	227
Accessories	228
Level®	229
Lavatory	229
Roman Tub	231
Vertical Spa Sets	233
Showering	235
Accessories	242
Vestige®	243
Lavatory	243
Roman Tub	244
Vertical Spa Sets	248
Showering	250
Bidet	259
Accessories	260

Kingsley®	261
Lavatory	261
Roman Tub	264
Vertical Spa Sets	268
Showering	270
Bidet	279
Accessories	280
Monticello®	281
Lavatory	281
Roman Tub	283
Vertical Spa Sets	286
Showering	287
Bidet	298
Accessories	299
Brantford™	300
Lavatory	301
Roman Tub	302
Vertical Spa Sets	305
Showering	307
Bidet	314
Accessories	315
Eva®	316
Lavatory	316
Roman Tub	318
Vertical Spa Sets	320
Showering	322
Bidet	329
Accessories	330
Method™	331
Lavatory	331
Roman Tub	333
Vertical Spa Sets	335
Showering	337
Accessories	344
Legend®	345
Tub/Shower	345
Chateau®	348
Lavatory	348
Roman Tub	352
Showering	357
Bidet	363
Accessories	364

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

Vertical Spas, Hand Showers, Body Sprays, Showerheads & Showering Accessories

ioDIGITAL® Components	366
3/4" Thermostatic Showering	369
Three-Function Moentrol Showering	374
Moentrol and Standard Transfer Valves	
Shower/Spa Components	377
Posi-Temp and Standard Transfer Valves	
Shower/Spa Components	381
Showerheads	386
Hand Showers	390
Body Sprays	394
Shower Arms & Flanges	395
Showering Accessories	398
Diverter Tub Spouts	402
Tub Spouts	406
Bath Tub Drains	408

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

411

SERVICE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Bath Tub Drains	408
Replacement Cartridges & Tools	434
Parts & Accessories	436
Parts Line Listing	540

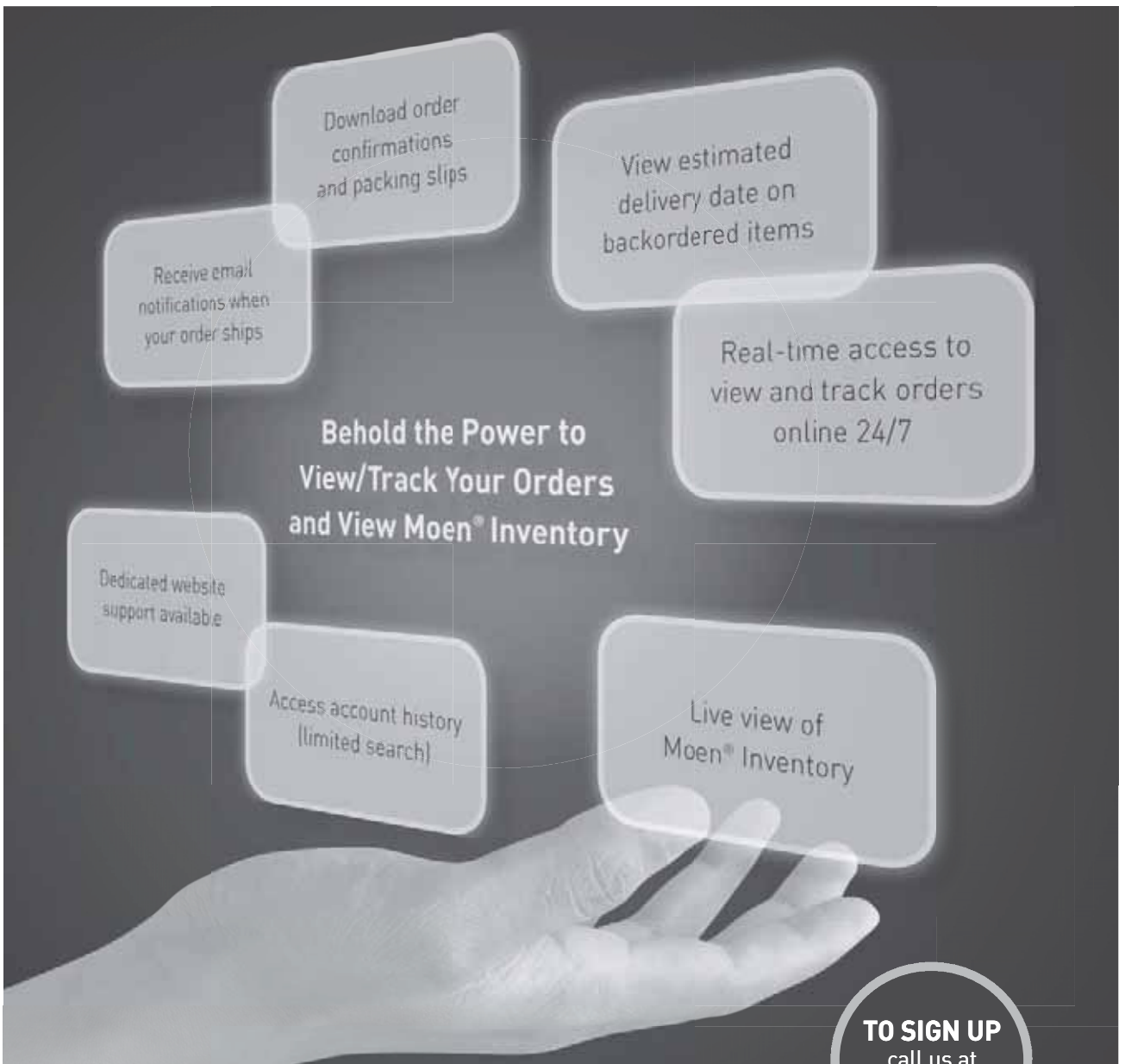
BULK PACK PRODUCTS

Bulk Pack	447
-----------	-----

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Commercial	483
------------	-----

CUSTOMERNET



TO SIGN UP
call us at
1-888-450-5829

Fast, Easy Online Access
to Make Your Job Easier

CustomerNet.Moen.com

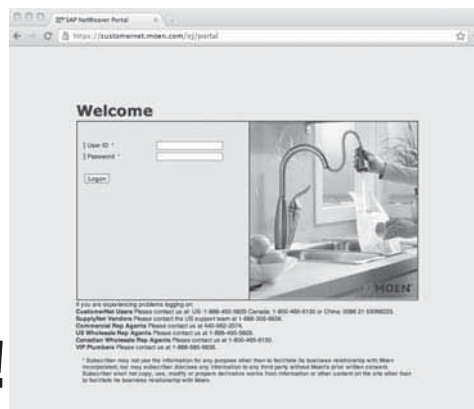
Moen's online service designed just for you

 **MOEN**
Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.®

With CustomerNet.Moen.com, It's Easy To Do Business with Moen®

View your Moen® orders. Track your Moen® orders. Take a look at Moen® inventory levels.

With Moen® CustomerNet.Moen.com — your secure, online customer service link — there is so much you can do. Enroll today with a simple phone call to 1-888-450-5829 and see how easy keeping track of your account and order details can be.



But Wait, There's More!



Additional Moen® tools are just a click away:

- Product Specifications and Parts, Installation Instructions and Commercial Product Specifications and Parts available at **www.moen.com**
- Latest updates on products, pricing, case quantities, UPC codes, weights and measures in Excel format available at **www.moen.com/prodinfo**
- Consumers, plumbers with product warranty or installation assistance contact our Consumer Division at 1-800-BUY MOEN or through **www.moen.com** "contact us" link.

Customer Service Contact Information

Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. EST, M-F
Telephone Number: 1-800-531-1600
Fax Number: 1-800-848-6636
Email Address: cserve10@moen.com



Wave goodbye to chores and hello to hands-free convenience.

motionsense™

Imagine the convenience of having a kitchen faucet that can sense what you're trying to accomplish and respond to what you need, the moment you need it. MotionSense™ does.

With MotionSense, you can use simple hand movements to turn the water on and off. This hands-free convenience lets you speed through everyday tasks with greater ease and efficiency. Plus, being able to use the faucet without having to touch it helps you control the spread of dirt and germs—reducing the chances of cross-contamination and minimizing the need to repeatedly clean your faucet. MotionSense debuts on the Arbor® pulldown kitchen faucet in Fall 2012.

Three ways MotionSense™ responds to you.

1. Pass your hand over the **Wave Sensor** at the top of the faucet spout. MotionSense will turn your faucet on and run water until you turn it off. Great for filling large pots and washing dishes.
2. The **Ready Sensor** detects when you place your hands or an object below the spout and supplies water only until you exit the sensor zone. That means you'll use water more wisely when you need to wash your hands or rinse a plate.
3. Use the **handle** at any time to turn on the faucet or adjust flow and temperature.



Watch MotionSense deliver convenience on command. Scan here for a video demo.

Download app at getscanlife.com.





reflex

A truly user-friendly experience.

The Reflex® system is a comprehensive collection of features and design enhancements created to optimize hose and sprayer operation on Moen® pulldown and pullout kitchen faucets. Engineered specifically for each faucet type, these improvements combine to work in concert with each other—enhancing overall functionality and usability, and delivering a truly user-friendly experience.



Pulldown Faucets

EASIEST TO PULL DOWN

Compared to any other pulldown design, Reflex® makes Moen® pulldown faucets at least 40% easier to unlatch and extend.*

EXCEPTIONAL RANGE OF MOTION

Combined with an ultra-flexible hose, the spray wand swivels to offer a wide range of motion and effortless, natural response.

SELF-RETRACTING ACTION

Only pulldown faucets with the Reflex® system will retract to the docked position from any distance without additional assistance.



Pullout Faucets

EXCEPTIONAL RANGE OF MOTION

The ultra-flexible hose enables exceptionally easy maneuverability. Select pullout models also feature a swivel joint to improve range of motion.

GENEROUS REACH

Ample hose length extends the convenience so you can accomplish more tasks in and around the sink.

SMOOTH & SECURE RETRACTION

The Reflex® system ensures the pullout sprayer travels easily in and out of the faucet but holds firmly in place when not in use.



Scan code to see a video of Reflex® in action.
Or visit moen.com/reflex to watch it online.
Download app at getscanlife.com.

*Test measured pounds of force required for straight extraction of sprayer from spout.



Arbor® Single-Handle Pulldown Faucet / 7594
Faucet shown in Spot Resist™ Stainless finish.

Spot Resist™ Finish



At Moen, we know that keeping your kitchen faucet free of fingerprints and water spots is an ongoing battle. It's not surprising, because the kitchen is the most used room in your home.

That's why we developed the Spot Resist Stainless finish. Spot Resist does just what it says—resists fingerprints and water spots—so you'll have one less thing you need to clean every day. This attractive finish maintains the brilliance of your faucet so you can spend more time enjoying your home ... and less time cleaning it. And when it is time for periodic cleaning, Spot Resist easily wipes clean.

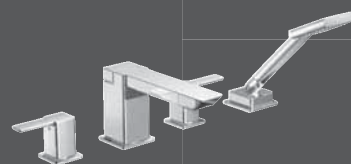
Scan here
to learn
more about
Spot Resist.



Download app at
getscanlife.com.

Roman Tub Valves

Versatile. Durable. Built to perform.



Moen® Roman tub valve improvements are designed for faster, more secure mounting on a wider variety of tub decks. Plus, an expanded portfolio of connection options makes installation even easier for installers of all skill levels.

Key Features and Improvements

MORE! Supply Connection Options

Moen® also recognizes the increased use of PEX, cold expansion PEX and CPVC supply lines. Plumbers can now order valves designed to work directly with all types of piping—including copper. No other manufacturer offers more options.

NEW! Dura-Grip™ Mounting System

Robust engineered system where the mounting hardware components work together to prevent the valves and spout from moving after installation, while providing features that work with all types of surfaces (on both fixed and adjustable valves).

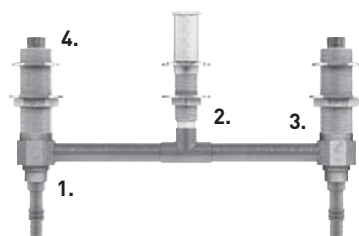
IMPROVED! Standardized Drill Holes

Only one drill bit (1 1/4") is needed for all spout and handle holes to further speed and simplify installation.

Brass Test Plug

All models include a brass test plug for high-pressure testing after rough-in.

Fixed Roman Tub Valve



1. Robust, Pre-Soldered Design

Set to standard 10" centers.

2. Dura-Grip™ Mounting Hardware

Improved design works with all deck materials including wood, fiberglass, tile and stone.

3. Versatile

Fits tub decks from 1/8" to 1 7/8" thick.

4. M•PACT® Common Valve System

Compatible 

Accepts all Moen Roman tub trim kits.

Adjustable Roman Tub Valve

1. No-Cut Adjustable Spout Shank

Loosen an expansion nut, extend and lock in place using the supplied metal tool.

2. Quick-Connect Flexible Hose

Braided PVC tube for easy connections.

3. 3 3/8" Rough-In Deck Thickness

Adapts to decks from 1/8" to 2 3/4" thick—with an additional 1 1/4" of available adjustability to accommodate finish materials.

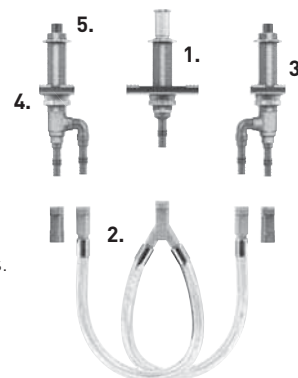
4. Dura-Grip™ Mounting System

Anti-rotation bracket and spout shank assembly provide secure installation to a variety of surfaces both above and below the deck.

5. M•PACT® Common Valve System

Compatible 

Accepts all Moen® Roman tub trim kits.



All Moen® products are backed by a Limited Lifetime Warranty.

moen.com

© 2012 Moen Incorporated. All rights reserved.

MOEN
Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.®

ioDIGITAL®

EASY, HASSLE-FREE INSTALLATION

What makes ioDIGITAL® so easy to install?

- Only one valve required per system.
- All ioDIGITAL® valves include push-fit connectors that work easily and quickly with traditional plumbing supply tubes (PEX, CPVC and copper).
- ioDIGITAL® valves fit within a traditional 2-inch by 4-inch framed wall.
- ioDIGITAL® valves plug into a standard 110v power outlet that can be located in a linen closet, under the tub – up to 30 feet from the controller – for easier installation and retrofit flexibility.
- Adjusting the maximum temperature allowable is easily done on ioDIGITAL® valves via a dial control. Such calibration of standard thermostatic cartridges is a more time-consuming process.
- ioDIGITAL® valves do not need ventilation, but they should be mounted in an interior wall to eliminate extreme temperature conditions.
- A minimum 14-inch by 30-inch access panel is required for the spa, and a minimum 14-inch by 16-inch access panel is required for the shower and tub. ioDIGITAL® valves must be installed with the front facing the access panel.



S3381

ioDIGITAL® shower valve

- M•PACT® common valve system
- 1/2" push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC
- precise temperature and flow control
- fits in standard 2" x 4" wall construction
- 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller
- power cable included



S3384

ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve

- requires fewer trim components (handles/knobs) to install, and only one valve
- M•PACT® common valve system
- 3/4" inlet and 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC
- 4 outlet ports
- precise temperature and flow control
- fits in standard 2" x 4" wall construction
- 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller
- power cable included



S4994

ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve

- M•PACT® common valve system
- 1/2" push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC
- precise temperature and flow control
- fits in standard 2" x 4" wall construction
- 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller
- power cable included



Vertical spa installation example shown

- 1 Placement flexibility**
Extremely versatile, the controller can be mounted in many different places up to 30 feet away from the valve.
- 2 Push-fit connections**
Installation is quick and easy, no soldering or threading.
- 3 Electrical box**
Compatible with standard 110v GFCI outlet.
- 4 Digital valve**
Includes power cord and 30-foot data cable for maximum flexibility.



SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
601	30.65	64	026508072158	12
2352	131.40	358	026508025659	12
2353	150.20	361	026508025697	12
2363	171.60	361	026508025703	12
2510	99.80	97	026508074541	6
2520	99.80	97	026508073001	6
2570	121.15	97	026508073018	6
2580	99.80	97	026508233566	6
2590	121.15	97	026508073025	6
2919	147.35	362	026508000175	6
2982	147.35	362	026508007266	6
2995	172.40	362	026508016459	6
3150	210.40	345	026508000205	6
3170	210.40	345	026508000229	6
3175	232.90	346	026508000250	6
3189	263.90	347	026508000274	6
3232EP	86.35	421	026508233573	12
3233EP	86.35	421	026508219430	12
3233EPBN	146.55	421	026508219447	12
3233EPCBC	95.15	421	026508219454	12
3233EPORB	161.20	421	026508219461	12
3233EPP	154.40	421	026508233108	12
3270	254.95	345	026508000304	6
3285	306.00	347	026508000335	6
3320	229.90	182	026508081761	6
3330	229.90	182	026508081754	6
3350	229.90	182	026508228227	6
3372	144.80	165	026508201930	12
3375	144.80	165	026508228234	12
3510	136.80	183	026508102336	6
3520	136.80	183	026508102329	6
3570	162.95	183	026508072981	6
3800	52.00	402	026508030639	12
3801	52.00	402	026508029473	12
3803P	132.50	402	026508030691	12
3804	19.50	406	026508030707	12
3805	19.50	406	026508008614	12
3806	62.90	404	026508041680	12
3806W	94.35	404	026508050248	12
3807	62.90	404	026508041710	12
3807BN	87.80	404	026508138434	12
3807CP	66.65	404	026508041734	12
3807P	142.60	404	026508041727	12
3808	57.30	403	026508118252	12
3808AN	91.25	403	026508131428	12
3808AZ	91.25	403	026508174845	12
3808BN	82.95	403	026508118283	12
3808CP	61.60	403	026508118269	12
3808ORB	91.25	403	026508113523	12
3808P	88.80	403	026508118276	12
3808WR	91.25	403	026508118290	12
3809BN	79.45	404	026508131800	12
3810PM	59.55	404	026508098400	12
3810ST	130.30	404	026508098394	12
3828	38.50	407	026508133736	12
3828BC	63.85	407	026508149379	12
3828BN	88.45	407	026508133798	12
3828ORB	97.30	407	026508134368	12
3829	38.50	407	026508133743	12
3829AN	97.30	407	026508134337	12
3829AZ	97.30	407	026508174555	12
3829BC	63.85	407	026508149393	12
3829BN	88.45	407	026508133804	12
3829ORB	97.30	407	026508134375	12
3829P	88.45	407	026508133774	12
3829WR	97.30	407	026508133880	12
3830	46.15	405	026508133750	12
3830AN	116.75	405	026508134344	12
3830BC	76.45	405	026508149409	12

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
3830BN	106.15	405	026508133811	12
3830ORB	116.75	405	026508134382	12
3830P	106.15	405	026508133781	12
3830WR	116.75	405	026508133897	12
3831BC	76.45	405	026508149416	12
3836	231.75	393	026508142967	6
3836BN	441.10	393	026508199299	6
3836EP	231.75	427	026508219478	6
3836EPBN	441.10	427	026508219485	6
3836P	441.10	393	026508142998	6
3836PM	242.80	393	026508142981	6
3838	86.35	388	026508143070	6
3838AZ	161.20	388	026508174487	6
3838BN	146.55	388	026508172315	6
3838CP	95.15	388	026508143131	6
3838EP	86.35	421	026508219416	6
3838EPBN	146.55	421	026508219423	6
3838EPORB	161.20	421	026508219492	6
3838ORB	161.20	388	026508172322	6
3838P	154.40	388	026508143094	6
3838PM	95.15	388	026508143087	6
3838ST	154.40	388	026508143100	6
3853	45.80	405	026508070345	12
3853AZ	104.65	405	026508175415	12
3853BN	95.15	405	026508164518	12
3853ORB	104.65	405	026508164525	12
3855	86.35	388	026508070376	12
3855EP	86.35	421	026508229972	12
3857	63.10	404	026508070406	6
3857BN	91.60	404	026508162453	6
3857ORB	100.80	404	026508162460	6
3858	56.70	406	026508162477	6
3858BN	82.30	406	026508162484	6
3858ORB	90.55	406	026508162491	6
3861	218.70	391	026508115190	6
3861AN	434.20	391	026508131626	6
3861AZ	434.20	391	026508174562	6
3861BB	434.20	391	026508154472	6
3861BN	394.70	391	026508115367	6
3861EP	218.70	427	026508219508	6
3861EPBN	394.70	427	026508219515	6
3861EPORB	434.20	427	026508219522	6
3861NL	464.90	391	026508143261	6
3861ORB	434.20	391	026508113547	6
3861PW	434.20	391	026508156551	6
3861WR	434.20	391	026508115442	6
3863EP	234.85	425	026508219539	6
3863EPBN	502.05	425	026508219546	6
3863EPCBC	258.35	425	026508223192	6
3865	162.75	393	026508221471	6
3865BN	236.25	393	026508221488	6
3865EP	162.75	427	026508221495	6
3865EPBN	236.25	427	026508221501	6
3865EPORB	259.90	427	026508227619	6
3865ORB	259.90	393	026508227626	6
3867	234.85	390	026508173626	6
3867AZ	526.00	390	026508174586	6
3867BB	526.00	390	026508173633	6
3867BN	478.15	390	026508173640	6
3867CP	246.05	390	026508173657	6
3867EP	234.85	425	026508222133	6
3867EPBN	478.15	425	026508223932	6
3867EPORB	526.00	425	026508223208	6
3867ORB	526.00	390	026508173664	6
3867P	504.70	390	026508173671	6
3867PM	246.05	390	026508173688	6
3867ST	504.70	390	026508173695	6
3868	199.50	391	026508221518	6
3868BN	288.75	391	026508221525	6

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
3868EP	199.50	426	026508221532	6	4905CSL	239.00	39	026508198957	3
3868EPBN	288.75	426	026508221549	6	4905ORB	256.10	39	026508164884	3
3868EPORB	317.65	426	026508227633	6	4910	117.40	53	026508003190	12
3868ORB	317.65	391	026508227640	6	4920	112.85	350	026508049204	12
3869	246.60	390	026508173701	6	4925	130.45	350	026508002360	12
3869AN	552.30	390	026508173718	6	4925BC	166.65	350	026508136737	12
3869AZ	552.30	390	026508174579	6	4935	112.85	350	026508008515	12
3869BN	502.05	390	026508173725	6	4945	228.40	351	026508002537	6
3869EP	246.60	425	026508222140	6	4945BC	274.10	351	026508136744	6
3869EPBN	502.05	425	026508223222	6	4962	211.35	351	026508006009	6
3869EPORB	552.30	425	026508223215	6	4962P	331.40	351	026508019214	6
3869ORB	552.30	390	026508173732	6	4975	85.05	65	026508003206	12
3869PW	552.30	390	026508173749	6	4998	53.65	159	026508190500	6
3869WR	552.30	390	026508173756	6	5100	215.35	37	026508013618	3
3887	221.35	391	026508173794	6	5100CSL	279.15	37	026508222829	3
3887BN	450.80	391	026508173800	6	5200	433.90	363	026508046319	6
3887EP	221.35	426	026508222157	6	5955	274.70	39	026508138762	3
3887EPBN	450.80	426	026508223239	6	5955CSL	364.20	39	026508199039	3
3890	57.80	403	026508174746	12	5955ORB	382.40	39	026508164891	3
3890BN	83.75	403	026508174753	12	5985	292.90	36	026508211748	3
3892	47.05	406	026508174760	12	5985CSL	380.85	36	026508211755	3
3892BN	72.80	406	026508174777	12	5985ORB	410.05	36	026508211809	3
3911	46.00	405	026508004258	12	5994	243.90	48	026508108079	2
3926	43.45	402	026508004272	12	5994CSL	315.10	48	026508198964	2
3929BC	72.15	402	026508137284	12	5994ORB	330.70	48	026508153826	2
3931	43.45	402	026508004289	12	5994PW	318.00	48	026508156421	2
3942	86.00	66	026508187586	6	5995	276.20	35	026508207291	3
3942BC	94.60	66	026508187883	6	5995BL	317.65	35	026508228395	3
3942BL	94.60	66	026508187890	6	5995CSL	359.10	35	026508207307	3
3942CSL	103.20	66	026508187593	6	5995ORB	375.65	35	026508209790	3
3942SL	103.20	66	026508187609	6	5995SRS	359.10	35	026508231968	3
3942SRS	103.20	66	026508234341	6	5996	224.65	54	026508067581	6
3942V	94.60	66	026508187906	6	5996SL	326.90	54	026508088289	6
3942W	94.60	66	026508187913	6	6100	218.35	229	026508173312	6
3944	86.00	66	026508187616	6	6100BN	331.40	229	026508173329	6
3944BB	108.35	66	026508187920	6	6101	207.90	261	026508107942	6
3944CSL	103.20	66	026508187623	6	6101AN	347.25	261	026508131466	6
3944ORB	108.35	66	026508187937	6	6101AZ	347.25	261	026508174234	6
3944PW	108.35	66	026508187944	6	6101BN	315.65	261	026508115299	6
3944SL	103.20	66	026508187630	6	6101ORB	347.25	261	026508116272	6
3944SRS	103.20	66	026508234358	6	6101WR	347.25	261	026508115374	6
3944W	94.60	66	026508187951	6	6102	218.35	261	026508128886	3
3959	44.85	406	026508004296	12	6102AN	364.55	261	026508116296	3
3960	46.00	405	026508004302	12	6102AZ	364.55	261	026508174241	3
3972	47.60	405	026508120156	12	6102BN	331.40	261	026508128893	3
3972BN	73.80	405	026508143988	12	6102ORB	364.55	261	026508131961	3
3976	49.55	405	026508069707	12	6102P	371.15	261	026508174791	3
3977	49.55	405	026508069745	12	6102WR	364.55	261	026508128909	3
3977CP	59.35	405	026508069752	12	6111	323.25	229	026508173336	6
4551	207.90	281	026508107171	6	6111BN	481.55	229	026508173343	6
4551BN	331.40	281	026508136782	6	6121	239.15	261	026508126745	3
4551CP	258.80	281	026508107188	6	6121AN	399.25	261	026508131916	3
4551P	371.75	281	026508107195	6	6121AZ	399.25	261	026508174258	3
4601	114.75	349	026508008584	12	6121BN	362.95	261	026508126769	3
4621	141.80	349	026508046210	12	6121ORB	399.25	261	026508131978	3
4621P	239.95	349	026508019108	12	6121P	406.55	261	026508232484	3
4625	141.80	349	026508008522	6	6121WR	399.25	261	026508126776	3
4792	119.00	91	026508229583	6	6300	28.90	389	026508154724	12
4793	124.00	91	026508229590	6	6300BC	34.75	389	026508154731	12
4796	113.15	91	026508229606	6	6300BN	44.20	389	026508207574	12
4797	113.15	91	026508229613	6	6300EP	28.90	423	026508208557	12
4798	113.15	91	026508229620	6	6300EPBC	34.75	423	026508208564	12
4898	205.60	160	026508206058	6	6300EPBN	44.20	423	026508208571	12
4900	77.25	350	026508008560	12	6300EPP	51.55	423	026508208588	12
4902	159.75	355	026508023204	6	6300P	51.55	389	026508154748	12
4903	83.35	53	0265080085325	12	6301	207.90	243	026508140017	3
4903BC	99.95	53	026508139295	12	6301BN	315.65	243	026508140024	3
4904	152.10	53	026508207505	3	6301ORB	347.25	243	026508140031	3
4905	175.15	39	026508138748	3	6301PW	347.25	243	026508156353	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
6302	74.65	389	026508142417	12	7068	451.35	48	026508153796	3
6302AN	128.25	389	026508142424	12	7068CSL	603.70	48	026508198988	3
6302AZ	128.25	389	026508174470	12	7068ORB	633.90	48	026508153802	3
6302BN	116.55	389	026508142431	12	7068PW	609.50	48	026508156414	3
6302EP	74.65	422	026508208595	12	7100	239.25	47	026508173350	3
6302EPAN	128.25	422	026508208601	12	7100CSL	310.15	47	026508185759	3
6302EPAZ	128.25	422	026508208618	12	7106	283.55	47	026508099063	3
6302EPBN	116.55	422	026508208625	12	7106CSL	367.70	47	026508185766	3
6302EPORB	128.25	422	026508208632	12	7175	363.10	37	026508185773	3
6302EPP	130.00	422	026508208649	12	7175CSL	441.25	37	026508185780	3
6302EPPM	93.55	422	026508208656	12	7185C	325.50	36	026508211786	3
6302EPPW	128.25	422	026508208663	12	7185CSL	423.10	36	026508211793	3
6302EPWR	128.25	422	026508208670	12	7185ORB	454.90	36	026508211816	3
6302ORB	128.25	389	026508142448	12	7285C	303.15	36	026508228807	3
6302P	130.00	389	026508142462	12	7285CSL	394.50	36	026508228814	3
6302PM	93.55	389	026508142455	12	7285ORB	418.35	36	026508228821	3
6302PW	128.25	389	026508157831	12	7294BL	328.75	35	026508228838	3
6302ST	130.00	389	026508142479	12	7294C	285.85	35	026508228845	3
6302WR	128.25	389	026508142486	12	7294CSL	371.60	35	026508228852	3
6303	41.30	389	026508153314	12	7294ORB	394.50	35	026508228869	3
6303BN	63.20	389	026508153321	12	7294SRS	371.60	35	026508231975	3
6303EP	41.30	422	026508208687	12	7300*	184.55	56	026508003145	12
6303EPBN	63.20	422	026508208694	12	7310*	233.70	56	026508003169	12
6303EPORB	69.55	422	026508208700	12	7423	115.15	51	026508053157	6
6303EPP	73.60	422	026508229897	12	7425	112.90	50	026508052938	6
6303ORB	69.55	389	026508153338	12	7425BC	143.45	50	026508137703	6
6303P	73.60	389	026508154762	12	7430	142.05	51	026508052853	6
6304	33.65	389	026508156223	12	7430BC	185.70	51	026508137710	6
6304EP	33.65	423	026508208717	12	7430W	213.65	51	026508052907	6
6307EP	49.55	423	026508208724	12	7434	142.05	51	026508053034	6
6307EPBN	75.90	423	026508208731	12	7434BC	184.10	51	026508137727	6
6307EPORB	83.50	423	026508208748	12	7437	145.00	51	026508053126	6
6313	41.30	422	026508214862	12	7445	115.15	50	026508084410	6
6313BN	63.20	422	026508214879	12	7454	144.95	50	026508084434	6
6313ORB	69.55	422	026508214886	12	7460	144.95	50	026508084496	6
6325	73.75	389	026508230107	12	7545C	301.60	39	026508138816	3
6325BN	115.15	389	026508230114	12	7545CSL	409.75	39	026508198872	3
6325EP	73.75	422	026508230121	12	7545ORB	430.20	39	026508164907	3
6325EPBN	115.15	422	026508230138	12	7545W	352.85	39	026508138823	3
6325EPORB	126.75	422	026508230145	12	7560BL	434.40	40	026508062081	3
6325ORB	126.75	389	026508230152	12	7560C	381.70	40	026508062043	3
6399	73.75	388	026508174722	12	7560CSL	452.05	40	026508198889	3
6399BN	115.15	388	026508174739	12	7560V	434.40	40	026508062074	3
6399EP	73.75	422	026508208762	12	7560W	434.40	40	026508062067	3
6399EPBN	115.15	422	026508208779	12	7570BL	374.60	40	026508087794	3
6400	197.85	316	026508195369	3	7570C	335.50	40	026508087756	3
6400BN	265.10	316	026508195376	3	7570CSL	402.55	40	026508185445	3
6400ORB	291.65	316	026508195383	3	7570W	374.60	40	026508087763	3
6410	141.80	317	026508153109	6	7575C	335.50	41	026508087824	3
6410BN	196.25	317	026508153116	6	7575CSL	402.55	41	026508185438	3
6410ORB	215.90	317	026508153123	6	7590C	486.15	38	026508108543	2
6600	197.85	300	026508195390	3	7590CSL	590.70	38	026508198933	2
6600BN	265.10	300	026508195406	3	7590ORB	620.25	38	026508144312	2
6600ORB	291.65	300	026508195413	3	7592C	544.85	38	026508110171	2
6610	141.80	301	026508162057	6	7592CSL	712.10	38	026508225875	2
6610BN	196.25	301	026508160992	6	7594BL	352.95	35	026508228388	3
6610ORB	215.90	301	026508161005	6	7594C	306.90	35	026508205037	3
6810	197.85	331	026508206959	3	7594CSL	398.95	35	026508205044	3
6810BN	265.10	331	026508206966	3	7594EC	625.00	30	026508233863	3
6901	207.90	210	026508230169	3	7594EORB	692.00	30	026508233870	3
6901BN	315.65	210	026508230176	3	7594ESRS	660.00	30	026508233887	3
6901ORB	347.25	210	026508230183	3	7594ORB	417.40	35	026508209806	3
6903	218.35	209	026508230190	3	7594SRS	398.95	35	026508231982	3
6903BN	331.40	209	026508230206	3	7735	308.55	46	026508211762	3
6903ORB	364.55	209	026508230213	3	7735CSL	403.20	46	026508211779	3
7065	380.65	48	026508140192	3	7735ORB	431.95	46	026508211823	3
7065CSL	493.50	48	026508198971	3	7786	374.45	54	026508063996	3
7065ORB	517.90	48	026508140215	3	7786SL	546.90	54	026508088272	3
7065PW	498.00	48	026508156346	3	7790	290.95	45	026508207581	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

*Limited quantities available

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
7790CSL	380.25	45	026508207598	3	22504	14.45	74	026508102039	1
7790ORB	395.90	45	026508209813	3	22505	14.45	74	026508102046	1
7790SRS	380.25	45	026508231999	3	22506	14.45	73	026508102053	1
7825	149.45	49	026508138786	3	22507	14.45	73	026508102060	1
7825CSL	239.00	49	026508198940	3	22508	14.45	73	026508102077	1
7825ORB	256.10	49	026508164914	3	22509	14.45	72	026508102084	1
7835	178.15	49	026508138809	3	22520	14.45	71	026508116159	1
7835CSL	267.45	49	026508198926	3	22521	14.45	71	026508116166	1
7835ORB	290.25	49	026508164921	3	22522	14.45	70	026508116173	1
7840	178.15	49	026508138847	3	22523	14.45	71	026508116180	1
7840CSL	265.15	49	026508198902	3	22524	14.45	70	026508140819	1
7840ORB	284.55	49	026508164938	3	22525	14.45	72	026508225257	1
7900	84.20	52	026508004135	12	22537	14.45	69	026508155035	1
7902	196.55	55	026508139196	6	22538	14.45	69	026508155042	1
7902SL	295.60	55	026508137611	6	22539	14.45	69	026508155059	1
7905	224.45	55	026508079003	6	22540	14.45	69	026508155066	1
7905SL	297.25	55	026508137635	6	22541	14.45	73	026508193099	1
7906	107.10	52	026508003398	6	22542	14.45	72	026508193105	1
7907	134.80	52	026508030318	6	22543	14.45	70	026508193112	1
7910	107.70	52	026508004142	12	22650	11.15	82	026508104385	1
9000	102.95	89	026508081112	6	22681	4.10	82	026508032336	1
9001	81.40	64	026508094709	6	22682	4.85	82	026508032374	1
9200	212.10	205	026508081129	6	22684	3.35	82	026508032299	1
9400	147.00	90	026508165935	6	22821	120.35	80	026508043189	1
9601	46.05	64	026508153918	6	22823	129.95	80	026508011614	1
9700	147.00	90	026508230008	3	22824	100.00	80	026508222942	1
9792	270.00	92	026508229637	6	22826	100.00	80	026508011621	1
9793	275.00	92	026508229644	6	22827	100.00	80	026508011638	1
9796	255.00	92	026508229651	6	22831	91.25	81	026508011669	1
9797	255.00	92	026508229668	6	22832	91.25	81	026508011676	1
10154	17.20	396	026508050903	20	22851	72.10	81	026508011836	1
10154AN	33.95	396	026508130834	20	22856	72.10	81	026508011867	1
10154AZ	33.95	396	026508174869	20	22866	155.80	80	026508011911	1
10154BB	33.95	396	026508167373	20	22867	155.80	80	026508011928	1
10154BN	30.85	396	026508105344	20	22868	138.00	81	026508011935	1
10154NL	35.80	396	026508104248	20	22869	138.00	81	026508011942	1
10154ORB	33.95	396	026508100325	20	22887	129.35	81	026508031216	1
10154P	32.75	396	026508052051	20	22888	129.35	81	026508012031	1
10154PM	22.70	396	026508072127	20	22889	129.35	81	026508043196	1
10154PW	33.95	396	026508157824	20	22897	0.95	82	026508038307	1
10154SLP	27.35	396	026508122068	20	67315C	206.45	41	026508069257	6
10154WR	33.95	396	026508117101	20	67315CSL	291.85	41	026508198995	6
22001	14.45	76	026508167687	1	74998	63.95	65	026508028070	12
22002	14.45	76	026508167694	1	77200	235.75	64	026508153871	3
22037	15.55	69	026508008652	40	77200CSL	299.60	64	026508199008	3
22174	8.05	82	026508038314	3	77200ORB	314.60	64	026508153888	3
22175	8.00	82	026508036006	1000	85800	182.30	65	026508108352	3
22194	5.60	82	026508038321	1	85800CSL	235.00	65	026508198865	3
22201	13.30	82	026508036037	142	90410	98.00	408	026508904107	10
22212	179.95	77	026508043134	1	90410BN	150.95	408	026508132050	10
22213	179.95	77	026508043141	1	90410ORB	166.05	408	026508132067	10
22217	173.30	77	0265080111041	1	90480	109.20	408	026508904800	8
22218	173.30	77	0265080111058	1	90480BN	168.15	408	026508120873	8
22219	293.50	77	0265080111065	1	90480ORB	184.95	408	026508132081	8
22223	157.50	78	0265080111102	1	90530	36.90	408	026508905302	10
22224	157.50	78	0265080111119	1	91888	48.40	401	026508004852	12
22231	194.15	78	026508043172	1	97557	46.15	54	026508975572	36
22234	204.00	78	026508040676	1	97557PM	51.20	54	026508064962	36
22236	204.00	78	0265080111140	1	97557SL	68.15	54	026508091814	36
22238	174.40	77	0265080111164	1	97557ST	53.50	54	026508066058	36
22239	426.25	76	026508166451	1	97558	53.50	54	026508975589	36
22240	195.30	79	0265080111171	1	97559	53.50	54	026508975596	36
22241	86.10	79	0265080111188	1	97560	63.45	54	026508975602	36
22242	236.20	76	026508166475	1	98576	18.65	407	026508042083	12
22245	195.30	79	0265080111195	1	98576W	27.90	407	026508050231	12
22246	85.25	79	026508011201	1	101663AN	27.30	410	026508131268	12
22255	281.20	76	026508166468	1	101663AZ	27.30	410	026508174517	12
22257	393.65	76	026508166789	1	101663BB	27.30	410	026508163818	12
22502	14.45	74	026508102015	1	101663BN	24.85	410	026508120897	12

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
101663NL	24.85	410	026508230886	12
101663ORB	27.30	410	026508100349	12
101663P	22.65	410	026508066119	12
101663PW	27.30	410	026508157770	12
101663WR	27.30	410	026508120927	12
101664AN	33.95	410	026508131275	12
101664AZ	33.95	410	026508174524	12
101664BB	33.95	410	026508163825	12
101664BN	30.85	410	026508120903	12
101664NL	30.85	410	026508230893	12
101664ORB	33.95	410	026508100363	12
101664P	30.85	410	026508066126	12
101664PW	33.95	410	026508157787	12
101664ST	27.65	410	026508067970	12
101664WR	33.95	410	026508120934	12
102763AN	33.95	410	026508131282	12
102763AZ	33.95	410	026508174531	12
102763BB	33.95	410	026508163832	12
102763BN	30.85	410	026508120910	12
102763NL	30.85	410	026508230909	12
102763ORB	33.95	410	026508100387	12
102763P	30.85	410	026508073339	12
102763PW	33.95	410	026508157794	12
102763ST	27.65	410	026508168646	12
102763WR	33.95	410	026508120941	12
104465	128.65	91	026508204368	12
105895BB	46.35	66	026508163849	6
105895BL	32.00	66	026508098011	6
105895CSL	44.15	66	026508185803	6
105895ORB	46.35	66	026508144336	6
105895PW	46.35	66	026508157930	6
105895SL	44.15	66	026508097793	6
105895V	32.00	66	026508098035	6
105895W	32.00	66	026508098042	6
114341	47.25	399	026508117811	12
114341AN	130.70	399	026508131015	12
114341AZ	130.70	399	026508175040	12
114341BB	130.70	399	026508159767	12
114341BN	113.40	399	026508117842	12
114341NL	115.95	399	026508146347	12
114341ORB	130.70	399	026508101704	12
114341P	127.00	399	026508117835	12
114341PW	130.70	399	026508158838	12
114341WR	130.70	399	026508117859	12
116651	11.90	396	026508128572	6
116651AZ	26.15	396	026508174692	6
116651BB	26.15	396	026508167380	6
116651BN	20.15	396	026508128589	6
116651NL	27.70	396	026508147146	6
116651ORB	26.15	396	026508147191	6
116651PW	26.15	396	026508157848	6
116651WR	26.15	396	026508128596	6
116712	6.85	423	026508135693	200
123815	23.40	396	026508140437	12
123815AN	42.90	396	026508164976	12
123815AZ	42.90	396	026508175248	12
123815BB	42.90	396	026508167403	12
123815BN	39.00	396	026508152881	12
123815ORB	42.90	396	026508164983	12
123815PW	42.90	396	026508164990	12
123815WR	42.90	396	026508165003	12
125753	62.10	403	026508147498	12
125753BN	96.35	403	026508145043	12
125753ORB	106.00	403	026508145050	12
125753PW	106.00	403	026508158623	12
128284	22.20	221	026508156568	12
128875	71.40	399	026508153758	6
128875AZ	179.30	399	026508175255	6
128875BB	179.30	399	026508171127	6

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
128875BC	122.95	399	026508205921	6
128875BN	171.15	399	026508153765	6
128875CP	115.45	399	026508172681	6
128875NL	154.50	399	026508213049	6
128875ORB	179.30	399	026508153772	6
128875P	154.50	399	026508172704	6
128875PM	115.45	399	026508172698	6
128875ST	154.50	399	026508172711	6
137488	6.60	397	026508178454	12
137488BN	17.30	397	026508178461	12
137488P	18.40	397	026508178478	12
140680	11.05	409	026508184431	12
140690	11.05	409	026508184448	12
140715	9.05	91	026508187517	20
140777	5.80	423	026508200469	100
140779	5.80	423	026508200476	100
140780	54.90	90	026508165720	12
140780AZ	100.80	263	026508174685	12
140780BB	100.80	211	026508167359	12
140780BN	91.60	90	026508165737	12
140780NL	100.80	90	026508230923	12
140780ORB	100.80	90	026508165744	12
140780P	100.80	263	026508233085	12
141941	5.80	423	026508185506	100
142538	4.35	409	026508188668	180
147556	113.70	154	026508204696	6
147556BN	166.80	154	026508205211	6
147572	9.50	397	026508204849	12
147572BN	13.90	397	026508205327	12
147913	106.40	399	026508200513	6
147913BN	157.45	399	026508200520	6
147913CBC	173.20	399	026508200537	6
151380	60.80	396	026508207413	6
151380AN	113.60	396	026508207451	6
151380AZ	113.60	396	026508207475	6
151380BB	113.60	396	026508207444	6
151380BN	103.30	396	026508207420	6
151380ORB	113.60	396	026508207437	6
151380PW	113.60	396	026508207468	6
151380WR	113.60	396	026508207482	6
155694	18.95	398	026508221372	12
155694BN	27.45	398	026508221389	12
155694ORB	30.25	398	026508227565	12
155746	153.40	400	026508221396	6
155746BN	222.45	400	026508221402	6
155746ORB	244.65	400	026508227572	6
155747	50.30	399	026508221419	6
155747BN	72.90	399	026508221426	6
155747ORB	80.20	399	026508227589	6
155888	102.30	399	026508223086	6
155888BN	157.45	399	026508223093	6
155888ORB	164.95	399	026508223109	6
157276	50.30	399	026508221457	6
157276BN	72.90	399	026508221464	6
157276ORB	80.20	399	026508227602	6
159060	15.70	66	026508231425	6
160042	77.35	399	026508228166	6
160042BN	112.15	399	026508228173	6
160042ORB	123.40	399	026508228180	6
161951	79.65	395	026508233559	12
161951BN	107.75	395	026508233610	12
161951ORB	118.55	395	026508233627	12
161955	62.10	404	026508233726	6
161955BN	96.35	404	026508233733	6
161955ORB	106.00	404	026508233740	6
221672	19.10	89	026508224519	12
221672BN	25.40	89	026508224526	12
221672NL	28.00	89	026508231135	12
221672ORB	28.00	89	026508224533	12

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
221673	13.00	97	026508224540	12	A730P	93.80	398	026508073117	12
221673BN	17.30	97	026508224557	12	A730PM	46.40	398	026508079775	6
221673NL	19.05	97	026508231142	12	A730ST	93.80	398	026508079768	12
221673ORB	19.05	97	026508224564	12	A735	123.65	400	026508172728	6
226651	36.65	396	026508165751	6	A735AN	190.40	400	026508172773	6
226651AN	78.30	396	026508165768	6	A735AZ	190.40	400	026508205891	6
226651AZ	78.30	396	026508174708	6	A735BB	190.40	400	026508172827	6
226651BB	78.30	396	026508165775	6	A735BN	179.30	400	026508172735	6
226651BN	71.20	396	026508165782	6	A735CP	142.15	400	026508172780	6
226651NL	78.30	396	026508165799	6	A735ORB	190.40	400	026508172742	6
226651ORB	78.30	396	026508165805	6	A735P	190.40	400	026508172803	6
226651PW	78.30	396	026508165812	6	A735PM	135.40	400	026508172797	6
226651WR	78.30	396	026508165829	6	A735PW	190.40	400	026508172759	6
A501	79.85	394	026508149119	12	A735ST	190.40	400	026508172810	6
A501AN	109.80	394	026508149225	12	A735WR	190.40	400	026508172766	6
A501AZ	109.80	394	026508174654	12	A750	35.20	393	034584010643	24
A501BB	109.80	394	026508154465	12	A755	110.00	393	026508232972	12
A501BN	99.85	394	026508149300	12	A755BN	159.50	393	026508232989	12
A501NL	99.85	394	026508149171	12	A755ORB	175.45	393	026508232996	12
A501ORB	109.80	394	026508149256	12	A1616	105.10	171	026508125786	6
A501P	99.85	394	026508149140	12	A1616AN	165.60	261	026508132135	6
A501PW	109.80	394	026508156506	12	A1616AZ	165.60	171	026508174715	6
A501WR	109.80	394	026508149188	12	A1616BN	150.50	171	026508125793	6
A714	33.25	401	026508042847	24	A1616ORB	165.60	171	026508132142	6
A714AN	53.05	401	026508181201	12	A1616P	168.60	261	026508232491	6
A714AZ	53.05	401	026508175354	12	A1616WR	165.60	261	026508125809	6
A714BB	53.05	401	026508171257	12	A1717	116.75	189	026508166116	6
A714NL	83.40	401	026508081006	24	A1717BB	183.95	189	026508167366	6
A714ORB	53.05	401	026508181317	12	A1717BN	167.25	189	026508166123	6
A714P	75.90	401	026508042861	24	A1717ORB	181.75	300	026508199015	6
A714PW	53.05	401	026508181218	12	A2020	115.65	331	026508206973	6
A714ST	48.20	401	026508081013	24	A2020BN	165.65	331	026508206980	6
A714WR	53.05	401	026508167014	12	AT2099	13.95	404	026508065112	12
A720	61.35	401	026508042892	12	AT2099AN	39.15	404	026508072998	12
A720AN	91.75	401	026508141977	12	AT2099AZ	39.15	404	026508175378	12
A720AZ	91.75	401	026508174661	12	AT2099BN	35.60	404	026508105924	12
A720BB	91.75	401	026508163801	12	AT2099ORB	39.15	404	026508132173	12
A720BN	83.40	401	026508141984	12	AT2099P	37.70	404	026508065129	12
A720NL	80.95	401	026508079416	12	AT2099PM	17.80	404	026508062784	12
A720ORB	91.75	401	026508141991	12	AT2099ST	35.90	404	026508064368	12
A720P	73.60	401	026508079447	12	AT2099WR	39.15	404	026508118429	12
A720PW	91.75	401	026508156490	12	AT2199	6.65	397	026508065136	12
A720ST	73.60	401	026508079423	12	AT2199AN	19.30	397	026508131596	12
A720WR	91.75	401	026508142004	12	AT2199AZ	19.30	397	026508175460	12
A721	55.00	393	026508227725	12	AT2199BB	19.30	397	026508167397	12
A721BN	77.50	393	026508227732	12	AT2199BN	17.50	397	026508130162	12
A725	43.05	393	026508044551	12	AT2199NL	20.45	397	026508104057	12
A725AN	67.00	393	026508131572	12	AT2199ORB	19.30	397	026508132180	12
A725AZ	67.00	393	026508174678	12	AT2199P	18.55	397	026508065143	12
A725BB	67.00	393	026508155370	12	AT2199PM	8.80	397	026508062203	12
A725BN	60.90	393	026508121955	12	AT2199PW	19.30	397	026508157817	12
A725NL	67.05	393	026508079232	12	AT2199SLP	12.80	397	026508123386	12
A725ORB	67.00	393	026508132166	12	AT2199WR	19.30	397	026508118436	12
A725P	60.90	393	026508044575	12	L2352	131.40	358	026508047538	6
A725PM	60.90	393	026508079195	24	L2353	150.20	359	026508047569	6
A725PW	67.00	393	026508157800	12	L2353P	317.75	359	026508047712	6
A725ST	60.90	393	026508079201	12	L2361	143.20	358	026508047613	6
A725WR	67.00	393	026508121962	12	L2362	152.80	358	026508047545	6
A726	81.25	398	026508073032	12	L2363	171.60	359	026508047583	6
A726AZ	150.25	398	026508175361	12	L3170	210.40	345	026508047460	6
A726BB	150.25	398	026508171240	12	L3175	232.90	346	026508047422	6
A726BR	150.25	398	026508181225	12	L3189	263.90	347	026508047446	6
A726NL	144.95	398	026508079638	24	L4601	114.75	348	026508047293	12
A726P	144.95	398	026508073049	24	L4605	114.75	348	026508060759	12
A726PM	90.75	398	026508079652	24	L4621	141.80	348	026508047286	12
A726ST	144.95	398	026508079645	24	L4621BC	170.15	348	026508136706	12
A726WR	92.50	398	026508118412	6	L4621P	239.95	348	026508047385	12
A730	40.50	398	026508073100	12	L4625	141.80	348	026508047323	6
A730NL	93.80	398	026508079751	12	L4631BC	166.00	457	026508139301	6

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
L4635	141.80	349	026508061527	12	S412NL	633.90	129	026508144534	3
S112	322.50	386	026508132753	3	S412ORB	633.90	129	026508144527	3
S112BN	436.60	386	026508132760	3	S412WR	633.90	129	026508132630	3
S112EP	322.50	419	026508221761	3	S442	303.30	116	026508135075	3
S112EPBN	436.60	419	026508222065	3	S442BN	477.45	116	026508135235	3
S112EPNL	480.25	419	026508222072	3	S442ORB	525.15	116	026508135396	3
S112EPORB	480.25	419	026508222089	3	S611	350.45	59	026508132814	2
S112EPWR	480.25	419	026508222096	3	S611CSL	481.85	59	026508186916	2
S112NL	480.25	386	026508144671	3	S611ORB	530.05	59	026508144480	2
S112ORB	480.25	386	026508144664	3	S611WR	530.05	59	026508132838	2
S112WR	480.25	386	026508132777	3	S612	394.25	59	026508132708	2
S113	94.30	395	026508133965	3	S612CSL	520.80	59	026508186909	2
S113BN	114.15	395	026508133972	3	S612ORB	572.90	59	026508144466	2
S113NL	125.55	395	026508144695	3	S612WR	572.90	59	026508132722	2
S113ORB	125.55	395	026508144688	3	S664	655.00	42	026508200063	3
S113WR	125.55	395	026508133989	3	S664CSL	900.00	42	026508186923	3
S114	111.25	402	026508185261	6	S664ORB	990.00	42	026508169032	3
S114BN	182.00	402	026508185278	6	S664SRS	900.00	42	026508234242	3
S114NL	200.15	402	026508185285	6	S665	655.00	42	026508205617	3
S114ORB	200.15	402	026508185292	6	S665CSL	900.00	42	026508205624	3
S114WR	200.15	402	026508185308	6	S665SRS	900.00	42	026508234259	3
S115	116.25	129	026508186190	6	S711	447.75	43	026508098943	2
S115BN	192.10	129	026508186206	6	S711CSL	603.50	43	026508186893	2
S115NL	211.30	129	026508186213	6	S711ORB	663.90	43	026508144442	2
S115ORB	211.30	129	026508186220	6	S711WR	663.90	43	026508133262	2
S115WR	211.30	129	026508186237	6	S712	564.60	43	026508132678	2
S122	93.70	395	026508223499	6	S712CSL	769.05	43	026508186886	2
S122AZ	139.50	395	026508223505	6	S712ORB	845.95	43	026508144428	2
S122BN	126.80	395	026508223512	6	S712WR	845.95	43	026508132692	2
S122ORB	139.50	395	026508223529	6	S713	778.75	43	026508132784	3
S133	93.70	395	026508223536	6	S713CSL	1051.35	43	026508186879	3
S133BN	126.80	395	026508223543	6	S713ORB	1156.45	43	026508144404	3
S136	308.70	387	026508134603	3	S713WR	1156.45	43	026508132807	3
S136BB	454.80	387	026508154458	3	S899	1202.00	207	026508169094	3
S136BN	413.45	387	026508134610	3	S1300	75.00	93	026508219621	6
S136EP	308.70	420	026508214497	3	S1311	344.00	386	026508152171	3
S136EPBN	413.45	420	026508214503	3	S1311BN	469.55	386	026508152188	3
S136EPORB	454.80	420	026508214510	3	S1311EP	344.00	419	026508213988	3
S136ORB	454.80	387	026508134627	3	S1311EPBN	469.55	419	026508214015	3
S143	93.70	395	026508136942	3	S1311EPNL	516.50	419	026508231180	3
S143BN	126.80	395	026508136959	3	S1311EPORB	516.50	419	026508214022	3
S143ORB	139.50	395	026508136966	3	S1311NL	516.50	386	026508231197	3
S144	140.45	402	026508185346	6	S1311ORB	516.50	386	026508152195	3
S144BN	213.45	402	026508185353	6	S3371	416.00	96	026508216408	6
S144ORB	234.75	402	026508185360	6	S3381	580.00	95	026508216415	3
S145	263.60	392	026508135181	3	S3384	1343.15	93	026508216422	1
S145BN	475.70	392	026508135341	3	S3600	105.75	96	026508216439	12
S145EP	263.60	426	026508221976	3	S3840	68.85	403	026508220726	6
S145EPBN	475.70	426	026508221983	3	S3840BB	117.05	403	026508220887	6
S145EPORB	523.25	426	026508221990	3	S3840BN	106.60	403	026508220894	6
S145ORB	523.25	392	026508135501	3	S3842	55.40	406	026508220733	6
S146	314.20	386	026508135198	3	S3842BB	94.05	406	026508220900	6
S146BN	413.45	386	026508135358	3	S3842BN	85.70	406	026508220917	6
S146EP	314.20	419	026508214527	3	S3859	82.20	403	026508220740	6
S146EPBN	413.45	419	026508214534	3	S3859AZ	131.05	403	026508220924	6
S146EPORB	454.80	419	026508214541	3	S3859BN	119.15	403	026508220931	6
S146ORB	454.80	386	026508135518	3	S3859ORB	131.05	403	026508220948	6
S176	314.20	386	026508139189	3	S3860	80.90	406	026508220412	6
S176BN	413.45	386	026508152911	3	S3860AZ	128.95	406	026508220429	6
S176EP	314.20	419	026508214558	3	S3860BN	117.25	406	026508220436	6
S176EPBN	413.45	419	026508214565	3	S3860ORB	128.95	406	026508220443	6
S184BN	202.20	402	026508185421	6	S3870EP	282.00	424	026508228975	6
S411	369.05	129	026508132524	3	S3870EPBN	574.00	424	026508228982	6
S411BN	576.30	129	026508132739	3	S3870EPORB	632.00	424	026508228999	6
S411NL	633.90	129	026508144558	3	S3879EP	248.95	391	026508221884	6
S411ORB	633.90	129	026508144541	3	S3879EPBN	506.90	391	026508221891	6
S411WR	633.90	129	026508132746	3	S3896	82.20	403	026508220764	6
S412	369.05	129	026508132616	3	S3896BN	119.15	403	026508222126	6
S412BN	576.30	129	026508132623	3	S3898	80.90	406	026508220450	6

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
S3898BN	117.25	406	026508220467	6	S6510	236.50	190	026508216576	3
S4994	580.00	159	026508216446	3	S6510BB	394.85	190	026508216583	3
S5170	324.05	33	026508222102	3	S6510BN	358.95	190	026508216590	3
S5170CSL	405.05	33	026508222119	3	S6700	323.85	154	026508216606	3
S6201	266.45	172	026508216460	3	S6700BN	534.65	154	026508216613	3
S6201AZ	444.90	172	026508216477	3	S6711	453.35	154	026508216620	3
S6201BN	404.45	172	026508216484	3	S6711BN	683.50	154	026508216637	3
S6201ORB	444.90	172	026508216491	3	S7170	360.05	44	026508216644	3
S6202	323.85	171	026508216507	3	S7170CSL	450.05	44	026508216651	3
S6202AZ	588.20	171	026508216514	3	S7208C	580.25	31	026508199947	3
S6202BN	534.65	171	026508216521	3	S7208CSL	721.85	31	026508199954	3
S6202ORB	588.20	171	026508216538	3	S7208ORB	794.00	31	026508199961	3
S6208C	525.40	31	026508199978	3	S7597C	548.85	33	026508216668	3
S6208CSL	657.90	31	026508199985	3	S7597CSL	667.05	33	026508216675	3
S6208ORB	723.70	31	026508199992	3	S11704	123.55	402	026508186268	6
S6310	143.05	387	026508220771	3	S11704BN	202.20	402	026508186275	6
S6310AN	206.65	387	026508220955	3	S11705	207.90	392	026508183823	6
S6310AZ	206.65	387	026508220962	3	S11705BN	301.35	392	026508183830	6
S6310BB	206.65	387	026508220979	3	S11705EP	207.90	426	026508221969	6
S6310BN	196.80	387	026508220986	3	S11705EPBN	301.35	426	026508221952	6
S6310EP	143.05	420	026508221921	3	S12104	126.00	402	026508215531	6
S6310EPBN	196.80	420	026508221938	3	S12104BN	199.50	402	026508215548	6
S6310EPNL	206.65	420	026508234389	3	S12104NLT	209.00	402	026508231166	6
S6310EPORB	206.65	420	026508221945	3	S12104ORB	219.45	402	026508215555	6
S6310NL	112.30	387	026508234549	3	S12107EP	420.00	390	026508218945	6
S6310ORB	206.65	387	026508220993	3	S12107EPBN	588.00	390	026508218952	6
S6310PW	206.65	387	026508221006	3	S12107EPNL	646.80	390	026508231173	6
S6310WR	206.65	387	026508221013	3	S12107EPORB	646.80	390	026508218969	6
S6312	93.10	388	026508220788	12	S22315	401.25	75	026508220382	1
S6312BB	121.85	388	026508221020	12	S22316	675.25	75	026508216101	1
S6312BN	110.70	388	026508221037	12	S22317	595.30	75	026508216118	1
S6312EP	93.10	421	026508222003	12	S22318	595.30	75	026508220399	1
S6312EPBB	121.85	421	026508222010	12	S22337	472.25	75	026508220405	1
S6312EPBN	110.70	421	026508222027	12	S22338	472.25	75	026508216125	1
S6320	224.25	386	026508220795	3	S22348	478.40	74	026508216132	1
S6320AZ	387.60	386	026508221044	3	S22350	290.60	74	026508216149	1
S6320BB	387.60	386	026508221051	3	S22351	371.80	74	026508216156	1
S6320BN	352.40	386	026508221068	3	S22352	439.50	74	026508216163	1
S6320EP	224.25	419	026508221853	3	S22353	415.90	73	026508216170	1
S6320EPBN	352.40	419	026508221860	3	S22355	514.00	73	026508216187	1
S6320EPORB	387.60	419	026508221877	3	S22356	613.00	73	026508216194	1
S6320ORB	387.60	386	026508221075	3	S22357	772.65	73	026508216200	1
S6335	112.20	387	026508220849	6	S22358	888.70	72	026508216217	1
S6335AZ	168.00	387	026508220856	6	S22359	876.60	72	026508216224	1
S6335BN	152.80	387	026508220863	6	S22360	1007.95	72	026508216231	1
S6335EP	112.20	421	026508221778	6	S22362	880.65	72	026508216248	1
S6335EPAZ	168.00	421	026508222034	6	S22372	1040.60	71	026508216255	1
S6335EPBN	152.80	421	026508222041	6	S22373	1040.60	71	026508216262	1
S6335EPORB	168.00	387	026508222058	6	S22376	1092.95	70	026508216279	1
S6335ORB	168.00	387	026508220870	6	S22377	1092.95	71	026508216286	1
S6340	143.05	387	026508220801	3	S22378	1690.95	69	026508216293	1
S6340BN	196.80	387	026508220634	3	S22379	1856.80	69	026508216309	1
S6340EP	143.05	420	026508221907	3	S22380	1603.60	69	026508216316	1
S6340EPBN	196.80	420	026508221914	3	S22381	990.50	69	026508216323	1
S6360	208.35	387	026508220481	3	S22392	906.00	70	026508216330	1
S6360BN	312.60	387	026508220498	3	S22393	973.30	75	026508216347	1
S6360EP	208.35	420	026508220504	3	S22394	973.30	75	026508216354	1
S6360EPBN	312.60	420	026508220511	3	S22395	401.25	75	026508216361	1
S6360EPORB	344.40	420	026508224946	3	S22396	515.90	73	026508216378	1
S6360ORB	344.40	387	026508224953	3	S22397	596.10	72	026508216385	1
S6365	110.85	387	026508230220	3	S22398	619.05	70	026508216392	1
S6365BN	150.95	387	026508230237	3	S41707	410.05	102	026508200087	3
S6365EP	110.85	420	026508230244	3	S41707BN	640.30	102	026508200094	3
S6365EPBN	150.95	420	026508230251	3	S42107	423.20	88	026508215562	3
S6365EPORB	166.00	420	026508230268	3	S42107BN	663.55	88	026508215579	3
S6365ORB	166.00	387	026508230275	3	S42107NLT	698.50	88	026508231203	3
S6500	287.45	189	026508216545	3	S42107ORB	729.95	88	026508215586	3
S6500BB	522.00	189	026508216552	3	S61708	478.40	32	026508183885	3
S6500BN	474.60	189	026508216569	3	S61708BL	607.40	32	026508232279	3

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
S61708CSL	607.40	32	026508183892	3	T951	307.45	284	026508048092	3
S71708	532.15	32	026508183847	3	T951BN	437.90	284	026508136805	3
S71708BL	677.25	32	026508232286	3	T951CP	396.95	284	026508048115	3
S71708CSL	677.25	32	026508183854	3	T951P	483.40	284	026508048122	3
S71709	532.15	32	026508183861	3	T953	478.95	285	026508038512	3
S71709BL	677.25	32	026508232293	3	T953BN	803.55	285	026508136812	3
S71709CSL	677.25	32	026508183878	3	T953CP	587.65	285	026508124673	3
SA340	187.55	93	026508216682	24	T953P	887.20	285	026508124734	3
SA340BL	187.55	93	026508216699	24	T954	348.30	283	026508081785	3
SA349	187.55	159	026508216705	24	T954CP	450.50	283	026508081792	3
SA349BL	187.55	159	026508216712	24	T954P	550.50	283	026508081808	3
T182EP	33.10	418	026508208786	12	T956	546.05	285	026508124741	3
T183EP	53.80	418	026508208809	12	T956CP	669.85	285	026508124758	3
T693	307.45	212	026508230701	3	T956P	1011.65	285	026508124819	3
T693BN	437.90	212	026508230718	3	T986	229.70	333	026508207178	3
T693ORB	481.65	212	026508230725	3	T986BN	351.95	333	026508207185	3
T694	478.95	213	026508230732	3	T987	360.70	334	026508207192	3
T694BN	803.55	213	026508230749	3	T987BN	467.90	334	026508207208	3
T694ORB	883.85	213	026508230756	3	T990	221.65	353	026508125724	6
T910	307.45	264	026508107973	3	T990BC	273.65	353	026508136751	6
T910AN	481.65	264	026508131541	3	T991	329.70	354	026508125731	6
T910AZ	481.65	264	026508174388	3	T991BC	395.65	354	026508147818	6
T910BN	437.90	264	026508115541	3	T994	136.70	356	026508017173	6
T910ORB	481.65	264	026508132470	3	T994BC	164.05	356	026508147825	6
T910WR	481.65	264	026508115596	3	T999	172.70	352	026508015858	6
T912	478.95	265	026508115060	3	T999P	381.70	352	026508015872	6
T912AN	883.85	265	026508131558	3	T2111	97.95	278	026508107980	3
T912AZ	883.85	265	026508174395	3	T2111AN	199.45	278	026508074626	3
T912BN	803.55	265	026508115534	3	T2111AZ	199.45	278	026508174265	3
T912ORB	883.85	265	026508132487	3	T2111BN	181.30	278	026508115305	3
T912WR	883.85	265	026508115602	3	T2111ORB	199.45	278	026508132364	3
T913	307.45	231	026508173411	6	T2111P	269.65	278	026508115220	3
T913BN	437.90	231	026508173428	6	T2111WR	199.45	278	026508115381	3
T914	478.95	232	026508173435	6	T2112	130.55	277	026508107997	3
T914BN	803.55	232	026508173442	6	T2112AN	266.15	277	026508131473	3
T920	353.55	264	026508126868	3	T2112AZ	266.15	277	026508174272	3
T920AN	553.80	264	026508131947	3	T2112BN	242.00	277	026508115312	3
T920AZ	553.80	264	026508174401	3	T2112EP	130.55	277	026508208823	3
T920BN	503.50	264	026508126882	3	T2112EPAN	266.15	277	026508208830	3
T920ORB	553.80	264	026508132494	3	T2112EPAZ	266.15	277	026508208847	3
T920P	550.50	264	026508164105	3	T2112EPBN	242.00	277	026508208854	3
T920WR	553.80	264	026508126899	3	T2112EPORB	266.15	277	026508208861	3
T922	550.80	265	026508126905	3	T2112EPP	339.25	277	026508232507	3
T922AN	1016.50	265	026508131954	3	T2112EPWR	266.15	277	026508208878	3
T922AZ	1016.50	265	026508174418	3	T2112NH	103.85	277	026508208885	3
T922BN	924.05	265	026508126929	3	T2112NHAN	211.45	277	026508208892	3
T922ORB	1016.50	265	026508132500	3	T2112NHAZ	211.45	277	026508208908	3
T922P	1011.65	265	026508232552	3	T2112NHBN	192.20	277	026508208915	3
T922WR	1016.50	265	026508126936	3	T2112NHORB	211.45	277	026508208922	3
T924	360.70	303	026508162019	3	T2112NHP	285.85	277	026508232514	3
T924BN	467.90	303	026508161036	3	T2112NHWR	211.45	277	026508208939	3
T924ORB	514.70	303	026508161043	3	T2112ORB	266.15	277	026508132371	3
T932	307.45	244	026508140130	3	T2112P	339.25	277	026508115237	3
T932BN	437.90	244	026508140147	3	T2112WR	266.15	277	026508115398	3
T932ORB	481.65	244	026508140154	3	T2113	166.05	276	026508108000	3
T932PW	481.65	244	026508156377	3	T2113AN	338.50	276	026508131480	3
T933	229.70	302	026508162118	3	T2113AZ	338.50	276	026508174289	3
T933BN	351.95	302	026508162132	3	T2113BN	307.65	276	026508115329	3
T933ORB	387.20	302	026508162125	3	T2113EP	166.05	276	026508208946	3
T934	478.95	245	026508140161	3	T2113EPAN	338.50	276	026508208953	3
T934BN	803.55	245	026508140178	3	T2113EPAZ	338.50	276	026508208960	3
T934ORB	883.85	245	026508140185	3	T2113EPBN	307.65	276	026508208977	3
T934PW	883.85	245	026508156384	3	T2113EPORB	338.50	276	026508208984	3
T943	229.70	318	026508153192	3	T2113EPP	418.70	276	026508232521	3
T943BN	351.95	318	026508153208	3	T2113EPWR	338.50	276	026508208991	3
T943ORB	387.20	318	026508153215	3	T2113NH	111.85	276	026508209004	3
T944	360.70	319	026508153161	3	T2113NHAN	245.20	276	026508209011	3
T944BN	467.90	319	026508153178	3	T2113NHAZ	245.20	276	026508209028	3
T944ORB	514.70	319	026508153185	3	T2113NHBN	222.95	276	026508209035	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
T2113NHORB	245.20	276	026508209042	3	T2501BN	181.30	258	026508154090	3
T2113NHP	324.20	276	026508232538	3	T2501ORB	199.45	258	026508154106	3
T2113NHWR	245.20	276	026508209059	3	T2501PW	199.45	258	026508157763	3
T2113ORB	338.50	276	026508132388	3	T2502	130.55	257	026508140079	3
T2113P	418.70	276	026508115244	3	T2502BN	242.00	257	026508140086	3
T2113WR	338.50	276	026508115404	3	T2502EP	130.55	257	026508208151	3
T2131	46.85	328	026508153222	3	T2502EPBN	242.00	257	026508208168	3
T2131BN	109.50	328	026508153239	3	T2502EPORB	266.15	257	026508208175	3
T2131ORB	120.45	328	026508153246	3	T2502EPPW	266.15	257	026508208182	3
T2132	61.40	327	026508153253	3	T2502NH	103.85	257	026508208199	3
T2132BN	135.35	327	026508153260	3	T2502NHBN	192.20	257	026508208205	3
T2132EPBN	135.35	327	026508209066	3	T2502NHORB	211.45	257	026508208212	3
T2132EPORB	148.85	327	026508209073	3	T2502NHPW	211.45	257	026508208229	3
T2132NHBN	116.10	327	026508207819	3	T2502ORB	266.15	257	026508140093	3
T2132NHORB	127.65	327	026508207826	3	T2502PW	266.15	257	026508156391	3
T2132ORB	148.85	327	026508153277	3	T2503	166.05	256	026508140109	3
T2133	89.40	326	026508153284	3	T2503BN	307.65	256	026508140116	3
T2133BN	178.55	326	026508153291	3	T2503EP	166.05	256	026508208236	3
T2133EPBN	178.55	326	026508207833	3	T2503EPBN	307.65	256	026508208243	3
T2133EPORB	196.40	326	026508207840	3	T2503EPORB	338.50	256	026508208250	3
T2133NHBN	136.80	326	026508207857	3	T2503EPPW	338.50	256	026508208267	3
T2133NHORB	146.35	326	026508207864	3	T2503NH	111.85	256	026508208274	3
T2133ORB	196.40	326	026508153307	3	T2503NHBN	222.95	256	026508208281	3
T2151	46.85	313	026508162149	3	T2503NHORB	245.20	256	026508208298	3
T2151BN	109.50	313	026508162163	3	T2503NHPW	245.20	256	026508208304	3
T2151ORB	120.45	313	026508162156	3	T2503ORB	338.50	256	026508140123	3
T2152	61.40	312	026508162170	3	T2503PW	338.50	256	026508156407	3
T2152BN	135.35	312	026508162194	3	T2524	112.10	297	026508081679	3
T2152EPBN	135.35	312	026508207871	3	T2529	150.15	297	026508081716	3
T2152EPORB	148.85	312	026508207888	3	T2604	103.75	255	026508166482	3
T2152NHBN	116.10	312	026508207895	3	T2604BN	246.65	255	026508166499	3
T2152NHORB	127.65	312	026508207901	3	T2604ORB	271.35	255	026508166505	3
T2152ORB	148.85	312	026508162187	3	T2604PW	271.35	255	026508166512	3
T2153	89.40	311	026508162200	3	T2605	138.45	255	026508166529	3
T2153BN	178.55	311	026508162224	3	T2605BN	319.65	255	026508166536	3
T2153EPBN	178.55	311	026508207918	3	T2605ORB	351.65	255	026508166543	3
T2153EPORB	196.40	311	026508207925	3	T2605PW	351.65	255	026508166550	3
T2153NHBN	136.80	311	026508207932	3	T2606	187.85	255	026508166567	3
T2153NHORB	146.35	311	026508207949	3	T2606BN	408.20	255	026508166574	3
T2153ORB	196.40	311	026508162217	3	T2606ORB	449.00	255	026508166581	3
T2442	97.95	296	026508081556	3	T2606PW	449.00	255	026508166598	3
T2442BN	181.30	296	026508136829	3	T2691	97.95	226	026508230282	3
T2442CP	127.65	296	026508107225	3	T2691BN	181.30	226	026508230299	3
T2442P	269.65	296	026508081563	3	T2691ORB	199.45	226	026508230305	3
T2444	130.55	295	026508081587	3	T2692	130.55	225	026508230312	3
T2444BN	242.00	295	026508136836	3	T2692BN	242.00	225	026508230329	3
T2444CP	168.95	295	026508081594	3	T2692EP	130.55	225	026508230336	3
T2444EP	130.55	295	026508207956	3	T2692EPBN	242.00	225	026508230343	3
T2444EPBN	242.00	295	026508207963	3	T2692EPORB	266.15	225	026508230350	3
T2444EPCP	168.95	295	026508207970	3	T2692NH	103.85	225	026508230367	3
T2444EPP	339.25	295	026508207987	3	T2692NHBN	192.20	225	026508230374	3
T2444NH	103.85	295	026508208007	3	T2692NHORB	211.45	225	026508230381	3
T2444NHBN	192.20	295	026508208014	3	T2692ORB	266.15	225	026508230398	3
T2444NHCP	135.35	295	026508208021	3	T2693	166.05	224	026508230404	3
T2444NHP	285.85	295	026508208038	3	T2693BN	307.65	224	026508230411	3
T2444P	339.25	295	026508081600	3	T2693EP	166.05	224	026508230428	3
T2449	166.05	294	026508048146	3	T2693EPBN	307.65	224	026508230435	3
T2449BN	307.65	294	026508136843	3	T2693EPORB	338.50	224	026508230442	3
T2449CP	220.30	294	026508081624	3	T2693NH	111.85	224	026508230459	3
T2449EP	166.05	294	026508208052	3	T2693NHBN	222.95	224	026508230466	3
T2449EPBN	307.65	294	026508208069	3	T2693NHORB	245.20	224	026508230473	3
T2449EPCP	220.30	294	026508208076	3	T2693ORB	338.50	224	026508230480	3
T2449EPP	418.70	294	026508208083	3	T2701	97.95	241	026508173299	6
T2449NH	111.85	294	026508208106	3	T2701BN	181.30	241	026508173374	6
T2449NHBN	222.95	294	026508208113	3	T2702	130.55	240	026508173381	6
T2449NHCP	166.10	294	026508208120	3	T2702BN	242.00	240	026508173398	6
T2449NHP	324.20	294	026508208137	3	T2702EP	130.55	240	026508213483	6
T2449P	418.70	294	026508048177	3	T2702EPBN	242.00	240	026508213490	6
T2501	97.95	258	026508154083	3	T2702NH	103.85	240	026508219225	6

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
T2702NHBN	192.20	240	026508219232	6
T2703	166.05	239	026508173305	6
T2703BN	307.65	239	026508173404	6
T2703EP	166.05	239	026508213506	6
T2703EPBN	307.65	239	026508213513	6
T2703NH	111.85	239	026508219249	6
T2703NHBN	222.95	239	026508219256	6
T2801	46.85	343	026508207055	3
T2801BN	109.50	343	026508207062	3
T2802	61.40	342	026508207079	3
T2802BN	135.35	342	026508207086	3
T2802EPBN	135.35	342	026508208311	3
T2802NHBN	116.10	342	026508208328	3
T2803	89.40	341	026508207093	3
T2803BN	178.55	341	026508207109	3
T2803EPBN	178.55	341	026508208335	3
T2803NHBN	136.80	341	026508208342	3
T3111	103.75	275	026508108017	3
T3111AN	271.35	275	026508074664	3
T3111AZ	271.35	275	026508174296	3
T3111BN	246.65	275	026508115336	3
T3111ORB	271.35	275	026508132395	3
T3111P	286.65	275	026508115251	3
T3111WR	271.35	275	026508115411	3
T3112	138.45	275	026508108024	3
T3112AN	351.65	275	026508131497	3
T3112AZ	351.65	275	026508174302	3
T3112BN	319.65	275	026508115343	3
T3112ORB	351.65	275	026508132401	3
T3112P	371.50	275	026508115268	3
T3112WR	351.65	275	026508115428	3
T3113	187.85	275	026508108031	3
T3113AN	449.00	275	026508131503	3
T3113AZ	449.00	275	026508174319	3
T3113BN	408.20	275	026508115350	3
T3113ORB	449.00	275	026508132418	3
T3113P	474.35	275	026508115275	3
T3113WR	449.00	275	026508115435	3
T3124	138.45	293	026508074572	3
T3124CP	212.05	293	026508077252	3
T3124P	371.50	293	026508077887	3
T3129	187.85	293	026508077900	3
T3129CP	258.40	293	026508080245	3
T3129P	474.35	293	026508081532	3
T3132	103.75	380	026508048184	3
T3132CP	158.25	380	026508107218	3
T3132P	286.65	380	026508048191	3
T3691	103.75	223	026508230497	3
T3691BN	246.65	223	026508230503	3
T3691ORB	271.35	223	026508230510	3
T3692	138.45	223	026508230527	3
T3692BN	319.65	223	026508230534	3
T3692ORB	351.65	223	026508230541	3
T3693	187.85	223	026508230558	3
T3693BN	408.20	223	026508230565	3
T3693ORB	449.00	223	026508230572	3
T4110	134.40	292	026508138540	3
T4110P	203.25	292	026508138557	3
T4111	134.40	274	026508115176	3
T4111AN	202.45	274	026508131510	3
T4111AZ	202.45	274	026508174326	3
T4111BN	184.05	274	026508115558	3
T4111ORB	202.45	274	026508132425	3
T4111P	203.25	274	026508115503	3
T4111WR	202.45	274	026508115619	3
T4113	134.40	254	026508166604	3
T4113BN	184.05	254	026508166611	3
T4113ORB	202.45	254	026508166628	3
T4113PW	202.45	254	026508166635	3

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
T4171	89.15	379	026508201947	6
T4171BN	122.10	379	026508201954	6
T4171ORB	134.30	379	026508201961	6
T4570	217.20	282	026508079911	3
T4570BN	372.15	282	026508136799	3
T4570CP	286.60	282	026508079928	3
T4570P	410.85	282	026508079935	3
T4572	258.75	282	026508079980	3
T4572CP	338.35	282	026508079997	3
T4572P	481.75	282	026508080009	3
T4611	89.80	222	026508230589	12
T4611BN	123.00	222	026508230596	12
T4611ORB	135.30	222	026508230602	12
T4943	173.35	304	026508162088	3
T4943BN	231.65	304	026508162101	3
T4943ORB	254.80	304	026508162095	3
T5210	338.60	279	026508115152	3
T5210AN	519.85	279	026508171899	3
T5210AZ	519.85	279	026508174333	3
T5210BN	472.60	279	026508115565	3
T5210ORB	519.85	279	026508171905	3
T5210P	492.45	279	026508115497	3
T5210WR	519.85	279	026508115626	3
T5220	313.55	329	026508171769	3
T5220BN	387.75	329	026508171776	3
T5220ORB	426.50	329	026508171783	3
T5225	313.55	314	026508171790	3
T5225BN	387.75	314	026508171806	3
T5225ORB	426.50	314	026508171813	3
T5250	338.60	259	026508171820	3
T5250BN	472.60	259	026508171837	3
T5250ORB	519.85	259	026508171844	3
T5250PW	519.85	259	026508171851	3
T5269	338.60	227	026508230619	3
T5269BN	472.60	227	026508230626	3
T5269ORB	519.85	227	026508230633	3
T5270	330.65	298	026508139158	6
T5270P	492.45	298	026508139165	6
T6105	217.20	262	026508107966	3
T6105AN	409.35	262	026508131534	3
T6105AZ	409.35	262	026508174357	3
T6105BN	372.15	262	026508115527	3
T6105ORB	409.35	262	026508132449	3
T6105WR	409.35	262	026508115589	3
T6107	247.65	263	026508166031	3
T6107AZ	452.30	263	026508174425	3
T6107BN	411.15	263	026508166048	3
T6107ORB	452.30	263	026508166055	3
T6107P	460.50	263	026508232545	3
T6110	217.20	230	026508173459	6
T6110BN	372.15	230	026508173466	6
T6125	249.80	262	026508126820	3
T6125AN	470.70	262	026508131930	3
T6125AZ	470.70	262	026508174371	3
T6125BN	427.90	262	026508126844	3
T6125ORB	470.70	262	026508132463	3
T6125P	481.75	262	026508164099	3
T6125WR	470.70	262	026508126851	3
T6305	217.20	243	026508140048	3
T6305BN	372.15	243	026508140055	3
T6305ORB	409.35	243	026508140062	3
T6305PW	409.35	243	026508156360	3
T6420	140.75	317	026508153130	3
T6420BN	216.05	317	026508153147	3
T6420ORB	237.60	317	026508153154	3
T6620	140.75	301	026508162071	3
T6620BN	216.05	301	026508161012	3
T6620ORB	237.60	301	026508161029	3
T6820	140.75	332	026508207154	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
T6820BN	216.05	332	026508207161	3	TS214ORB	900.85	132	026508170298	3
T6905	217.20	210	026508230640	3	TS214WR	900.85	132	026508170304	3
T6905BN	372.15	210	026508230657	3	TS243	528.00	118	026508169537	3
T6905ORB	409.35	210	026508230664	3	TS243BN	775.15	118	026508169544	3
T6906	247.65	211	026508230671	3	TS243ORB	852.60	118	026508169551	3
T6906BN	411.15	211	026508230688	3	TS244	786.35	119	026508169568	3
T6906ORB	452.30	211	026508230695	3	TS244BN	1432.35	119	026508169575	3
T9211	222.50	266	026508190678	3	TS244ORB	1575.55	119	026508169582	3
T9211BN	350.30	266	026508190685	3	TS270	763.50	220	026508215197	1
T9211ORB	362.10	266	026508190692	3	TS270BN	1263.85	220	026508216965	1
T9212	432.15	267	026508206102	3	TS270ORB	1327.05	220	026508216972	1
T9212BN	793.50	267	026508206119	3	TS275	1138.50	220	026508217016	1
T9212ORB	848.95	267	026508206126	3	TS275BN	1940.60	220	026508217023	1
T9321	203.55	246	026508190739	3	TS275ORB	2037.65	220	026508217030	1
T9321BN	275.70	246	026508190746	3	TS276	1195.55	219	026508219690	1
T9321ORB	303.25	246	026508190753	3	TS276BN	2052.40	219	026508219706	1
T9322	386.10	247	026508206164	3	TS276ORB	2149.45	219	026508219713	1
T9322BN	660.25	247	026508206171	3	TS295	1443.90	94	026508217078	1
T9322ORB	717.40	247	026508206188	3	TS295BN	2142.95	94	026508217085	1
T9693	203.55	214	026508230763	3	TS295ORB	2285.00	94	026508217092	1
T9693BN	275.70	214	026508230770	3	TS296	1482.30	93	026508219720	1
T9693ORB	303.25	214	026508230787	3	TS296BN	2245.35	93	026508219737	1
T9694	386.10	215	026508230794	3	TS296ORB	2384.45	93	026508219744	1
T9694BN	660.25	215	026508230800	3	TS310	197.15	140	026508184707	3
T9694ORB	717.40	215	026508230817	3	TS310BN	293.15	140	026508184714	3
T62132EP	50.95	417	026508208359	12	TS310NL	322.55	140	026508184721	3
T62132NH	48.40	327	026508208366	12	TS310ORB	322.55	140	026508184738	3
T62133EP	76.75	417	026508208373	12	TS310WR	322.55	140	026508184745	3
T62133NH	65.70	470	026508208380	12	TS312	384.20	139	026508170410	3
T62152EP	50.95	416	026508208397	12	TS312BN	561.10	139	026508170427	3
T62152NH	48.40	312	026508208403	12	TS312NL	617.25	139	026508170434	3
T62153EP	76.75	416	026508208410	12	TS312ORB	617.25	139	026508170441	3
T62153NH	65.70	468	026508208427	12	TS312WR	617.25	139	026508170458	3
T62802EP	50.95	417	026508208434	12	TS314	460.00	138	026508170519	3
T62802NH	48.40	471	026508208441	12	TS314BN	667.30	138	026508170526	3
T62803EP	76.75	341	026508208458	12	TS314NL	734.00	138	026508170533	3
T62803NH	65.70	341	026508208465	12	TS314ORB	734.00	138	026508170540	3
T90331	28.00	409	026508184455	12	TS314WR	734.00	138	026508170557	3
T90331AN	97.05	409	026508184462	12	TS340	207.85	126	026508184806	3
T90331AZ	97.05	409	026508184479	12	TS340BN	320.20	126	026508184813	3
T90331BB	97.05	409	026508184486	12	TS340ORB	352.15	126	026508184820	3
T90331BC	76.40	409	026508184493	12	TS342	303.30	125	026508169650	3
T90331BN	88.25	409	026508184509	12	TS342BN	477.45	125	026508169667	3
T90331NL	97.05	409	026508184516	12	TS342ORB	525.15	125	026508169674	3
T90331ORB	97.05	409	026508184523	12	TS344	438.10	124	026508169681	3
T90331P	97.05	409	026508184530	12	TS344BN	584.15	124	026508169698	3
T90331PM	76.40	409	026508184547	12	TS344ORB	642.55	124	026508169704	3
T90331PW	97.05	409	026508184554	12	TS415	512.40	141	026508221082	3
T90331ST	97.05	409	026508184561	12	TS415BN	780.45	141	026508221099	3
T90331WR	97.05	409	026508184578	12	TS415NL	883.45	141	026508221105	3
TL181	30.15	357	026508047620	12	TS415ORB	883.45	141	026508221112	3
TL181BC	59.90	357	026508147832	12	TS415WR	883.45	141	026508221129	3
TL182	33.10	357	026508047552	12	TS416	444.85	131	026508221822	3
TL182BC	66.00	357	026508137130	12	TS416BN	670.65	131	026508221839	3
TL182EP	33.10	357	026508208472	12	TS416ORB	700.65	131	026508221846	3
TL182EPBC	66.00	357	026508208489	12	TS418	434.70	130	026508170618	3
TL182NH	31.40	357	026508208496	12	TS418BN	672.35	130	026508170625	3
TL182NHBC	61.15	357	026508208502	12	TS418NL	739.60	130	026508170632	3
TL183BC	88.25	360	026508137147	12	TS418ORB	739.60	130	026508170649	3
TL183EP	53.80	418	026508208519	12	TS418WR	739.60	130	026508170656	3
TL183EPBC	88.25	418	026508208526	12	TS445	497.80	127	026508220818	3
TS213	864.40	133	026508170212	3	TS445BN	759.05	127	026508220825	3
TS213BN	1541.85	133	026508170229	3	TS445ORB	859.90	127	026508220832	3
TS213NL	1696.05	133	026508170236	3	TS447	280.85	117	026508169711	3
TS213ORB	1696.05	133	026508170243	3	TS447BN	522.40	117	026508169728	3
TS213WR	1696.05	133	026508170250	3	TS447ORB	574.60	117	026508169735	3
TS214	566.20	132	026508170267	3	TS448	320.20	117	026508169742	3
TS214BN	818.90	132	026508170274	3	TS448BN	589.80	117	026508169759	3
TS214NL	900.85	132	026508170281	3	TS448ORB	648.75	117	026508169766	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
TS514	124.15	137	026508170762	6	TS2212BN	328.65	185	026508216910	3
TS514BN	181.05	137	026508170779	6	TS2212EP	177.35	185	026508222164	3
TS514NL	199.20	137	026508170786	6	TS2212EPAZ	361.50	185	026508223307	3
TS514ORB	199.20	137	026508170793	6	TS2212EPBN	328.65	185	026508223314	3
TS514WR	199.20	137	026508170809	6	TS2212EPORB	361.50	185	026508223321	3
TS544	103.45	123	026508169773	6	TS2212NH	140.95	185	026508222171	3
TS544BN	137.95	123	026508169780	6	TS2212NHAZ	287.20	185	026508223338	3
TS544ORB	151.75	123	026508169797	6	TS2212NHBN	261.10	185	026508223345	3
TS881BN	758.30	143	026508169889	3	TS2212NHORB	287.20	185	026508223352	3
TS903	417.60	157	026508215371	3	TS2212ORB	361.50	185	026508216927	3
TS903BN	594.60	157	026508217771	3	TS2213	225.50	184	026508215104	3
TS904	650.40	157	026508215395	3	TS2213AZ	459.65	184	026508216934	3
TS904BN	1091.20	157	026508217795	3	TS2213BN	417.85	184	026508216941	3
TS923	417.60	174	026508215432	3	TS2213EP	225.50	184	026508222188	3
TS923AZ	654.05	174	026508217849	3	TS2213EPAZ	459.65	184	026508223369	3
TS923BN	594.60	174	026508217856	3	TS2213EPBN	417.85	184	026508223376	3
TS923ORB	654.05	174	026508217863	3	TS2213EPORB	459.65	184	026508223383	3
TS925	650.40	175	026508215449	3	TS2213NH	151.85	184	026508222195	3
TS925AZ	1200.35	175	026508217870	3	TS2213NHAZ	333.05	184	026508222201	3
TS925BN	1091.20	175	026508217887	3	TS2213NHBN	302.75	184	026508223390	3
TS925ORB	1200.35	175	026508217894	3	TS2213NHORB	333.05	184	026508223406	3
TS963	355.75	192	026508215470	3	TS2213ORB	459.65	184	026508216958	3
TS963BB	557.25	192	026508217924	3	TS2711	133.00	169	026508215111	3
TS963BN	506.55	192	026508217931	3	TS2711BN	246.30	169	026508216989	3
TS964	554.15	193	026508215487	3	TS2712	177.35	168	026508215128	3
TS964BB	1022.70	193	026508217948	3	TS2712BN	328.65	168	026508216996	3
TS964BN	929.70	193	026508217955	3	TS2712EP	177.35	168	026508222218	3
TS1320	110.00	394	026508219638	6	TS2712EPBN	328.65	168	026508223413	3
TS1320BN	155.00	394	026508219645	6	TS2712NH	140.95	168	026508222225	3
TS1320ORB	175.00	394	026508219652	6	TS2712NHBN	261.10	168	026508223420	3
TS1322	110.00	394	026508219669	6	TS2713	225.50	167	026508215135	3
TS1322BN	155.00	394	026508219676	6	TS2713BN	417.85	167	026508217009	3
TS1322ORB	175.00	394	026508219683	6	TS2713EP	225.50	167	026508222249	3
TS2141	113.30	204	026508215029	3	TS2713EPBN	417.85	167	026508223437	3
TS2141BB	230.85	204	026508216750	3	TS2713NH	151.85	167	026508222232	3
TS2141BN	209.85	204	026508216767	3	TS2713NHBN	302.75	167	026508223444	3
TS2142	151.10	203	026508215036	3	TS3100	224.15	164	026508223581	3
TS2142BB	308.05	203	026508216774	3	TS3100BN	339.10	164	026508223598	3
TS2142BN	280.05	203	026508216781	3	TS3110	217.25	137	026508184752	3
TS2142EP	151.10	203	026508222256	3	TS3110BN	325.90	137	026508184769	3
TS2142EPBB	308.05	203	026508223246	3	TS3110NL	358.50	137	026508184776	3
TS2142EPBN	280.05	203	026508223253	3	TS3110ORB	358.50	137	026508184783	3
TS2142NH	120.05	203	026508223949	3	TS3110WR	358.50	137	026508184790	3
TS2142NHBB	244.70	203	026508223956	3	TS3112	553.50	137	026508170311	3
TS2142NHBN	222.45	203	026508223963	3	TS3112BN	863.85	137	026508170328	3
TS2143	192.25	202	026508215043	3	TS3112NL	950.25	137	026508170335	3
TS2143BB	391.60	202	026508216798	3	TS3112ORB	950.25	137	026508170342	3
TS2143BN	356.00	202	026508216804	3	TS3112WR	950.25	137	026508170359	3
TS2143EP	192.25	202	026508222263	3	TS3170	219.10	113	026508183908	3
TS2143EPBB	391.60	202	026508223260	3	TS3170BN	325.80	113	026508183915	3
TS2143EPBN	356.00	202	026508223277	3	TS3200	103.45	199	026508223604	6
TS2143NH	129.40	202	026508219157	3	TS3200BB	149.55	199	026508223611	6
TS2143NHBB	283.70	202	026508223284	3	TS3200BN	137.95	199	026508223628	6
TS2143NHBN	257.90	202	026508223291	3	TS3210	224.65	99	026508215715	3
TS2154	120.05	201	026508215050	3	TS3210BN	323.95	99	026508215845	3
TS2154BB	313.85	201	026508216811	3	TS3210NL	341.00	99	026508231319	3
TS2154BN	285.35	201	026508216828	3	TS3210ORB	356.35	99	026508215852	3
TS2155	160.15	201	026508215067	3	TS3211	143.25	183	026508215142	3
TS2155BB	406.75	201	026508216835	3	TS3211AZ	392.40	183	026508217108	3
TS2155BN	369.85	201	026508216842	3	TS3211BN	356.70	183	026508217115	3
TS2156	217.35	201	026508215074	3	TS3211ORB	392.40	183	026508217122	3
TS2156BB	519.50	201	026508216859	3	TS3212	191.10	183	026508215159	3
TS2156BN	472.30	201	026508216866	3	TS3212AZ	508.55	183	026508217139	3
TS2211	133.00	186	026508215081	3	TS3212BN	462.30	183	026508217146	3
TS2211AZ	270.95	186	026508216873	3	TS3212ORB	508.55	183	026508217153	3
TS2211BN	246.30	186	026508216880	3	TS3213	259.40	183	026508215166	3
TS2211ORB	270.95	186	026508216897	3	TS3213AZ	649.40	183	026508217160	3
TS2212	177.35	185	026508215098	3	TS3213BN	590.35	183	026508217177	3
TS2212AZ	361.50	185	026508216903	3	TS3213ORB	649.40	183	026508217184	3

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
TS3300	103.45	164	026508223635	6	TS4112BN	213.00	200	026508217597	3
TS3300BN	137.95	164	026508223642	6	TS4172	117.05	165	026508227749	—
TS3400	358.80	221	026508215173	3	TS4172BN	158.10	165	026508227756	—
TS3400AN	640.15	273	026508217191	3	TS4211	182.55	182	026508215302	3
TS3400AZ	640.15	273	026508217207	3	TS4211AZ	275.00	182	026508217603	3
TS3400BN	609.70	221	026508217221	3	TS4211BN	250.00	182	026508217610	3
TS3400ORB	640.15	221	026508217238	3	TS4211ORB	275.00	182	026508217627	3
TS3400PW	640.15	221	026508217245	3	TS5215	391.70	205	026508215319	3
TS3400WR	640.15	273	026508217252	3	TS5215BB	601.40	205	026508217634	3
TS3405	656.40	95	026508215180	3	TS5215BN	546.75	205	026508217641	3
TS3405BN	906.50	95	026508217269	3	TS5285	384.05	187	026508215326	3
TS3405ORB	956.45	95	026508217276	3	TS5285AZ	739.30	187	026508217658	3
TS3410	224.15	123	026508184837	3	TS5285BN	672.05	187	026508217665	3
TS3410BN	339.10	123	026508184844	3	TS5285ORB	739.30	187	026508217672	3
TS3410ORB	373.00	123	026508184851	3	TS6204	336.30	173	026508221792	3
TS3411	167.50	373	026508215203	3	TS6204BN	560.95	173	026508221808	3
TS3411AN	276.35	373	026508217283	3	TS6204ORB	617.05	173	026508221815	3
TS3411AZ	276.35	373	026508217290	3	TS6205	290.00	172	026508215333	3
TS3411BB	276.35	373	026508217306	3	TS6205AZ	546.50	172	026508217689	3
TS3411BN	263.15	373	026508217313	3	TS6205BN	496.75	172	026508217696	3
TS3411ORB	276.35	373	026508217320	3	TS6205ORB	546.50	172	026508217702	3
TS3411PW	276.35	373	026508217337	3	TS6520	247.10	190	026508215340	3
TS3411WR	276.35	373	026508217344	3	TS6520BB	465.65	190	026508217719	3
TS3412	442.55	123	026508169599	3	TS6520BN	423.30	190	026508217726	3
TS3412BN	741.45	123	026508169605	3	TS6530	281.65	190	026508215357	3
TS3412ORB	815.55	123	026508169612	3	TS6530BB	514.40	190	026508217733	3
TS3415	562.60	368	026508215210	3	TS6530BN	467.60	190	026508217740	3
TS3415BN	687.65	368	026508217351	3	TS6720	290.00	155	026508215364	3
TS3415ORB	718.90	368	026508217368	3	TS6720BN	496.75	155	026508217757	3
TS3420	756.35	367	026508215227	3	TS6730	336.30	156	026508221679	3
TS3420BN	900.95	367	026508217375	3	TS6730BN	560.95	156	026508221686	3
TS3420ORB	928.35	367	026508217382	3	TS7115	436.20	164	026508223772	3
TS3450	391.50	221	026508215234	3	TS7115BN	730.80	164	026508223789	3
TS3450AN	819.20	273	026508217399	3	TS8115	436.20	181	026508223796	3
TS3450AZ	819.20	273	026508217405	3	TS8115AZ	803.85	181	026508223802	3
TS3450BN	780.15	221	026508217429	3	TS8115BN	730.80	181	026508223819	3
TS3450ORB	819.20	221	026508217436	3	TS8115ORB	803.85	181	026508223826	3
TS3450PW	819.20	221	026508217443	3	TS8810BN	325.80	151	026508185032	3
TS3450WR	819.20	273	026508217450	3	TS8812BN	556.10	150	026508169858	3
TS3495	562.60	159	026508215241	3	TS8813BN	1713.15	144	026508169865	3
TS3495BN	687.65	159	026508217467	3	TS8814BN	685.25	149	026508169872	3
TS3495ORB	718.90	176	026508217474	3	TS8815BN	894.90	152	026508221785	3
TS3600	86.55	371	026508215258	6	TS9031	265.00	159	026508215388	3
TS3600AN	161.65	371	026508217481	6	TS9031BN	375.80	159	026508217764	3
TS3600AZ	161.65	371	026508217498	6	TS9041	502.70	160	026508215401	3
TS3600BB	161.65	371	026508217504	6	TS9041BN	880.80	160	026508217788	3
TS3600BN	153.95	371	026508217511	6	TS9115	436.20	199	026508223833	3
TS3600ORB	161.65	371	026508217528	6	TS9115BB	803.85	199	026508223840	3
TS3600PW	161.65	371	026508217535	6	TS9115BN	730.80	199	026508223857	3
TS3600WR	161.65	371	026508217542	6	TS9221	265.00	176	026508215418	3
TS3711	143.25	166	026508215265	3	TS9221BN	375.80	176	026508217801	3
TS3711BN	356.70	166	026508217559	3	TS9221ORB	413.35	176	026508217818	3
TS3713	259.40	166	026508215272	3	TS9222	502.70	177	026508215425	3
TS3713BN	590.35	166	026508217566	3	TS9222BN	880.80	177	026508217825	3
TS3715	191.10	166	026508215289	3	TS9222ORB	968.85	177	026508217832	3
TS3715BN	462.30	166	026508217573	3	TS9621	224.35	194	026508215456	3
TS3760	224.15	181	026508223659	3	TS9621BN	368.30	194	026508217900	3
TS3760AZ	373.00	181	026508223666	3	TS9622	422.70	195	026508215463	3
TS3760BN	339.10	181	026508223673	3	TS9622BN	791.45	195	026508217917	3
TS3760ORB	373.00	181	026508223680	3	TS21102	971.85	92	026508215593	3
TS3820	103.45	181	026508223697	6	TS21102BN	1724.25	92	026508215609	3
TS3820AZ	151.75	181	026508223703	6	TS21102NL	1815.00	92	026508231210	3
TS3820BN	137.95	181	026508223710	6	TS21102ORB	1896.70	92	026508215616	3
TS3820ORB	151.75	181	026508223727	6	TS21104	971.85	92	026508215623	3
TS3900	224.15	199	026508223734	3	TS21104BN	1724.25	92	026508215630	3
TS3900BB	367.65	199	026508223741	3	TS21104NL	1815.00	92	026508231227	3
TS3900BN	339.10	199	026508223758	3	TS21104ORB	1896.70	92	026508215647	3
TS4112	155.60	200	026508215296	3	TS21703	629.10	105	026508183441	3
TS4112BB	234.35	200	026508217580	3	TS21703BN	909.95	105	026508183755	3

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves, Trim Kits, Sinks & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
TS21704	960.50	105	026508183762	3
TS21704BN	1713.15	105	026508183779	3
TS22101	637.45	91	026508215654	3
TS22101BN	919.60	91	026508215661	3
TS22101NL	968.00	91	026508231234	3
TS22101ORB	1011.55	91	026508215678	3
TS22103	637.45	91	026508215685	3
TS22103BN	919.60	91	026508215692	3
TS22103NL	968.00	91	026508231241	3
TS22103ORB	1011.55	91	026508215708	3
TS31702	426.90	112	026508183335	3
TS31702BN	623.50	112	026508183342	3
TS31704	511.15	111	026508183359	3
TS31704BN	741.45	111	026508183366	3
TS31710	241.40	110	026508183922	3
TS31710BN	362.10	110	026508183939	3
TS31712	615.00	110	026508183274	3
TS31712BN	959.85	110	026508183373	3
TS32102	428.45	98	026508215722	3
TS32102BN	637.45	98	026508215739	3
TS32102EP	428.45	98	026508218877	3
TS32102EPBN	637.45	98	026508218884	3
TS32102EPNL	671.00	98	026508231258	3
TS32102EPORB	701.20	98	026508218891	3
TS32102NH	342.75	98	026508215746	3
TS32102NHB	509.95	98	026508215753	3
TS32102NHN	536.80	98	026508231265	3
TS32102NHB	560.95	98	026508215760	3
TS32102NL	671.00	98	026508231272	3
TS32102ORB	701.20	98	026508215777	3
TS32104	522.50	97	026508215784	3
TS32104BN	747.15	97	026508215791	3
TS32104EP	522.50	97	026508218914	3
TS32104EPBN	747.15	97	026508218921	3
TS32104EPNL	786.50	97	026508231289	3
TS32104EPORB	821.90	97	026508218938	3
TS32104NH	418.00	97	026508215807	3
TS32104NHB	597.75	97	026508215814	3
TS32104NHN	629.20	97	026508231296	3
TS32104NHB	657.50	97	026508215821	3
TS32104NL	786.50	97	026508231302	3
TS32104ORB	821.90	97	026508215838	3
TS32110	271.70	96	026508215869	3
TS32110BN	407.55	96	026508215876	3
TS32110NL	429.00	96	026508231326	3
TS32110ORB	448.30	96	026508215883	3
TS32112	694.90	96	026508215890	3
TS32112BN	1097.25	96	026508215906	3
TS32112NL	1155.00	96	026508231333	3
TS32112ORB	1206.95	96	026508215913	3
TS41705	597.05	114	026508221136	3
TS41705BN	894.90	114	026508221143	3
TS41706	494.30	104	026508183786	3
TS41706BN	707.75	104	026508183793	3
TS41708	483.05	103	026508183311	3
TS41708BN	747.05	103	026508183328	3
TS42105	680.65	100	026508215920	3
TS42105BN	1004.60	100	026508215937	3
TS42105NL	1057.50	100	026508231340	3
TS42105ORB	1105.10	100	026508215944	3
TS42106	459.80	90	026508215951	3
TS42106BN	658.35	90	026508215968	3
TS42106NL	693.00	90	026508231357	3
TS42106ORB	724.20	90	026508215975	3
TS42108	449.35	89	026508215982	3
TS42108BN	694.90	89	026508215999	3
TS42108NL	731.50	89	026508231364	3
TS42108ORB	764.40	89	026508216002	3
TS42112	459.80	90	026508216019	3

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
TS42112BN	658.35	90	026508216026	3
TS42112NL	693.00	90	026508231371	3
TS42112ORB	724.20	90	026508216033	3
TS42114	449.35	89	026508216040	3
TS42114BN	694.90	89	026508216057	3
TS42114NL	731.50	89	026508231388	3
TS42114ORB	764.40	89	026508216064	3
TS51704	137.95	110	026508183403	6
TS51704BN	201.15	110	026508183410	6
TS52104	141.05	96	026508216071	6
TS52104BN	198.55	96	026508216088	6
TS52104NL	209.00	96	026508231395	6
TS52104ORB	218.40	96	026508216095	6
TS88110BN	362.10	148	026508185049	3
TS88112BN	833.40	148	026508169834	3
TS88118BN	201.15	148	026508169476	6

COMMERCIAL CATALOG SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves & Sinks

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	PAGE NO.	CASE QTY.	LIST PRICE	MODEL NUMBER	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	PAGE NO.	CASE QTY.	LIST PRICE
1222HD	0-26508 20760-4	517	18	85.40	8290EP15	0-26508 21336-0	530	12	105.45
3360	0-26508 22276-8	518	6	169.95	8292	0-26508 17218-6	530	12	114.45
5263	0-26508 23721-2	530	12	41.50	8301	0-26508 08428-1	510	6	583.50
5263CBN	0-26508 23722-9	530	12	62.30	CA8301	0-26508 21107-6	510	6	607.20
5263EP15	0-26508 23723-6	530	12	41.50	8302	0-26508 08429-8	510	6	581.45
5263EP15CBN	0-26508 23724-3	530	12	62.30	CA8302	0-26508 21108-3	510	6	604.10
5263EP17	0-26508 23725-0	530	12	41.50	8303	0-26508 08430-4	510	6	641.20
5263EP17CBN	0-26508 23726-7	530	12	62.30	CA8303	0-26508 21109-0	510	6	666.95
8100	0-26508 02518-5	498	6	86.20	8304	0-26508 08431-1	510	6	655.60
8103	0-26508 16230-9	498	6	132.55	CA8304	0-26508 21110-6	510	6	681.35
8106	0-26508 16232-3	498	6	178.90	8305	0-26508 08427-4	509	6	510.40
8110	0-26508 02519-2	498	6	150.05	CA8305	0-26508 21111-3	509	6	531.00
8113	0-26508 16227-9	498	6	196.40	8306	0-26508 08426-7	509	6	555.70
8116	0-26508 16231-6	498	6	242.75	CA8306	0-26508 21112-0	509	6	578.35
8119	0-26508 16233-0	496	6	225.80	8307	0-26508 08425-0	509	6	652.55
8121	0-26508 02520-8	496	6	183.20	CA8307	0-26508 21113-7	509	6	679.30
8124	0-26508 02616-8	497	6	189.55	8308	0-26508 08424-3	509	6	687.55
8125	0-26508 02618-2	495	6	152.90	CA8308	0-26508 21114-4	509	6	715.35
8126	0-26508 16234-7	496	6	226.45	8310	0-26508 00641-2	512	4	568.05
8137	0-26508 18547-6	495	6	200.60	8310AC16	0-26508 16764-9	515	4	568.05
8138	0-26508 19904-6	495	6	238.75	8310ACDF16	0-26508 20596-9	515	4	596.40
8161	0-26508 22771-8	489	6	123.60	8310DF16	0-26508 20597-6	512	4	596.40
8198	0-26508 14068-0	497	10	54.60	8310R16	0-26508 16032-9	514	4	475.35
8199	0-26508 14069-7	497	10	39.70	8310RDF16	0-26508 20598-3	514	4	499.05
8210	0-26508 15378-9	486	6	159.30	8311	0-26508 19907-7	512	4	568.05
8211	0-26508 15511-0	486	6	161.35	8311AC12	0-26508 19909-1	515	4	568.05
8215	0-26508 16118-0	486	6	175.80	8312	0-26508 15222-5	513	4	568.05
8216	0-26508 01417-2	486	6	179.90	8312AC10	0-26508 16765-6	515	6	568.05
8217	0-26508 16777-9	486	6	176.80	8312R10	0-26508 16030-5	514	4	475.35
8218	0-26508 15512-7	486	6	174.75	8313	0-26508 21321-6	512	4	569.70
8219	0-26508 16778-6	486	6	195.35	8314	0-26508 15223-2	513	6	568.05
8220	0-26508 01596-4	487	6	244.80	8315	0-26508 19908-4	513	4	568.05
8221	0-26508 15540-0	487	6	253.05	8315AC05	0-26508 19910-7	513	4	568.05
8223	0-26508 15541-7	487	6	271.60	8316	0-26508 20599-0	513	4	568.05
8224	0-26508 15542-4	487	6	266.45	8316AC	0-26508 21322-3	515	4	568.05
8225	0-26508 16243-9	490	6	254.05	T8341	0-26508 22855-5	522	1	277.00
8226	0-26508 15543-1	490	6	196.40	T8342	0-26508 22856-2	523	1	282.00
8227	0-26508 16225-5	490	6	238.60	T8342CBN	0-26508 23715-1	523	1	465.30
8228	0-26508 16119-7	487	6	260.25	T8342EP15	0-26508 22857-9	523	1	282.00
8229	0-26508 16226-2	490	6	211.85	T8342EP15CBN	0-26508 23716-8	523	1	465.30
8230	0-26508 17217-9	497	3	139.05	T8342NH	0-26508 23717-5	523	1	275.20
8232	0-26508 19905-3	497	6	222.50	T8342NHCBN	0-26508 23718-2	523	1	454.10
8237	0-26508 16779-3	487	6	268.50	T8343	0-26508 22858-6	522	1	298.00
8239	0-26508 01597-1	487	6	287.05	T8343CBN	0-26508 23719-9	522	1	491.70
8241	0-26508 18148-5	490	6	233.45	T8343NH	0-26508 23763-2	522	1	291.20
8242	0-26508 18548-3	491	6	273.75	T8343NHCBN	0-26508 23575-1	522	1	480.50
8244	0-26508 18549-0	491	6	289.20	T8346	0-26508 22860-9	524	4	260.80
8246	0-26508 18771-5	491	6	303.50	T8346CBN	0-26508 23563-8	524	4	414.20
8248	0-26508 18108-9	491	6	248.90	T8346EP15	0-26508 22861-6	524	4	260.80
8270	0-26508 15461-8	494	6	191.30	T8346EP15CBN	0-26508 23564-5	524	4	414.20
8272	0-26508 15462-5	494	6	200.55	T8348	0-26508 22862-3	525	6	187.80
8273	0-26508 18149-2	494	6	164.50	8349	0-26508 01509-4	531	6	68.00
8274	0-26508 15544-8	494	6	154.20	8349CBN	0-26508 23536-2	531	6	102.00
8276	0-26508 16771-7	494	6	171.75	8349EP15	0-26508 21339-1	531	6	68.00
8277	0-26508 19906-0	496	6	170.70	8349EP15CBN	0-26508 23704-5	531	6	102.00
8278	0-26508 16780-9	494	6	201.60	8349EP17	0-26508 22864-7	531	6	68.00
8279	0-26508 16781-6	494	6	218.10	8349EP17CBN	0-26508 23705-2	531	6	102.00
8280	0-26508 15463-2	492	6	188.20	T8350	0-26508 21187-8	519	3	44.20
8281	0-26508 21457-2	495	6	248.20	T8350CBN	0-26508 23706-9	519	3	90.60
8282	0-26508 20552-5	492	6	246.90	T8360	0-26508 22277-5	519	3	37.60
8283	0-26508 20553-2	492	6	231.45	T8360CBN	0-26508 23565-2	519	3	77.10
8285	0-26508 16120-3	492	6	203.65	T8370	0-26508 21188-5	519	3	29.40
8286	0-26508 22450-2	495	6	212.15	T8370CBN	0-26508 23566-9	519	3	60.30
8287	0-26508 16223-1	492	6	234.55	8370HD	0-26508 22847-0	517	6	115.75
8289	0-26508 16224-8	492	6	250.00	8371HD	0-26508 22848-7	518	6	139.30
8290	0-26508 15406-9	530	12	109.70	8372HD	0-26508 22849-4	518	6	139.30

COMMERCIAL CATALOG SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves & Sinks

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	PAGE NO.	CASE QTY.	LIST PRICE
8373HD	0-26508 22850-0	518	6	139.30
8374HD	0-26508 22851-7	518	6	150.15
T8375	0-26508 21189-2	520	3	42.80
T8375CBN	0-26508 23567-6	520	3	87.70
T8375EP15	0-26508 22278-2	520	3	42.80
T8375EP15CBN	0-26508 23568-3	520	3	87.70
T8375NH	0-26508 23569-0	520	3	36.00
T8375NHCBN	0-26508 23570-6	520	3	70.20
T8389	0-26508 12123-4	521	3	77.80
T8389CBN	0-26508 23571-3	521	3	136.40
T8389EP15	0-26508 22279-9	521	3	77.80
T8389EP15CBN	0-26508 23572-0	521	3	136.40
T8389NH	0-26508 23573-7	521	3	65.00
T8389NHCBN	0-26508 23574-4	521	3	126.80
8400	0-26508 01506-3	502	6	161.90
8413	0-26508 12971-5	488	6	146.05
8414	0-26508 13712-3	488	6	174.35
8414BC	0-26508 15127-3	488	6	203.90
8414BN	0-26508 15128-0	488	6	225.55
8416	0-26508 01727-2	488	6	156.95
8417	0-26508 12972-2	489	6	201.85
8418	0-26508 15080-1	489	6	212.15
8419	0-26508 16012-1	489	6	229.25
8419BC	0-26508 18109-6	489	6	273.95
8419F05	0-26508 22784-8	489	6	229.25
8420	0-26508 01507-0	502	6	187.90
8420CBN	0-26508 23532-4	502	6	234.90
8422	0-26508 23212-5	502	6	169.90
8422CBN	0-26508 23533-1	502	6	212.40
8422F03	0-26508 23213-2	502	12	169.90
8422F05	0-26508 23214-9	502	12	169.90
8425	0-26508 01508-7	502	6	182.90
8430	0-26508 06645-4	503	12	124.20
8430CBN	0-26508 23534-8	503	12	155.30
8430F03	0-26508 23220-0	503	12	124.20
8430F05	0-26508 23215-6	503	12	124.20
8432	0-26508 06646-1	503	12	152.80
8434	0-26508 06647-8	503	12	147.30
8437	0-26508 23216-3	503	12	160.80
8437CBN	0-26508 23535-5	503	12	201.00
8439	0-26508 23217-0	503	12	132.20
8439CBN	0-26508 23536-2	503	12	165.30
8439F05	0-26508 23267-5	503	12	132.20
8701	0-26508 12973-9	493	6	127.05
8707	0-26508 20651-5	493	6	151.45
8711	0-26508 02028-9	493	12	189.90
8713	0-26508 02095-1	493	12	396.70
8714	0-26508 01593-3	493	12	408.95
8717	0-26508 23764-9	493	12	224.45
8780	0-26508 02185-9	506	6	108.85
8791	0-26508 12570-0	506	6	128.25
8792	0-26508 12571-7	507	6	239.60
8793	0-26508 01307-6	506	12	100.90
8798	0-26508 00393-0	507	6	173.30
8799	0-26508 01377-9	507	6	215.15
8800	0-26508 00777-8	504	6	145.80
8800CBN	0-26508 23537-9	504	6	182.30
8801	0-26508 16228-6	504	6	153.95
8810	0-26508 00778-5	504	6	167.20
8820	0-26508 00779-2	504	6	172.30
8820CBN	0-26508 23538-6	504	6	215.40
8884	0-26508 09323-8	500	6	134.00
8886	0-26508 09324-5	500	6	265.00
8889	0-26508 09325-2	500	6	338.00
8894	0-26508 22067-2	501	6	168.00
8901	0-26508 01763-0	508	12	182.10

MODEL NUMBER	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	PAGE NO.	CASE QTY.	LIST PRICE
8915	0-26508 09414-3	504	12	109.25
8915CBN	0-26508 23539-3	504	12	136.60
8917	0-26508 03032-5	504	12	127.25
8917CBN	0-26508 23540-9	504	12	159.10
8922	0-26508 03917-5	505	6	232.50
8922CBN	0-26508 23541-6	505	6	290.60
8924	0-26508 03920-5	505	6	253.90
8930	0-26508 01308-3	505	12	83.55
8935	0-26508 01309-0	505	12	110.10
8938	0-26508 00395-4	508	6	142.60
8939	0-26508 01269-7	508	12	111.00
8940	0-26508 01376-2	508	6	203.80
8948	0-26508 06169-5	508	6	140.70
8957	0-26508 03026-4	508	12	112.00
8966	0-26508 01429-5	505	6	176.40
104451	0-26508 19928-2	511	12	128.65
104465	0-26508 20436-8	531	12	128.65
12894	0-26508 01517-9	530	12	39.45
22106	0-26508 01532-2	533	1	470.90
22119	0-26508 01546-9	534	1	108.05
22121	0-26508 02075-3	533	1	771.25
22122	0-26508 02076-0	533	1	674.90
22123	0-26508 02077-7	533	1	674.90
22124	0-26508 04066-9	533	1	443.25
22125	0-26508 04303-5	533	1	562.15
22127	0-26508 04306-6	534	1	240.30
22128	0-26508 04307-3	534	1	297.70
22129	0-26508 04308-0	534	1	339.70
22130	0-26508 04309-7	534	1	270.00
22131	0-26508 04310-3	534	1	270.00
22132	0-26508 04624-1	534	1	286.40
52100	0-26508 20763-5	501	1	75.00
52124GBM25	new product	527	3	225.50
52124GBM25CBN	new product	527	3	462.30
52136GBM25	new product	529	3	245.50
52136GBM25CBN	new product	529	3	502.30
52224GBM15	0-26508 22696-4	527	3	225.50
52224GBM15CBN	0-26508 23697-0	527	3	462.30
52224GBM17	0-26508 22697-1	527	3	225.50
52224GBM17CBN	0-26508 23698-7	527	3	462.30
52224GBM25	0-26508 22699-5	527	3	225.50
52224GBM25CBN	0-26508 23699-4	527	3	462.30
52224GBP25	0-26508 22700-8	528	3	195.50
52236GBM15	0-26508 22701-5	528	3	245.50
52236GBM15CBN	0-26508 23700-7	528	3	502.30
52236GBM17	0-26508 22702-2	528	3	245.50
52236GBM17CBN	0-26508 23701-4	528	3	502.30
52236GBM25	0-26508 22704-6	529	3	245.50
52236GBM25CBN	0-26508 23702-1	529	3	502.30
52236GBP25	0-26508 22695-7	529	3	215.50
52710	0-26508 06336-1	526	6	248.50
52710CBN	0-26508 23710-6	526	6	509.40
52710EP15	0-26508 21334-6	526	6	248.50
52710EP15CBN	0-26508 23714-4	526	6	509.40
52715	0-26508 20432-0	526	6	267.40
52716EP15	0-26508 21335-3	530	20	43.15
52716EP17	0-26508 22853-1	530	20	43.15
52716EP20	0-26508 22854-8	530	20	43.15
52740EP17	0-26508 22852-4	525	6	255.40



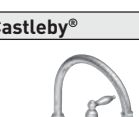
FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

Kitchen, Bar, Butler & Laundry Faucets



KITCHEN PLATFORMS At-A-Glance

	Hands-Free Pulldown	Pulldown	Pullout	Fixed	Bar/Prep
Arbor® with MotionSense™					
	NEW! ✓				
Woodmere®					
		✓			✓
Ascent®/Ascent 90					
		✓	✓		✓
Waterhill®					
				✓	✓
90°™					
			✓	✓	✓
Arbor®					
		✓	NEW! ✓	✓	✓
Brantford™					
		✓	NEW! ✓	✓	✓
Level®					
		✓		✓	✓
Aberdeen™					
			✓		

	Hands-Free Pulldown	Pulldown	Pullout	Fixed	Bar/Prep
Vestige®					
				✓	✓
Camerist®					
			✓	✓	✓
Extensa®					
			✓		
Salora®*					
			✓		
Colonnade®*					
			✓		
Integra®					
			✓		
Monticello®					
				✓	✓
Chateau®					
				✓	✓
Castleby®					
				✓	

*Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

KITCHEN FINISHES At-A-Glance

	Chrome C	Brushed Chrome BC	Matte Black BL	LifeShine® Classic Stainless CSL	Oil Rubbed Bronze ORB	Pewter PW*	Stainless SL	Spot Resist Stainless SRS	Ivory V	Glacier W	Wrought Iron WR
Arbor® with MotionSense™											
	•				•			•			
Woodmere®											
	•			•	•						
Ascent®/Ascent 90											
	•		•	•							
Waterhill®											
	•			•	•						•
90°™											
	•			•							
Arbor®											
	•		•	•	•			•			
Brantford™											
	•			•	•						
Level®											
	•			•							
Aberdeen™											
	•			•	•						

*Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

	Chrome C	Brushed Chrome BC	Matte Black BL	LifeShine® Classic Stainless CSL	Oil Rubbed Bronze ORB	Pewter PW*	Stainless SL	Spot Resist Stainless SRS	Ivory V	Glacier W	Wrought Iron WR
Vestige®											
	•			•	•	•					
Camerist®											
	•			•	•					•	
Extensa®											
	•		•	•					•	•	
Salora®*											
	•		•	•						•	
Colonnade®*											
	•			•							
Integra®											
	•			•							
Monticello®											
	•			•							
Chateau®											
	•	•								•	
Castleby®											
	•			•							

WOODMERE®

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	WOODMERE® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	S7208C	580.25	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount kitchen	3	9.02
	S7208CSL	721.85	Classic Stainless	with pulldown spout	3	9.02
	S7208ORB	794.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Reflex® pulldown system • pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • lever handle • 17" overall height • 9" spout height • 8" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	9.02
	 <i>P</i> reflex					

WOODMERE® BAR/PREP FAUCETS						
	S6208C	525.40	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount prep	3	9.08
	S6208CSL	657.90	Classic Stainless	with pulldown spout	3	9.08
	S6208ORB	723.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Reflex® pulldown system • lever handle • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • 13-1/4" overall height • 8-1/4" spout height • 6-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	9.08
	 <i>P</i> reflex					

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

ASCENT® Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	ASCENT® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	S71708	532.15	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount kitchen	3	6.98
	S71708BL●	677.25	Matte Black	with pulldown spout	3	6.98
	S71708CSL	677.25	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system • pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • 15-5/16" overall height, 8-11/16" spout height • 8-13/16" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.98



P reflex

	ASCENT® 90 KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	S71709	532.15	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount kitchen	3	6.98
	S71709BL●	677.25	Matte Black	with pulldown spout	3	6.98
	S71709CSL	677.25	Classic Stainless	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • 14-1/2" overall height, 12-3/8" spout height • 10-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.98



P reflex

	ASCENT® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	S61708	478.40	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount prep	3	6.98
	S61708BL●	607.40	Matte Black	with pulldown spout	3	6.98
	S61708CSL	607.40	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • 13-1/4" overall height, 7-5/8" spout height • 7-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.98



P reflex

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish.

WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

90°™
Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	90° KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	S7597C	548.85	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	3	4.0
	S7597CSL	667.05	Classic Stainless	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water	3	4.0
				• quick connect system		
				• lever handle		
				• spray functions: aerated and rinse		
				• 12-3/8" spout height		
				• 8-1/4" spout reach		
				• 1-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	90° BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	S5170	324.05	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	2.4
	S5170CSL	405.05	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	3	2.4
				• 11" spout height		
				• 7-1/4" spout reach		
				• 1-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

ARBOR® with MotionSense™

Hands-Free Kitchen Faucet

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

NEW!
SHIPS 4th QTR



reflex motion sense

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
⦿ Indicates new Spot Resist™ finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ARBOR® HANDS-FREE KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7594EC	625.00	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with	3	11.0
	7594ESRS ⦿	660.00	Spot Resist Stainless	MotionSense and pulldown spout	3	11.0
	7594EORB	692.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• MotionSense hands-free convenience to make everyday tasks easier • two sensing zones offer greater flexibility and efficiency • Reflex® pulldown system • pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • quick connect system • battery operated with optional AC service kit available • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 15-1/2" spout height • 8-1/2" spout reach • 1- or 3-hole application • 3-hole escutcheon included • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • spout swings 100° • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	11.0

ARBOR®

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ARBOR® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7594C	306.90	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	3	7.2
	7594CSL	398.95	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	7.2
	7594SRS 	398.95	Spot Resist Stainless	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water	3	7.2
	7594ORB	417.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	7.2
	7594BL 	352.95	Matte Black	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	7.2
				• 15-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-1/2" spout reach		
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• 3-hole escutcheon included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
ARBOR® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7294C	285.85	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	6.9
	7294CSL	371.60	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pullout system	3	6.9
	7294SRS 	371.60	Spot Resist Stainless	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water	3	6.9
	7294ORB	394.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	6.9
	7294BL	328.75	Matte Black	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	6.9
				• 11-1/2" spout height		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• 3-hole escutcheon included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
				• transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
ARBOR® BAR/PREP FAUCETS						
	5995	276.20	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	7.2
	5995CSL	359.10	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	7.2
	5995SRS 	359.10	Spot Resist Stainless	• quick connect system	3	7.2
	5995ORB	375.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	7.2
	5995BL 	317.65	Matte Black	• 14-3/8" spout height	3	7.2
				• 6-9/16" spout reach		
				• 1-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• ideal for entertainment or prep areas		
				• 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

🌀 Indicates new Spot Resist™ finish.

WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

BRANTFORD™

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

MODEL
NUMBER

LIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY. WT. EA.
LBS.

BRANTFORD KITCHEN FACUETS



7185C

325.50

Chrome

Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout

3

2.4

7185CSL

423.10

Classic Stainless

• **Reflex® pulldown system**

3

2.4

7185ORB

454.90

Oil Rubbed Bronze

• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water

3

2.4

• quick connect system

• spray functions: aerated and rinse

• 15-1/2" spout height

• 8-1/2" spout reach

• 1- or 3-hole application

• 3-hole escutcheon included

• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections

• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose

• spout swings

• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge

• **transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash**

• **1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi**

reflex



NEW!



7285C

303.15

Chrome

Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout

3

6.9

7285CSL

394.50

Classic Stainless

• **Reflex® pullout system**

3

6.9

7285ORB

418.35

Oil Rubbed Bronze

• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water

3

6.9

• quick connect system

• spray functions: aerated and rinse

• 14-9/16" spout height

• 10-1/2" spout reach

• 1- or 3-hole application

• 3-hole escutcheon included

• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections

• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose

• spout swings

• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge

• **transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash**

• **1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi**

reflex



BRANTFORD BAR/PREP FAUCETS

5985

292.20

Chrome

Single-handle bar with pulldown spout

3

2.4

5985CSL

380.85

Classic Stainless

• **Reflex® pulldown system**

3

2.4

5985ORB

410.05

Oil Rubbed Bronze

• quick connect system

3

2.4

• spray functions: aerated and rinse

• 14-3/8" spout height

• 6-9/16" spout reach

• 1-hole application

• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections

• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose

• spout swings

• ideal for entertainment or prep areas

• 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002

• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge

• **transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash**

• **1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi**

reflex



Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

LEVEL® Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	LEVEL® KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS					
	7175	363.10	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	3	6.4
	7175CSL	441.25	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system • pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • quick connect system • lever handle • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 15-1/2" spout height • 7-7/8" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • spout swings • 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002 • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.4
	LEVEL® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	5100	215.35	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	6.1
	5100CSL	279.15	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • 12-9/16" spout height • 6-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.1



reflex



Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

ABERDEEN™ Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
PULLDOWN/ PULLOUT 	ABERDEEN KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7590C	486.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	2	9.0
	7590CSL	590.70	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	2	9.1
	7590ORB	620.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • quick connect system • lever handle • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 15" spout height • 8-1/2" spout reach • 2-hole application • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	2	9.5
						
	7592C	544.85	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	2	9.9
	7592CSL	712.10	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system • pause button temporarily stops the flow of water • quick connect system • lever handles • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 15" spout height • 8-1/2" spout reach • 3-hole application • 1/2" IPS connections • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • spout swings • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	2	9.9

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
 See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

CAMERIST®

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	CAMERIST® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7545C♦	301.60	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	6.7
	7545CSL	409.75	Classic Stainless	• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water	3	6.7
	7545W	352.85	Glacier	• solid lever handle	3	6.7
	7545ORB	430.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	6.7
				• spray functions: aerated, rinse and veggie		
				• 9-1/2" spout height		
				• 9" spout reach		
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				• transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter		
	CAMERIST® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	5955	274.70	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pullout spout	3	5.9
	5955CSL	364.20	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	5.9
	5955ORB	382.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	5.9
				• spray functions: aerated and rinse		
				• 10" spout height		
				• 6" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 8-1/2" supplies, 1/2" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• ideal for entertainment or preparation areas		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	4905	175.15	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	5.6
	4905CSL	239.00	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	3	5.6
	4905ORB	256.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 11" spout height	3	5.6
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• 4" centers		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 8-1/2" supplies, 1/2" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

EXTENSA®, SALORA® Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER

LIST PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE QTY. WT. EA. LBS.

EXTENSA® KITCHEN FAUCETS

7560C	381.70	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	8.1
7560CSL	452.05	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	8.2
7560BL	434.40	Matte Black	• spout swings	3	8.2
7560V	434.40	Ivory	• quick connect system	3	8.1
7560W	434.40	Glacier	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	8.1
			• 10-1/2" spout reach		
			• 1- or 3-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
			• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



SALORA® KITCHEN FAUCETS

7570C♦	335.50	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	7.7
7570CSL	402.55	Classic Stainless	• loop handle	3	7.8
7570BL	374.60	Matte Black	• spout swings	3	7.8
7570W♦	374.60	Glacier	• quick connect system	3	7.7
			• spray functions: aerated and rinse		
			• 9-3/8" spout height		
			• 9-5/8" spout reach		
			• 1- or 3-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
			• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

COLONNADE®, INTEGRA® Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 	COLONNADE® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7575C	335.50	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	7.6
	7575CSL	402.55	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • spout swings • quick connect system • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 9-3/8" spout height • 9-5/8" spout reach • 1- or 3-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	7.6
 	INTEGRA® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	67315C♦	206.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	6	6.9
	67315CSL♦	291.85	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle • quick connect system • spray functions: aerated and rinse • 7-5/8" spout height • 9-5/8" spout reach • 1- or 3-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • great in the kitchen or laundry room • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi • transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter	6	6.9

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

reflex

PULLDOWN/
PULLOUT

KITCHEN FAUCETS

WATERHILL®

Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	S713	778.75	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen bridge faucet with	3	10.25
	S713CSL	1,051.35	Classic Stainless	matching finish side spray	3	10.25
	S713ORB	1,156.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	10.25
	S713WR	1,156.45	Wrought Iron	• quick connect system	3	10.25
	S712	564.60	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	2	10.75
	S712CSL	769.05	Classic Stainless	• lever handles	2	10.75
	S712ORB	845.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	2	10.75
	S712WR	845.95	Wrought Iron	• 12-1/4" overall height	2	10.75
	S711	447.75	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with	2	9.25
	S711CSL	603.50	Classic Stainless	matching finish side spray	2	9.25
	S711ORB	663.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	2	9.25
	S711WR	663.90	Wrought Iron	• quick connect system	2	9.25



P



P



P

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Bar/Prep faucets available. See page 59.

FIXED SPOUT

KITCHEN FAUCETS

90°™ Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° KITCHEN FAUCETS						
  <i>P</i>	S7170	360.05	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	3	5.8
	S7170CSL	450.05	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • 12" spout height • 8-1/4" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	5.8
90° BAR/PREP FAUCETS						
  <i>P</i>	S5170	324.05	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	7.2
	S5170CSL	405.05	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • 11" spout height • 6-1/4" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	7.2

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ARBOR® Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
--------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--------------

ARBOR® KITCHEN FAUCETS



7790	290.95	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	3	7.5
7790CSL	380.25	Classic Stainless	with matching finish side spray	3	7.5
7790SRS	380.25	Spot Resist Stainless	• lever handle	3	7.5
7790ORB	395.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 15-1/2" spout height	3	7.5
			• 8-1/8" spout reach		
			• 2- or 4-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
			• quick connect system		
			• spout swings		
			• 3-hole escutcheon included		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
			• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		



ARBOR® BAR/PREP FAUCETS



5995	276.20	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	7.2
5995CSL	359.10	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	7.2
5995SRS	359.10	Spot Resist Stainless	• lever handle	3	7.2
5995ORB	375.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	7.2
5995BL	317.65	Matte Black	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	7.2
			• 14-3/8" spout height		
			• 6-9/16" spout reach		
			• 1-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
			• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
			• spout swings		
			• ideal for entertainment or prep areas		
			• 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



reflex

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

● Indicates new Spot Resist finish.

FIXED SPOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

BRANTFORD™

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD KITCHEN FACUETS						
	7735	308.55	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	3	2.5
	7735CSL	403.20	Classic Stainless	• quick connect system	3	2.5
	7735ORB	431.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.5
				• 15-1/4" spout height		
				• 7-5/8" spout reach		
				• 2- or 4-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 3-hole escutcheon included		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	5985	292.90	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	2.4
	5985CSL	380.85	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	2.4
	5985ORB	410.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	2.4
				• lever handle		
				• spray functions: aerated and rinse		
				• 14-3/8" spout height		
				• 6-9/16" spout reach		
				• 1-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
				• spout swings		
				• ideal for entertainment or prep areas		
				• 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

LEVEL® Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	LEVEL® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7100	239.25	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	3	6.1
	7100CSL	310.15	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle • 14-1/16" spout height • 7-7/8" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002 • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.1
	7106	283.55	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with	3	6.3
	7106CSL	367.70	Classic Stainless	matching finish side spray • solid lever handle • 14-1/16" spout height • 7-7/8" spout reach • 2-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • quick connect system • spout swings • 3-hole escutcheon available, #141002 • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.3
	LEVEL® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	5100	215.35	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	6.1
	5100CSL	279.15	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • 12-9/16" spout height • 6-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.1

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

FIXED SPOUT

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

VESTIGE®

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	VESTIGE® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7065	380.65	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	3	5.5
	7065CSL	493.50	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	5.5
	7065ORB	517.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 10-5/8" high-arc spout	3	5.5
	7065PW	498.00	Pewter	• 10" spout reach	3	5.5
						
				• 3-hole application		
				• 8-1/2" supplies, 1/2" connections		
				• quick connect system		
				• spout swings		
	VESTIGE® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	5994	243.90	Chrome	Two-handle bar	2	5.0
	5994CSL	315.10	Classic Stainless	• lever handles	2	5.0
	5994ORB	330.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 9-3/4" spout height	2	5.0
	5994PW	318.00	Pewter	• 5-3/4" spout reach	2	5.0
						
				• 2-hole application		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

CAMERIST®

Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 	CAMERIST® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7825	149.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	3	5.9
	7825CSL	239.00	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	5.9
	7825ORB	256.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 8-7/8" spout height	3	5.9
				• 10" spout reach		
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
 	7840♦	178.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	3	6.4
	7840CSL	265.15	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	6.4
	7840ORB	284.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 8-7/8" spout height	3	6.4
				• 10" spout reach		
				• 2- or 4-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• quick connect system		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
 	7835	178.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	3	6.4
	7835CSL	267.45	Classic Stainless	in deck plate	3	6.4
	7835ORB	290.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• solid lever handle	3	6.4
				• 8-7/8" spout height		
				• 10" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• quick connect system		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
 See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
 ♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
 Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

Bar/Prep faucets available. See page 61.

FIXED SPOUT

KITCHEN FAUCETS

CHATEAU® Kitchen Faucets

All Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7445◆	115.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	4.3
				• loop handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
	7460◆	144.95	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	6	5.7
				• loop handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 4-hole application		
	7454◆	144.95	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray in deck plate	6	5.0
				• loop handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
	7425◆	112.90	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	4.3
	7425BC	143.45	Brushed Chrome	• solid lever handle	6	4.3
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

◆ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

CHATEAU®

Kitchen Faucets

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7430♦	142.05	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	4.9
	7430BC	185.70	Brushed Chrome	with matching finish side spray	6	4.9
	7430W	213.65	Glacier	• solid lever handle • quick connect system • 6-3/8" spout height • 9-1/2" spout reach • 4-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	6	4.9
	7434♦	142.05	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	5.0
	7434BC	184.10	Brushed Chrome	with matching finish side spray in deck plate	6	5.0
				• solid lever handle • quick connect system • 6-3/8" spout height • 9-1/2" spout reach • 3-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	7423	115.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	5.1
				• lever handle • 6-3/8" spout height • 9-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	7437	145.00	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	4.9
				with matching finish side spray		
				• lever handle • quick connect system • 6-3/8" spout height • 9-1/2" spout reach • 2-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

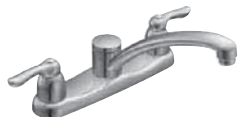
Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

FIXED SPOUT

KITCHEN FAUCETS

CHATEAU® Kitchen Faucets

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7906	107.10	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen	6	4.3
				• lever handles		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	7907	134.80	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	6	4.8
				• lever handles		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 4-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	7900♦	84.20	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen	12	3.9
				• knob handles		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	7910♦	107.70	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	12	4.4
				• knob handles		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 4-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

CHATEAU®

Bar Faucets

BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® BAR FAUCETS						
 	4904	152.10	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	5.6
				• lever handle		
				• 9-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-1/2" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
 	4903	83.85	Chrome	Two-handle bar	12	2.4
	4903BC	99.95	Brushed Chrome	• mini blade handles	12	2.4
				• 10-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-9/16" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	4910	117.40	Chrome	Two-handle bar	12	2.6
				• knob handles		
				• 10-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-9/16" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
 See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
 Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

FIXED SPOUT

BAR FAUCETS

MONTICELLO®

Kitchen & Bar Faucets

All Polished Brass, Stainless and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN & BAR FAUCETS

MODEL
NUMBER

LIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY. WT. EA.
LBS.

MONTICELLO® KITCHEN FAUCETS WITH CATHEDRAL SPOUT

7786	374.45	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with	3	6.6
7786SL	546.90	Stainless	matching finish side spray	3	6.8
			• lever handles (sold separately)		
			• 12" high cathedral spout		
			• 10" spout reach		
			• 4-hole application		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• quick connect system		
			• spout swings		
			• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Handle inserts not included



VALVE/FAUCET/HANDLE BASE



MONTICELLO® BAR/PREP FAUCETS

5996	224.65	Chrome	Two-handle bar	6	4.3
5996SL	326.90	Stainless	• lever handles (sold separately)	6	4.4
			• 11-1/4" high spout		
			• 5-3/4" spout reach		
			• 2-hole application		
			• 4" centers		
			• 1/2" connections		
			• spout swings		
			• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Handle inserts not included



VALVE/FAUCET/HANDLE BASE



HANDLE INSERTS

97557	46.15	Chrome	Small lever handle inserts, (2) carded	36	0.4
97557PM	51.20	Platinum		36	0.4
97557ST	53.50	Satine		36	0.4
97558	53.50	Pol. Brass		36	0.4
97559	53.50	Porcelain/Chr.		36	0.4
97560	63.45	Porcelain/Pol. Br.		36	0.2
97557SL	68.15	Stainless		36	0.4

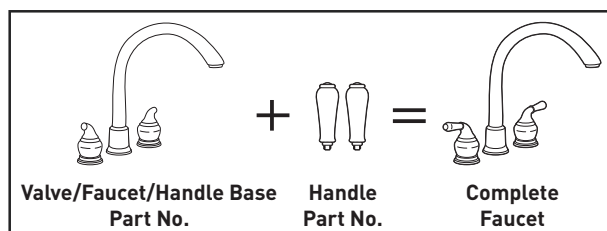


HANDLES

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.



WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

CASTLEBY®

Kitchen Faucets

All Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 	CASTLEBY® KITCHEN FAUCETS					
	7902	196.55	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen	6	4.8
	7902SL	295.60	Stainless	• lever handles • 10-15/16" high-arc spout • 9-1/16" spout reach • 3-hole application • 1/2" IPS connections • spout swings • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	6	4.8
 	7905	224.45	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	6	5.7
	7905SL	297.25	Stainless	• lever handles • 10-15/16" high-arc spout • 9-1/16" spout reach • 4-hole application • 1/2" IPS connections • quick connect system • spout swings • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	6	5.7

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
 See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
 Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

LEGEND®

Kitchen Faucets

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEGEND® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
	7300*	184.55	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen cast bar	12	3.4
				• solid lever handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9" spout reach		
				• 3-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
	7310*	233.70	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen cast bar with black side spray	12	3.9
				• solid lever handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9" spout reach		
				• 4-hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
**Limited quantities available*

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

POT FILLER

Kitchen Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS

MODEL
NUMBER

LIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY.

WT. EA.
LBS.

POT FILLER KITCHEN FAUCETS

NEW!
SRS SHIPS 4th QTR



S664

655.00

Chrome

Traditional pot filler kitchen faucet

3

6.2

S664CSL

900.00

Classic Stainless

• 24" reach extension

3

6.2

S664SRS 

900.00

Spot Resist Stainless

• 2 shut-off valves

3

6.2

S664ORB

990.00

Oil Rubbed Bronze

• lever handles

3

6.2

• flows 5.5 gpm @ 45 psi

• dual joint

• wallmount

• SRS finish available 4th quarter



P

NEW!
SRS SHIPS 4th QTR



S665

655.00

Chrome

Modern pot filler kitchen faucet

3

6.2

S665CSL

900.00

Classic Stainless

• 24" reach extension

3

6.2

S665SRS 

900.00

Spot Resist Stainless

• 2 shut-off valves

3

6.2

• lever handles

• flows 5.5 gpm @ 45 psi

• dual joint

• wallmount

• SRS finish available 4th quarter



P

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 Indicates new Spot Resist™ finish.

WOODMERE®, ASCENT®

Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	WOODMERE® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	S6208C	525.40	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount prep	3	9.08
	S6208CSL	657.90	Classic Stainless	with pulldown spout	3	9.08
	S6208ORB	723.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Reflex® pulldown system • lever handle • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • 13-1/4" overall height • 8-1/4" spout height • 6-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	9.08
	ASCENT® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	S61708	478.40	Chrome	Single-handle single-hole mount prep	3	6.98
	S61708BL●	607.40	Matte Black	with pulldown spout	3	6.98
	S61708CSL	607.40	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system • spray functions: aerated and rinse • quick connect system • lever handle • 13-1/4" overall height • 7-5/8" spout height • 7-1/2" spout reach • 1-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • spout swings • 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • transitioning 3rd quarter – handle rotates forward to prevent hitting backsplash • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	6.98

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
 See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
 P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
 ● Indicates new finish on collection.

WATERHILL®, 90°™

Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® BAR/PREP FAUCETS						
	S612	394.25	Chrome	Two-handle bar	2	5.25
	S612CSL	520.80	Classic Stainless	• lever handles	2	5.25
	S612ORB	572.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 11-1/2" overall height	2	5.25
	S612WR	572.90	Wrought Iron	• 7-11/16" spout height	2	5.25
				• 6-1/2" spout reach		
	S611	350.45	Chrome	Single-handle bar	2	7.75
	S611CSL	481.85	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	2	7.75
	S611ORB	530.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	2	7.75
	S611WR	530.05	Wrought Iron	• 12-1/4" overall height	2	7.75
				• 8-1/2" spout height		
	S5170	324.05	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	7.2
	S5170CSL	405.05	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	3	7.2
				• 11" spout height		
				• 6-1/4" spout reach		
				• 1-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ARBOR®, BRANTFORD™, LEVEL® Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BAR/PREP

BAR FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
--------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--------------

ARBOR® BAR/PREP FAUCETS

5995	276.20	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	7.2
5995CSL	359.10	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	7.2
5995SRS	359.10	Spot Resist Stainless	• lever handle	3	7.2
5995ORB	375.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	7.2
5995BL	317.65	Matte Black	• spray functions: aerated and rinse	3	7.2



reflex

BRANTFORD BAR/PREP FAUCETS

5985	292.90	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	2.4
5985CSL	380.85	Classic Stainless	• Reflex® pulldown system	3	2.4
5985ORB	410.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	2.4



reflex

LEVEL® BAR/PREP FAUCETS

5100	215.35	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	6.1
5100CSL	279.15	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	3	6.1



reflex

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

● Indicates new Spot Resist finish.

BAR FAUCETS

VESTIGE®, CAMERIST®

Bar Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS



MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
5994	243.90	Chrome	Two-handle bar	2	5.0
5994CSL	315.10	Classic Stainless	• lever handles	2	5.0
5994ORB	330.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 9-3/4" spout height	2	5.0
5994PW	318.00	Pewter	• 5-3/4" spout reach	2	5.0
			• 2-hole application		
			• 4" centers		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

CAMERIST® BAR/PREP FAUCETS



5955	274.70	Chrome	Single-handle bar with pulldown spout	3	5.9
5955CSL	364.20	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	3	5.9
5955ORB	382.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• quick connect system	3	5.9
			• spray functions: aerated and rinse		
			• 10" spout height		
			• 6" spout reach		
			• 2-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" compression fittings		
			• 68" flexible whisper-quiet hose		
			• spout swings		
			• ideal for entertainment or preparation areas		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



4905	175.15	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	5.6
4905CSL	239.00	Classic Stainless	• lever handle	3	5.6
4905ORB	256.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 10" spout height	3	5.6
			• 5-3/4" spout reach		
			• 4" centers		
			• 2-hole application		
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" compression fittings		
			• spout swings		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
			• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

CHATEAU®

Bar Faucets

BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® BAR FAUCETS						
	4904	152.10	Chrome	Single-handle bar	3	5.6
				• lever handle		
				• 9-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-1/2" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	4903	83.35	Chrome	Two-handle bar	12	2.4
	4903BC	99.95	Brushed Chrome	• mini blade handles	12	2.4
				• 10-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-9/16" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	4910	117.40	Chrome	Two-handle bar	12	2.6
				• knob handles		
				• 10-1/2" spout height		
				• 4-9/16" spout reach		
				• 2-hole application		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

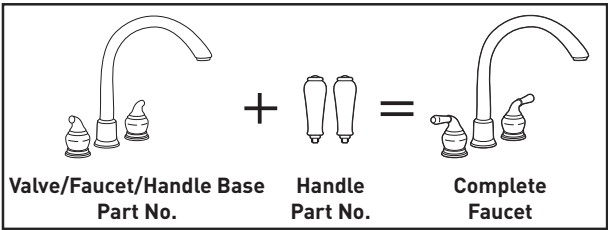
MONTICELLO®

Bar Faucets

All Polished Brass, Stainless and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BAR FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	MONTICELLO® BAR/PREP FAUCETS					
	5996	224.65	Chrome	Two-handle bar	6	4.3
	5996SL	326.90	Stainless	• lever handles (sold separately) • 11-1/4" high spout • 5-3/4" spout reach • 2-hole application • 4" centers • 1/2" connections • spout swings • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi	6	4.4
				Handle inserts not included		
						
	HANDLE INSERTS					
	97557	46.15	Chrome	Small lever handle inserts, (2) carded	36	0.4
	97557PM	51.20	Platinum		36	0.4
	97557ST	53.50	Satine		36	0.4
	97558	53.50	Pol. Brass		36	0.4
	97559	53.50	Porcelain/Chr.		36	0.4
	97560	63.45	Porcelain/Pol. Br.		36	0.2
	97557SL	68.15	Stainless		36	0.4

Deck extension kits available on page 443.
See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.
Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.



WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

BAR/PREP

BAR FAUCETS

AQUASUITE®

Kitchen Filtering Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FILTERING FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 	AQUASUITE® KITCHEN FILTERING FAUCETS					
	77200	235.75	Chrome	AquaSuite water filtration system	3	5.8
	77200CSL	299.60	Classic Stainless	• high-arc spout only	3	5.8
	77200ORB	314.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• under the counter water filtration system • dry change, ChoiceFlo 9601 filter included • filtered flow is 1 gpm (3.8 L/m) • average filter life 6 months (750 gallons) • electronic filter life indicator • uses 1224 cartridge • solid lever handle • 10-7/8" spout height • 4-9/16" spout reach • 1-hole application • 3/8" compression connections • spout swings	3	5.8
	CHOICEFLO® 9601 REPLACEMENT FILTER					
	9601	46.05	—	ChoiceFlo® and AquaSuite® replacement filter • use with F7400 & 77200 faucet series • activated carbon block filter • reduces chlorine to improve taste and odor • reduces lead • does not remove beneficial fluoride • high flow rate is convenient for filling large vessels • long-life filter needs to be replaced only twice a year • 1/4 turn dry change design—no tools, no mess • includes replacement battery for electronic filter life indicator	6	2.0
	MICROTECH® 9000 REPLACEMENT FILTER					
	9001	81.40	—	MicroTech® 9000 replacement filter • use with 77100 faucet series • reduces chlorine to improve taste and odor • reduces lead • does not remove beneficial fluoride • average filter life 6 months (750 gallons) • solid carbon block filter • high flow rate is convenient for filling large vessels	6	1.5
	MICROTECH® 600 CLASSIC REPLACEMENT FILTER					
	601	30.65	—	MicroTech® 600 replacement filter • use with PureTouch® Classic faucet series • average filter life 3 months (200 gallons) • reduces chlorine to improve taste and odor • reduces lead • does not remove beneficial fluoride	12	0.2

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

CHATEAU®, INTEGRA®, AQUASUITE®

Laundry & Butler Faucets

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAUNDRY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® LAUNDRY FAUCETS						
	74998	63.95	Chrome	Two-handle laundry • mini blade handles • 6-5/8" spout height • 5-1/2" spout reach • 2-hole application • 4" centers • 1/2" IPS connections • spout swings	12	2.3
	92018	9.80	Chrome	Garden hose spout adapter • can be used with any spout that uses a female 55/64" - 27 aerator	1	0.6
	4975	85.05	Chrome	Two-handle laundry • knob handles • 6-5/8" spout height • 5-1/2" spout reach • 2-hole application • 4" centers • 1/2" IPS connections • spout swings • aerator included	12	2.9
	INTEGRA® LAUNDRY FAUCETS					
	67315C♦	206.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pulldown spout	6	6.9
	67315CSL♦	291.85	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle • quick connect system • aerated and rinse spray functions • 7-5/8" spout height • 9-5/8" spout reach • 1- or 3-hole application • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 68" whisper-quiet fiber hose • great in the kitchen or laundry room • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi • transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter	6	6.9
	AQUASUITE® BUTLER FAUCETS					
	85800	182.30	Chrome	Single-handle butler faucet	3	3.2
	85800CSL	235.00	Classic Stainless	• lever handle • 10-7/8" spout height • 4-9/16" spout reach • 1-hole application • 3/8" compression connection • cold water connection only • spout swings • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.2
	reflex®					
BUTLER FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

See page 66 for coordinating soap dispensers and air gaps.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Eco-Performance pulldown adapters and aerators convert faucets to 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) or 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min.) See pages 429-430.

WANT TO ADD WATER FILTRATION IN THE KITCHEN? SEE PAGE 64.

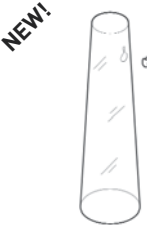
LAUNDRY & BUTLER

LAUNDRY & BUTLER FAUCETS

65

ACCESSORIES

All Classic Stainless, Stainless and Satine components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SOAP/LOTION DISPENSERS						
	3942	86.00	Chrome	Liquid soap & lotion dispenser	6	1.4
	3942BC	94.60	Brushed Chrome	• top lifts off for easy refill	6	1.4
	3942BL	94.60	Matte Black	• 18-ounce refillable bottle	6	1.6
	3942V	94.60	Ivory	• 1-1/8" diameter shank	6	1.6
	3942W	94.60	Glacier	• SRS finish available 3rd quarter	6	1.4
	3942CSL	103.20	Classic Stainless		6	1.4
	3942SL	103.20	Stainless		6	1.4
	3942SRS 	103.20	Spot Resist Stainless		6	1.4
	3944	86.00	Chrome	Liquid soap & lotion dispenser	6	1.3
	3944W	94.60	Glacier	• top lifts off for easy refill	6	1.2
	3944CSL	103.20	Classic Stainless	• 18-ounce refillable bottle	6	1.3
	3944SL	103.20	Stainless	• 1-1/8" diameter shank	6	1.3
	3944SRS 	103.20	Spot Resist Stainless	• SRS finish available 3rd quarter	6	1.3
	3944BB	108.35	Brushed Bronze		6	1.6
	3944PW	108.35	Pewter		6	1.6
	3944ORB	108.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.2
AIR GAPS						
	105895BL	32.00	Matte Black	Air gap, body and decorative cap, with	6	0.6
	105895V	32.00	Ivory	matching escutcheon	6	0.7
	105895W	32.00	Glacier		6	0.6
	105895CSL	44.15	Classic Stainless		6	0.6
	105895SL	44.15	Stainless		6	0.6
	105895BB	46.35	Brushed Bronze		6	0.6
	105895ORB	46.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	0.6
	105895PW	46.35	Pewter		6	0.6
PULLOUT/PULLDOWN HOSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM						
	159060	15.70	—	Pullout/pulldown hose management system	6	0.7
				• system helps prevent hose and weight from getting caught on under sink obstructions		
				• easy to install		
				• ships fully assembled		
				• sleeve can be cut to accommodate different cabinet sizes		
				• compatible with all Moen kitchen pulldown and pullout single-handle sidemount SKUs (excludes Aberdeen)		

 Indicates new Spot Resist™ finish.

Lancelot Professional®

Style and performance for the serious cook.

- **16-gauge stainless steel material**
- **SoundShield maximum undercoating**
 - Maximum sound-deadening
 - Inhibits condensation
- **Available in undermount configurations**
- **Limited lifetime warranty**

Lancelot®

The ultimate luxury. Moen® Lancelot®, the finest stainless steel sink you can choose for your home.

- **18-gauge stainless steel material**
- **SoundShield full undercoating**
 - sound-deadening
 - Inhibits condensation
- **Available in drop-in and undermount configurations**
- **Limited lifetime warranty**

Camelot®

Quality and elegance for the value-conscious homeowner. Moen® Camelot® offers long-lasting quality and enduring good looks.

- **20-gauge stainless steel material**
- **SoundShield full undercoating**
 - sound-deadening
 - Inhibits condensation
- **Available in drop-in and undermount configurations**
- **10-year limited warranty**

Excalibur®

The Moen® Excalibur® sink offers the beauty, dependability, and quality of stainless steel, plus the special value of Moen® design.

- **22-gauge stainless steel material**
- **SoundShield undercoating**
 - sound-deadening
 - Inhibits condensation
- **Available in drop-in configurations**
- **5-year limited warranty**

Sound SHIELD

SoundShield is a state-of-the-art, sound-deadening material applied on Moen® stainless steel sinks. This dense undercoating material is precisely applied for exceptional noise reduction from the quiet dependability of Excalibur® to the whisper-quiet luxury of Lancelot® sinks.



SINKS & ACCESSORIES For The Kitchen



GUIDELINES FOR ORDERING

Moen® Stainless Steel Sinks

The following guidelines will assist you in ordering the items needed.

(A) Prefix: The first letter of the prefix designates the type of sink.

L – Lancelot®
K – Camelot®
E – Excalibur®
UMT – Undermount

(B) Additional letters in the prefix represent the following:

SL – smaller bowl on left
SR – smaller bowl on right
D – deep bowl
DE – bowls of equal size
DEDL – extra deep bowl on left
DEDR – extra deep bowl on right
LC – low-gloss finish

(C) Overall dimensions: The overall dimensions of the sink are indicated by four numbers following the prefix. The first two numbers signify the length—from left to right. The last two numbers signify the width—from front to back.

(D) Faucet holes: The third section of the description represents the number of holes on the ledge.

Note: All of the above are standard throughout our professional sink lines

(E) Suffix: The following suffixes are variable for the sink lines:

8 – 8" deep bowl
WF – with faucet
H – special sink for the handicapped, drains in rear
HL – special sink for the handicapped, drain on left side, rear
HR – special sink for the handicapped, drain on right side, rear
2" – drain size (applicable to bar sinks only)
3 1/2" – drain size (applicable to bar sinks only)

EXAMPLE: ESL-3322-4

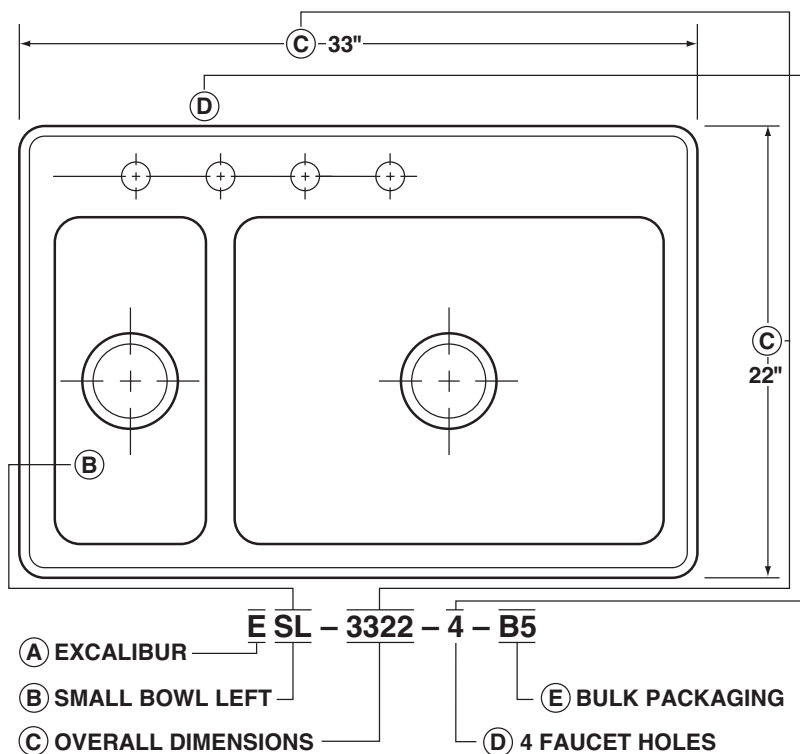
E indicates an Excalibur® sink.

SL indicates it has a small bowl on the left.

33 designates a length (left to right) of 33 inches.

22 indicates a width (front to back) of 22 inches.

4 indicates there are 4 faucet holes.



LANCELOT PROFESSIONAL®

- SoundShield maximum undercoating
- 16-gauge stainless steel

Please use model number only when ordering.

PROFESSIONAL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT PROFESSIONAL® UNDERMOUNT					
	S22381	990.50	UMTL-1418-10	1 - 14"x18"x10"	15.2
			• 16" x 20" overall dimensions		
			• 16-gauge stainless steel		
			• SoundShield maximum undercoating		
			• Use template provided with sink		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22540	14.45	Cut-out template		
	S22380	1,603.60	UMTL-3018-10	1 - 30"x18"x10"	25.5
			• 32" x 20" overall dimensions		
			• 16-gauge stainless steel		
			• SoundShield maximum undercoating		
			• Use template provided with sink		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22539	14.45	Cut-out template		
	S22379	1,856.80	UMTL-3218-10-10	1 - 32"x18"x10"	32.4
			• 34" x 20" overall dimensions	1 - 13"x18"x10"	
			• 16-gauge stainless steel		
			• SoundShield maximum undercoating		
			• Use template provided with sink		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22538	14.45	Cut-out template		
	S22378	1,690.95	UMTLDE-2918-10-10	2 - 14"x18"x10"	30.6
			• 31" x 20" overall dimensions		
			• 16-gauge stainless steel		
			• SoundShield maximum undercoating		
			• Use template provided with sink		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22537	14.45	Cut-out template		
	S22378	1,690.95	UMTLDE-2918-10-10	2 - 14"x18"x10"	30.6

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

DESIGNER SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT® UNDERMOUNT					
 <i>P</i>	S22392	906.00	UMTLDE-2716-10 • 27" x 16" • cut-out template included	2 – 13"x16-1/2"x10"	20.0
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22524	14.45	Cut-out template		2.5
 <i>P</i>	S22376	1,092.95	UMTLSRDL 3218-D-10-8 • 32" x 18" • cut-out template included	1 – 18"x18"x10" 1 – 13"x16-1/2"x8"	21.2
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22522	14.45	Cut-out template		2.5
 <i>P</i>	S22398	619.05	UMTLSR 3218-8 • 32" x 18" • cut-out template included	1 – 18"x18"x8" 1 – 13"x16-1/2"x8"	20.0
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22543	14.45	Cut-out template		2.5

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

DESIGNER SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT® UNDERMOUNT					
 <i>P</i>	S22377	1,092.95	UMTLSLDR 3218-D-8-10	1 – 13"x16-1/2"x8"	21.1
			• 32" x 18"	1 – 18"x18"x10"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22523	14.45	Cut-out template		2.5
 <i>P</i>	S22372	1,040.60	UMTLSRDL 2818-D-10-6	1 – 18"x18"x10"	19.0
			• 28" x 18"	1 – 9"x16"x6"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22520	14.45	Cut-out template		2.0
 <i>P</i>	S22373	1,040.60	UMTLSLDR 2818-D-6-10	1 – 9"x16"x6"	18.7
			• 28" x 18"	1 – 18"x18"x10"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22521	14.45	Cut-out template		1.6

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

DESIGNER SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT® UNDERMOUNT					
	S22362	880.65	UMTL-2916-10	1 – 29"x16"x10"	15.0
			• 29" x 16"		
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22525	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22360	1,007.95	UMTLSRDL-2918-10-8	1 – 14"x18"x10"	19.0
			• 29" x 18"	1 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22509	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22358	888.70	UMTLDEDL-2916-10-8	1 – 14"x16"x10"	20.6
			• 29" x 16"	1 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22508	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22359	876.60	UMTLSR-2918-8-8	1 – 14"x18"x8"	18.0
			• 29" x 18"	1 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22509	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22397	596.10	UMTLSR-2918-8-8	1 – 14"x18"x8"	18.1
			• 29" x 18"	1 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22542	14.45	Cut-out template		

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

DESIGNER SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT® UNDERMOUNT					
 <i>P</i>	S22357	772.65	UMTLDE-2916-8-8 • 29" x 16" • cut-out template included	2 – 14"x16"x8"	17.5
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22508	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
 <i>P</i>	S22396	515.90	UMTLDE-2916-8 • 29" x 16" • cut-out template included	2 – 14"x16"x8"	17.2
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22541	14.45	Cut-out template		
 <i>P</i>	S22356	613.00	UMTL-1621-10 • 16" x 21" • cut-out template included	1 – 16"x21"x10"	16.8
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22507	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
 <i>P</i>	S22355	514.00	UMTL-1621-8 • 16" x 21" • cut-out template included	1 – 16"x21"x8"	13.6
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22507	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
 <i>P</i>	S22353	415.90	UMTL-1418-8 • 14" x 18" • cut-out template included	1 – 14"x18"x8"	10.5
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22506	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

DESIGNER SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT® UNDERMOUNT					
	S22352	439.50	UMTL-1416-10	1 – 14"x16"x10"	10.6
			• 14" x 16"		
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22505	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22351	371.80	UMTL-1416-8	1 – 14"x16"x8"	13.6
			• 14" x 16"		
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22505	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22350	290.60	UMTL-912-6	1 – 9"x12"x6"	6.0
			• 9" x 12"		
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
<i>P</i>	22504	14.45	Cut-out template		1.5
	S22348	478.40	UMTL-1616-6	1 – 16" diameter 5-1/2" deep	7.0
			• 16" x 16"		
			• 3-1/2" drain opening		
			• cut-out template included		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22502	14.45	Cut-out template		3.2

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

LANCELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 18-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
LANCELOT®					
	S22395	401.25	LDE-3322-4-8, 4 hole	2 – 14"x16"x8"	
	S22315	401.25	LDE-3322-3-8, 3 hole	2 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	S22393	973.30	LDE-3322-1, 1 hole	2 – 13"x16-1/2"x10"	22.0
	S22394	973.30	LDE-3322-4-10, 4 hole		22.0
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	S22317	595.30	LDE-3322-3, 3 hole	2 – 14"x16"x8"	20.8
	S22318	595.30	LDE-3322-4, 4 hole		21.7
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	S22316	675.25	LSR-3322-4	1 – 14"x18"x8"	21.8
			• 33" x 22", 4 hole	1 – 14"x16"x8"	
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	S22338	472.25	LD-2522-3, 3 hole	1 – 21"x16"x10"	16.8
	S22337	472.25	LD-2522-4, 4 hole		16.4
			• 25" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
<i>P</i>	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

CAMELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 20-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS
STEEL SINKSMODEL
NUMBERLIST
PRICE

DESCRIPTION

BOWL
SIZEWT. EA.
LBS.

CAMELOT® UNDERMOUNT

22257

393.65

UMTKDE-2916-7.5

2 – 14" x 16" x 7-1/2"

17.0

- 29" x 16"

- cut-out template included

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22508

14.45

Cut-out template



22239

426.25

UMTKSR-22.5x16

1 – 14" x 16" x 7-1/2"

13.0

- 22-1/2" x 16"

- cut-out template included

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22002

14.45

Cut-out template



22255

281.20

UMTK-1621-7.5

1 – 16" x 21" x 7-1/2"

12.0

- 16" x 21"

- cut-out template included

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22507

14.45

Cut-out template



22242

236.20

UMTK-1012-5.5

1 – 10" x 12" x 5-1/2"

12.0

- 10" x 12"

- cut-out template included

Accessories sold separately

22174

8.05

2" drop-in basket strainer

22001

14.45

Cut-out template



Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

CAMELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 20-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
	CAMELOT®				
	22219	293.50	KDEDL-3322-4	1 – 14"x16"x10"	17.5
			• 33" x 22", 4 hole	1 – 14"x16"x7-1/4"	
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22218	173.30	KDE-3322-4, 4 hole	2 – 14"x16"x7-1/4"	17.5
	22217	173.30	KDE-3322-3, 3 hole	2 – 14"x16"x7-1/4"	17.5
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22212	179.95	KDED-3322-3-8, 3 hole	2 – 14"x16"x8"	17.5
	22213	179.95	KDED-3322-4-8, 4 hole		17.5
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22238	174.40	KSR-2522-4	1 – 14"x16"x7-1/4"	14.7
			• 25" x 22", 4 hole	1 – 7-1/2"x16"x5"	
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

CAMELOT®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 20-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS
STEEL SINKSMODEL
NUMBERLIST
PRICE

DESCRIPTION

BOWL
SIZEWT. EA.
LBS.

CAMELOT®

22223

157.50

K-2522-3, 3 hole

1 – 21"x16"x7-1/4"

13.4

22224

157.50

K-2522-4, 4 hole

13.4

• 25" x 22"

• U channel

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22231

194.15

K-1722-3

1 – 14"x16"x7"

10.6

• 17" x 22", 3 hole

• U channel

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22234

204.00

KSR-2518

1 – 14"x16"x7"

11.5

• 25" x 18", drop-in no hole

1 – 7-1/2"x16"x5"

• U channel

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer

22236

204.00

KSR-2518-1

1 – 14"x16"x7"

13.2

• 25" x 18", 1 hole

1 – 7-1/2"x16"x5"

• U channel

Accessories sold separately

22037

15.55

3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer



Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield full undercoating
- 20-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
	CAMELOT®				
	22240	195.30	K-1515-2-WF • 15" x 15", 2 hole • includes 4904 bar faucet • 2" Sealtite strainer with drop-in basket • U channel	1 – 12"x10"x5-1/2"	9.5
	22241	86.10	K-1515-2 • 15" x 15", 2 hole • 2" Sealtite strainer with drop-in basket • U channel	1 – 12"x10"x5-1/2"	7.1
	22245	195.30	K-1317-2-WF • 13" x 17", 2 hole • includes 4904 bar faucet • 2" Sealtite strainer with drop-in basket • U channel	1 – 10"x12"x5-1/2"	9.4
	22246	85.25	K-1317-2 • 13" x 17", 2 hole • 2" Sealtite strainer with drop-in basket • U channel	1 – 10"x12"x5-1/2"	7.2

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.
Mounting brackets included.
Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

EXCALIBUR®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield undercoating
- 22-gauge stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
	EXCALIBUR®				
	22824	100.00	EDE-3322-1, 1 hole	2 – 14"x16"x6-1/2"	14.2
	22826	100.00	EDE-3322-3, 3 hole		14.2
	22827	100.00	EDE-3322-4, 4 hole		14.3
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22821	120.35	EDED-3322-4	2 – 14"x16"x7-1/4"	16.3
			• 33" x 22", 4 hole		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22866	155.80	EDE-3322-3-8, 3 hole	2 – 14"x16"x8"	15.6
	22867	155.80	EDE-3322-4-8, 4 hole		16.0
			• 33" x 22"		
			• U channel		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22823	129.95	ESL-3322-4	1 – 7-1/2"x16"x5-1/2"	16.0
			• 33" x 22", 4 hole	1 – 21"x16"x6-3/8"	
			• U channel		
			• 20-gauge		
	Accessories sold separately				
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

EXCALIBUR®

Please use model number only when ordering.

- SoundShield undercoating
- 22-gauge stainless steel

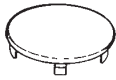
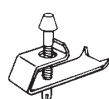
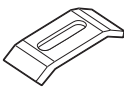
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
EXCALIBUR®					
	22831	91.25	E-2522-3, 3 hole	1 – 21-1/4"x16"x6-1/2"	11.0
	22832	91.25	E-2522-4, 4 hole		10.8
			• 25" x 22"		
			• U channel		
Accessories sold separately					
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22868	138.00	E-2522-3-8, 3 hole	1 – 21-1/4"x16"x8"	11.7
	22869	138.00	E-2522-4-8, 4 hole		11.9
			• 25" x 22"		
			• U channel		
Accessories sold separately					
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22887	129.35	ED-2522-1-7.25, 1 hole	1 – 21-1/4"x16"x7-1/4"	11.2
	22888	129.35	ED-2522-3-7.25, 3 hole		11.2
	22889	129.35	ED-2522-4-7.25, 4 hole		11.2
			• 25" x 22"		
Accessories sold separately					
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		
	22851	72.10	E-1515-2-2	1 – 12"x10"x5"	5.4
			• 15" x 15", 2 hole		
			• 2" drain opening		
			• U channel		
Accessories sold separately					
	22856	72.10	E-1515-2-3 1/2		5.3
Accessories sold separately					
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer		

Dimensions noted are nominal. Use template provided with sink for cut-out dimensions.

Mounting brackets included.

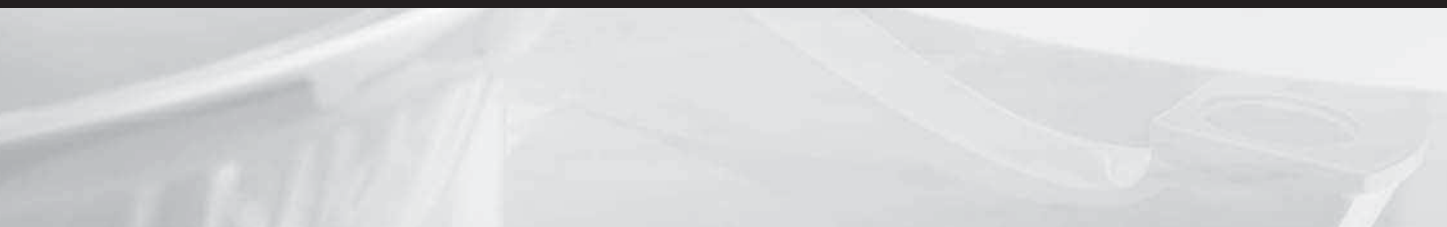
Full scale DXF files can be downloaded for computer controlled cutting equipment by visiting www.moen.com

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES FOR STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	WT. EA. LBS.
ACCESSORIES FOR STAINLESS STEEL SINKS				
	22194	5.60	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer ZH-400	0.2
	22174	8.05	2" basket strainer with drain assembly ZH-204	0.4
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer/drain assembly w/lock nut ZH-40	0.8
	22201	13.30	Sealtite drain assembly, 2"	0.7
	22897	0.95	1-1/2" hole cover • stainless finish	0.1
	22684	3.35	U-Channel clamp – 8 pieces	0.5
	22681	4.10	U-Channel clamp – 10 pieces	0.1
	22682	4.85	U-Channel clamp – 12 pieces	0.1
	22175	8.00	U-Channel extension – screw only, 3"	0.3
	22650	11.15	Undermount bracket pack – 10 pieces	12.5



BATH SUITES
Lavatory, Roman Tub, Vertical Spa & Tub/Shower



MOEN® SHOWER VALVES

At-A-Glance

COMPARING AND CHOOSING A

Moen® Shower Valve

Valve Options: At-A-Glance

Get the benefits your family needs.



ioDIGITAL®
Vertical spa valve



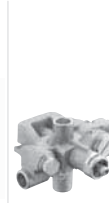
ioDIGITAL®
Shower valve



ExactTemp®
3/4"
Thermostatic valve



Moentrol®
With multi-function
transfer valve



Moentrol®
Pressure-balancing
volume control valve



Posi-Temp®
Pressure-balancing
cycling valve



**Transfer
Valves**
2F/3F

Comfort Features							
Temperature consistency Water temperature won't fluctuate even as the hot water in your tank gets lower.	●	●	●				
Maximum-flow vertical spa experience Provides the greatest balance of force, flow and coverage in a Moen vertical spa.	●		●				
Vertical spa-compatible Add an extra showerhead, hand shower or design a complete vertical spa experience.	●	● *	●	●	● *	● *	●
Convenience Features							
Precision thermostatic control Dial up the same water temperature every day, just like a thermostat.	●	●	●				
Volume control Lets you adjust the amount of water that flows through your tub/shower from a gentle stream to full-force.	●	●	● ***	●	●		
Temperature memory Dial stays in the same temperature position you last used and returns to that temperature within a few seconds.	●	●	●	●	●		
Safety Features							
Maximum temperature setting You can predetermine the hottest temperature setting before installation.	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Meets applicable pressure-balancing or thermostatic safety codes	●	●	●	●	●	●	N/A
Dependability Features							
Limited Lifetime Warranty	● **	● **	●	●	●	●	●
Easy-to-replace cartridge	N/A	N/A	●	●	●	●	●

* Must be used with three-function diverting valve (3372) or two-function diverting valve (3375) to obtain vertical spa compatibility.

** ioDIGITAL® valve is warranted for 5 years against leaks, drips and operation defects to the original consumer purchaser; 1-year warranty if used in commercial applications. 5-year warranty on digital components, limited lifetime trim warranty.

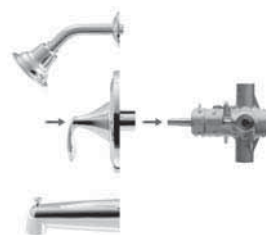
*** Use with ExactTemp® 3/4" volume control valves.



Changing the look of your bathroom has never been faster or easier. The M•PACT® Common Valve System allows you to upgrade the trim style or swap out finishes on your fixtures without replacing the valves. So once the system is in place, you can change your décor as often as you want at any point in time—during the construction process or years down the road. All it takes is a few minutes. Best of all, the M•PACT® Common Valve System is as easy to install as a standard valve.

The M•PACT® Common Valve System is available in the following applications:

- Widespread lav faucets
- Roman tub faucets
- Wallmount lav faucets
- Tub/shower trim



M•PACT® is available on select Weymouth®, Fina®, Bamboo®, Waterhill®, Felicity®, 90°™, Rothbury™, Icon™, Voss™, Level®, Vestige®, Kingsley®, Monticello®, Brantford™, Eva® and Method™ bath and shower faucets.

BATH PLATFORMS At-A-Glance

SUITE NAME	Single-Handle Single Hole Lavatory Faucet	Deck Mount Vessel Faucet Options	Single-Handle Three Hole Lavatory Faucet	Two-Handle Center Set Lavatory Faucet	Two-Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	Two-Handle Wallmount Lavatory Faucet	idDIGITAL Roman Tub	Roman Tub Faucet without Handshower	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower	Posi-Temp Showering	Eco-Performance Posi-Temp Showering	Menrol Showering	Multi-Function Vertical Spa Showering	3/4" Thermostatic Neutral Showering	3/4" Thermostatic Neutral Vertical Spa	3/4" Thermostatic Suite Specific Showering	Neutral idDIGITAL Showering	Suite Specific Showerhead	Complimentary Showerhead	Rainshower Showerhead	Suite Specific Handshower	Eco-Performance Showerhead Option	Bidet
Weymouth® 	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓†	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Fina® 	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓†						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Felicity® 				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓†						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Waterhill® 	✓*	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓†						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bamboo® 					✓				✓	✓†						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
90°™ 	✓*	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rothbury™ 	✓*	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Icon™ 	✓*	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Destiny® 	✓*																						
Voss™ 	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Level® 	✓*	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	
Vestige® 				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Kingsley® 	✓*	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Monticello® 				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Brantford™ 	✓*	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Eva® 	✓*	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Method™ 	✓*	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	
Chateau® 			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓							✓				✓	✓

*Deckplate available for pre-drilled 3 hole countertops.

†Eco-Performance showerhead available.

BATH FINISHES At-A-Glance

SUITE NAME	Chrome	Antique Bronze [AZ]	Antique Nickel [AN]	LifeShine® Brushed Bronze [BB]	Brushed Chrome [BC]	LifeShine® Brushed Nickel [BN]	Chrome/ LifeShine® Polished Brass [CP]	Oil Rubbed Bronze [ORB]	* Pewter [PW]	LifeShine® Polished Brass [P]	LifeShine® Polished Nickel [NL]	Wrought Iron [WR]
Weymouth® 	•					•		•			•	
Fina® 	•					•						
Felicity® 	•					•		•				
Waterhill® 	•					•		•			•	•
Bamboo® 						•						
90°™ 	•					•						
Rothbury™ 	•	•				•		•				
Icon™ 	•			•		•						
Destiny® 	•											
Voss™ 	•					•		•				
Level® 	•					•						
Vestige® 	•					•		•	*			
Kingsley® 	•	•	•			•		•		•		•
Monticello® 	•					•	•			•		
Brantford™ 	•					•		•				
Eva® 	•					•		•				
Method™ 	•					•						
Chateau® 	•				•					•		

*Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

WEYMOUTH® Lavatory

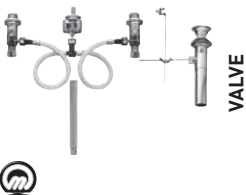
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	WEYMOUTH® – LAVATORY					
	S42107	423.20	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.7
	S42107BN	663.55	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	5.7
	S42107NL●	698.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	5.7
	S42107ORB	729.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1-hole application	3	5.7
				• metal push-button drain assembly		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
● Indicates new finish on collection.

WEYMOUTH® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® - LAVATORY						
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.08
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
	TS42108	449.35	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	3.1
	TS42108BN	694.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.1
	TS42108NL●	731.50	Polished Nickel	• widespread	3	3.1
	TS42108ORB	764.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	3.1
				• high-arc spout		
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	TS42114	449.35	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	3.1
	TS42114BN	694.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.1
	TS42114NL●	731.50	Polished Nickel	• widespread	3	3.1
	TS42114ORB	764.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• cross handles	3	3.1
				• high-arc spout		
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	221672	19.10	Chrome	Hot/cold metal matching finish handle cap kit	12	0.21
	221672BN	25.40	Brushed Nickel	• English version only	12	0.21
	221672NL●	28.00	Polished Nickel	• can be used on all two-handle Weymouth®	12	0.21
	221672ORB	28.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	models and all showers	12	0.21

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

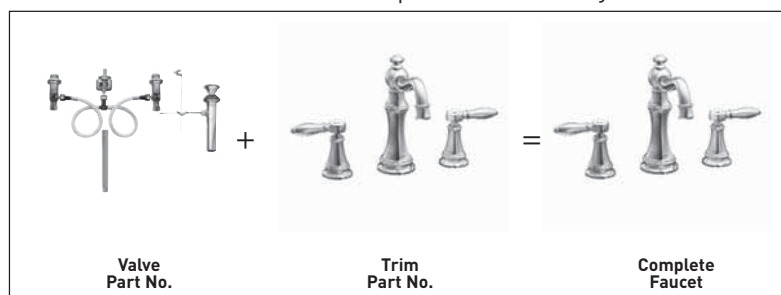
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

*Matching metal finish handle cap kit available in English only.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



WEYMOUTH® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

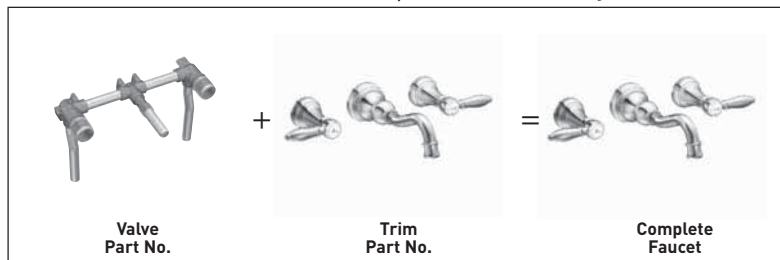
LAVATORY FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® - LAVATORY					
9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
TS42106	459.80	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	2.4
TS42106BN	658.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.4
TS42106NL●	693.00	Polished Nickel	• wallmount	3	2.4
TS42106ORB	724.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles • hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included* • without drain assembly • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	2.4
Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series					
TS42112	459.80	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	2.4
TS42112BN	658.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.4
TS42112NL●	693.00	Polished Nickel	• wallmount	3	2.4
TS42112ORB	724.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• cross handles • hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included* • without drain assembly • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	2.4
Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series					
140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
140780NL●	100.80	Polished Nickel	• spring-loaded push-button	12	1.5
140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• without overflow	12	1.5

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
*Matching metal finish handle cap kit available in English only. See page 97.
● Indicates new finish on collection.

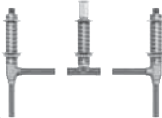
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



WEYMOUTH® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
 TRIM	TS22103	637.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	3.4
	TS22103BN	919.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.4
	TS22103NL●	968.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handles	3	3.4
	TS22103ORB	1,011.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout • hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps	3	3.4
	(English and French versions) included*					
 TRIM	TS22101	637.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	3.4
	TS22101BN	919.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.4
	TS22101NL●	968.00	Polished Nickel	• cross handles	3	3.4
	TS22101ORB	1,011.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout • hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps	3	3.4
	(English and French versions) included*					

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

*P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

*Matching metal finish handle cap kit available in English only. See page 97.

• Indicates new finish on collection.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet

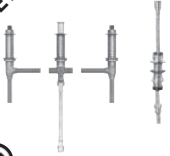
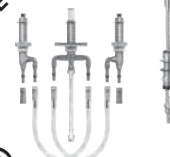
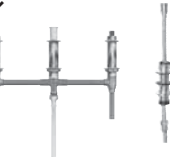


WEYMOUTH® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ROMAN TUB						
  	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
  	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
  	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
  	TS21104	971.85	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	4.8
	TS21104BN	1,724.25	Brushed Nickel	with built-in hand shower diverter	3	4.8
	TS21104NL●	1,815.00	Polished Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.8
	TS21104ORB	1,896.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.8
				• high-arc spout		
				• single-function hand shower		
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		
  	TS21102	971.85	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	4.8
	TS21102BN	1,724.25	Brushed Nickel	with built-in hand shower diverter	3	4.8
	TS21102NL●	1,815.00	Polished Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.8
	TS21102ORB	1,896.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• cross handles	3	4.8
				• high-arc spout		
				• single-function hand shower		
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

*Matching metal finish handle cap kit available in English only. See page 97.

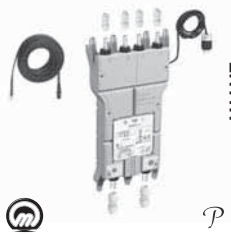
● Indicates new finish on collection.

See how to order a complete Roman Tub faucet on the previous page.

WEYMOUTH® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
 TRIM	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
	Valve not included				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves	
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

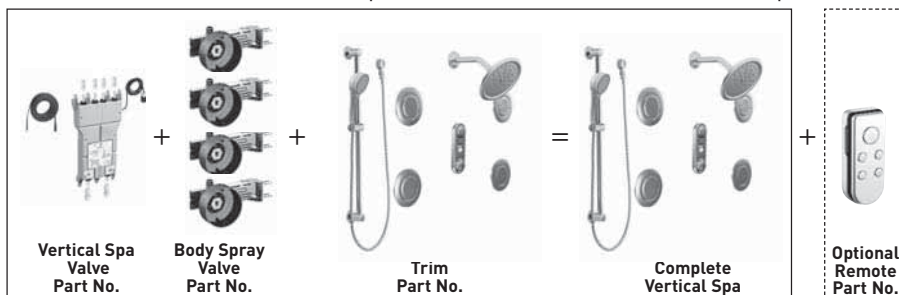
Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



WEYMOUTH® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

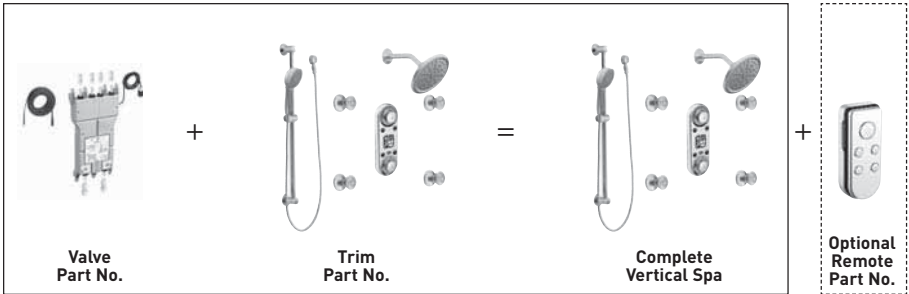
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ioDIGITAL VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT ® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm & flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



WEYMOUTH® ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max..

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



WEYMOUTH

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

WEYMOUTH® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max..

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
 	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
 	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve	12	1.60
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
 	TS32112	694.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	7.3
	TS32112BN	1,097.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.3
	TS32112NL●	1,155.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	7.3
	TS32112ORB	1,206.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	7.3
				• two-function 9" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		
 	TS32110	271.70	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.6
	TS32110BN	407.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.6
	TS32110NL●	429.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.6
	TS32110ORB	448.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires separate volume control	3	2.6
				• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*		
 	TS52104	141.05	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.3
	TS52104BN	198.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	1.3
	TS52104NL●	209.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.3
	TS52104ORB	218.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.3

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

*Matching metal finish cap kits available. See page 97.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

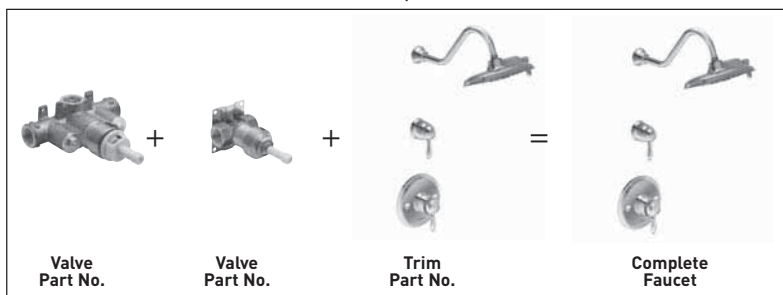
ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.



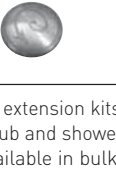
For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



WEYMOUTH® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections. • 1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack	6	1.9
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • 1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
   P	TS32104	522.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.0
	TS32104BN	747.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.0
	TS32104NL●	786.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	9.0
	TS32104ORB	821.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• two-function 9" rainfall showerhead, arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • 6-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included* • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	9.0
   P	TS32104EP	522.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.0
	TS32104EPBN	747.15	Brushed Nickel	with Eco-Performance showerhead	3	9.0
	TS32104EPNL●	786.50	Polished Nickel	• Eco-Performance two-function 9" rainfall	3	9.0
	TS32104EPORB	821.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	showerhead, arm and flange • showerhead 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	9.0
   P	TS32104NH	418.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower;	3	7.0
	TS32104NHBN	597.75	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	7.0
	TS32104NHNL●	629.20	Polished Nickel		3	7.0
	TS32104NHORB	657.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	7.0
   P	221672	19.10	Chrome	Hot/cold metal matching finish handle cap kit	12	0.21
	221672BN	25.40	Brushed Nickel	• English version only	12	0.21
	221672NL	28.00	Polished Nickel	• can be used on all two-handle Weymouth®	12	0.21
	221672ORB	28.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	models and all showers	12	0.21
   P	221673	13.00	Chrome	Metal matching finish arrow cap	12	0.17
	221673BN	17.30	Brushed Nickel	• for use on Posi-Temp® shower valve handle only	12	0.17
	221673NL	19.05	Polished Nickel		12	0.17
	221673ORB	19.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.17

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

* Matching metal finish handle cap kit available in English only.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the next page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

WEYMOUTH® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 VALVE	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
 TRIM	TS32102	428.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	6.8
	TS32102BN	637.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS32102NL●	671.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	6.8
	TS32102ORB	701.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• two-function 9" rainfall showerhead, arm and flange	3	6.8
 TRIM	TS32102EP	428.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	6.8
	TS32102EPBN	637.45	Brushed Nickel	with Eco-Performance showerhead	3	6.8
	TS32102EPNL●	671.00	Polished Nickel	• Eco-Performance two-function 9" rainfall	3	6.8
	TS32102EPORB	701.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	showerhead, arm and flange	3	6.8
 TRIM	TS32102NH	342.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	5.0
	TS32102NHBN	509.95	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	5.0
	TS32102NHNL●	536.80	Polished Nickel		3	5.0
	TS32102NHORB	560.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	5.0

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

*Matching metal finish cap kits available. See page 97.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



WEYMOUTH® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.	
WEYMOUTH® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING							
	VALVE	2520♦	99.80 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9	
		2510♦	99.80 1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9	
		2580♦	99.80 1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9	
				• without volume control			
				• 4 port			
				• adjustable temperature limit stop			
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)			
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.			
1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack							
	VALVE	2570♦	121.15 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2	
		2590♦	121.15 1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0	
				• M•PACT® common valve system			
				• without volume control			
				• 4 port			
				• adjustable temperature limit stop			
		1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack					
		NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.					
	TRIM	TS3210	224.65 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve only	3	2.8	
		TS3210BN	323.95 Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.8	
		TS3210NL●	341.00 Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	2.8	
		TS32100RB	356.35 Oil Rubbed Bronze	• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps	3	2.8	
(English and French versions) included*							
 							
NEW!		221672	19.10 Chrome	Hot/cold metal matching finish handle cap kit	12	0.21	
		221672BN	25.40 Brushed Nickel	• English version only	12	0.21	
		221672NL	28.00 Polished Nickel	• can be used on all two-handle Weymouth®	12	0.21	
		221672ORB	28.00 Oil Rubbed Bronze	models and all showers	12	0.21	
NEW!		221673	13.00 Chrome	Metal matching finish arrow cap	12	0.17	
		221673BN	17.30 Brushed Nickel	• for use on Posi-Temp® shower valve handle only	12	0.17	
		221673NL	19.05 Polished Nickel		12	0.17	
		221673ORB	19.05 Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.17	

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

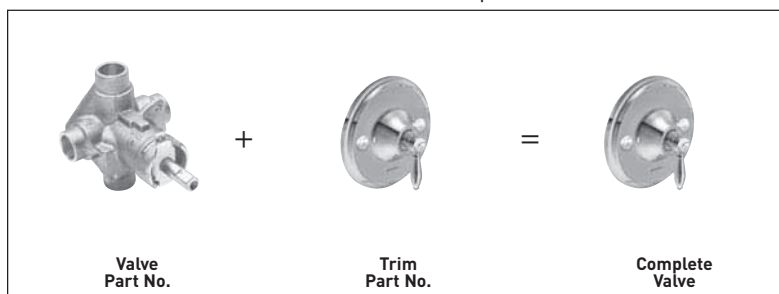
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

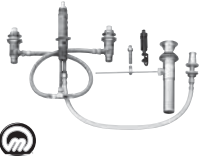
How To Order A Complete Valve



WEYMOUTH® Bidets

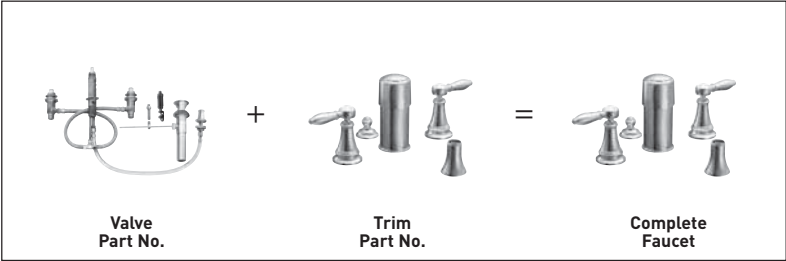
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

WEYMOUTH

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® - BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve • M•PACT® common valve system • integral vacuum breaker • 8"-16" applications • 1/2" IPS connections • not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures	6	5.5
	TS42105	680.65	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	2.2
	TS42105BN	1,004.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.2
	TS42105NL●	1,057.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handles	3	2.2
	TS42105ORB	1,105.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• hot/cold, white ceramic handle caps (English and French versions) included*	3	2.2
 TRIM						
 P						

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
*Matching metal finish handle cap kits available. See page 97.
● Indicates new finish on collection.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet

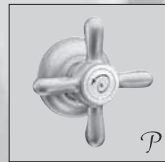


WEYMOUTH® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Weymouth® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Weymouth® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

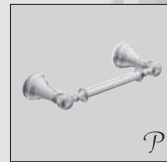
For more information on ordering Weymouth® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB8401
Tank Lever



YB8403
Robe Hook



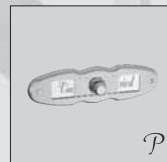
YB8408
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB8418 / YB8424
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB8486
Towel Ring



YB8495
Door Sign

WEYMOUTH® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

- Chrome (CH)
- Brushed Nickel (BN)
- Polished Nickel (NL)
- Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

FINA® Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
   	FINA® – LAVATORY					
	S41707	410.05	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with drain assembly	3	5.0
	S41707BN	640.30	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount • lever handle • 1-hole application • push-button drain assembly • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	5.0

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

FINA® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	FINA® - LAVATORY					
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.08
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
	TS41708	483.05	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	3.86
	TS41708BN	747.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.86
				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



FINA® Lavatory

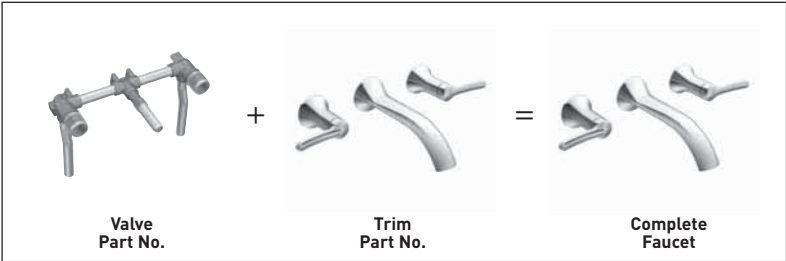
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® - LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without drain assembly		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
 VALVE	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve	3	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without drain assembly		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
 TRIM	TS41706	494.30	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	2.77
	TS41706BN	707.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.77
				• wallmount		
				• lever handles		
				• without drain assembly		
 P				• 8" spout length		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
				• spring-loaded push-button		
				• without overflow		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

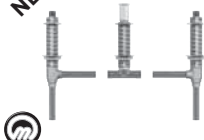
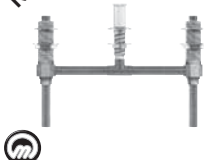
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



FINA® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  M VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  M VALVE	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  M VALVE	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 M P	TS21703	629.10	Chrome	• Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	4.3
	TS21703BN	909.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
M This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

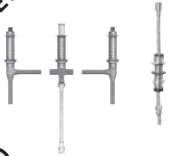
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



FINA® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® - ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters	6	7.3
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
NEW!  TRIM	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	TS21704	960.50	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	5.77
NEW!  TRIM	TS21704BN	1,713.15	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • high-arc spout • single-function hand shower	3	5.77

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

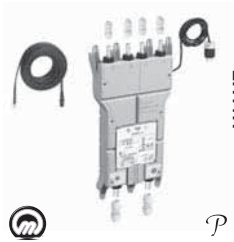
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



FINA® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm & flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
	Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves					
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
	Trim					
	REMOTE					
	Complete Vertical Spa					

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

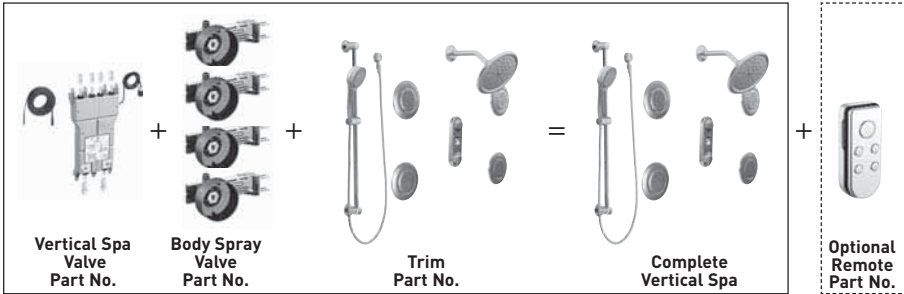
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



FINA® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

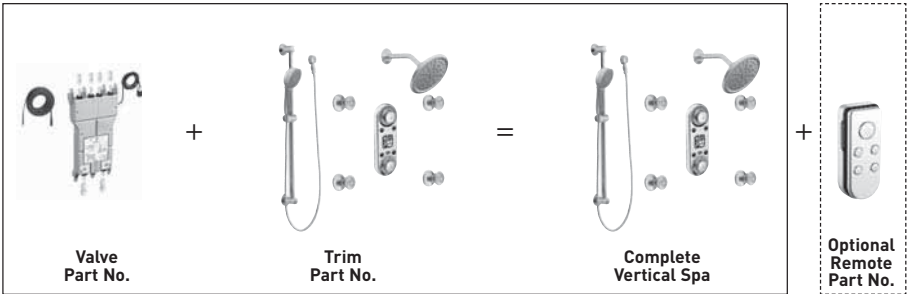
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
 TRIM	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
				• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen		
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm & flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
 REMOTE				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



FINA® ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE <i>P</i>	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM <i>P</i>	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

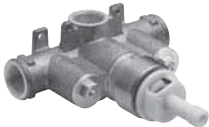
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



FINA® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

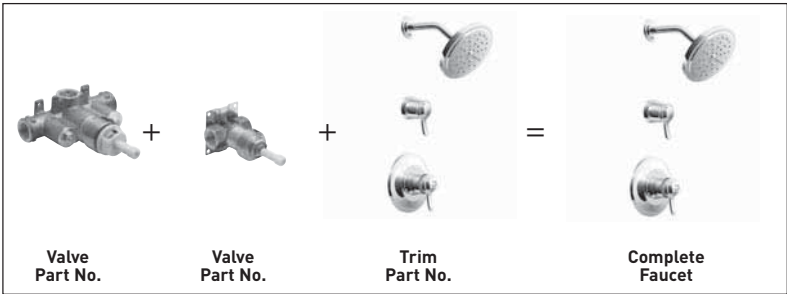
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® - 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
 VALVE	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
 VALVE	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve	12	1.6
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one 3600 valve		
 TRIM	TS31712	615.00	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic shower	3	7.3
	TS31712BN	959.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	7.3
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• 7" single-function rainfall showerhead, arm and flange		
 TRIM	TS31710	241.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.83
	TS31710BN	362.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.83
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• requires separate volume control		
 TRIM	TS51704	137.95	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.35
	TS51704BN	201.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.35
				• lever handle to adjust volume		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



FINA® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 417-418.						
	TS31704	511.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.16
	TS31704BN	741.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.16
				• lever handle		
				• 7-3/8" slip fit diverter tub spout		
				• 7" single-function rainfall showerhead,		
				arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

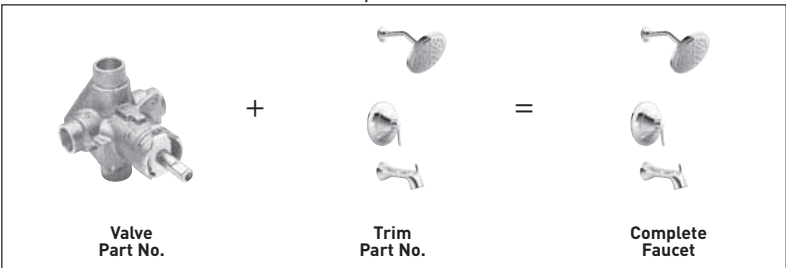
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



FINA® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
   	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
   				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
				NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 417-418.		
	TS31702	426.90	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	5.5
	TS31702BN	623.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACTV system	3	5.5
   				• lever handle		
				• 7" single-function rainfall showerhead,		
				arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

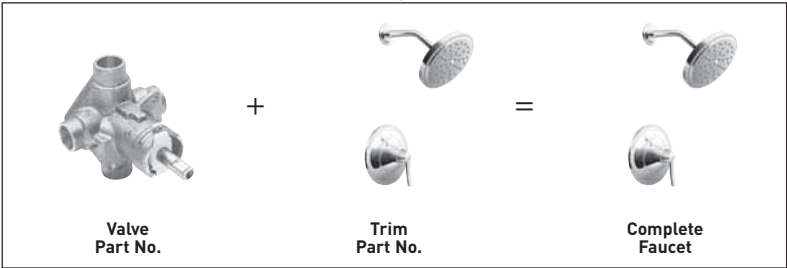
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



FINA® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

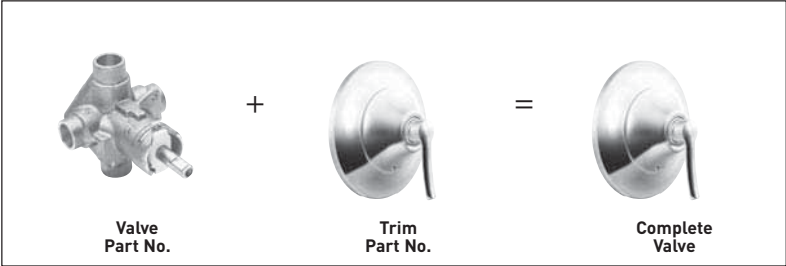
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FINA® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
   	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
   <i>P</i>				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 417-418.					
	TS3170	219.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.9
	TS3170BN	325.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

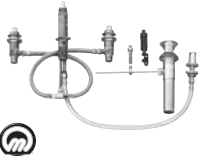
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



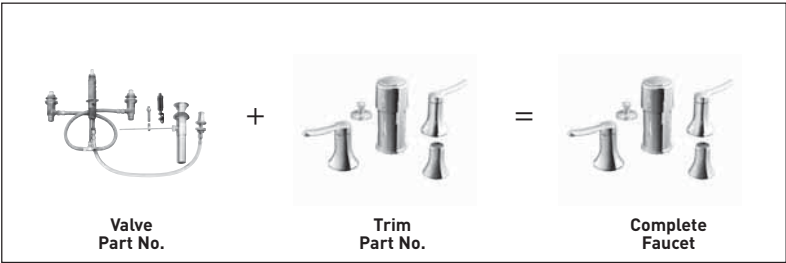
FINA® Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE	FINA® - BIDETS					
	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
 TRIM	TS41705	597.05	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	11.7
	TS41705BN	894.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	11.7
				• lever handles		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



FINA® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Fina® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Fina® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Fina® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB9201
Tank Lever



YB9203
Robe Hook



YB9208
Pivoting Paper Holder



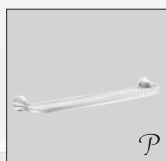
YB9218 / YB9224
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB9222
Double Towel Bar



YB9286
Towel Ring/Bar



YB9290
Glass Shelf/
Towel Bar Combo

**FINA® ACCESSORIES
ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE
FINISHES:**

Chrome (CH)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

FINA

MATCHING BATH ACCESSORIES

FELICITY® Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	FELICITY® – LAVATORY					
	S442	303.30	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	6.57
	S442BN	477.45	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	6.57
	S442ORB	525.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	6.57
				• metal drain assembly		
 				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• valve included		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



Two-handle deck extension kit 100818 available on page 443.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

FELICITY® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

LAVATORY FAUCETS		MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – LAVATORY							
 	VALVE	9000◆	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly • M•PACT® common valve system • widespread • quick connect system • metal drain assembly • 8" - 16" application • 1/2" IPS connections • matching seat and plug included with trim	6	4.08
 	TRIM	TS448	320.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.49
		TS448BN	589.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.49
		TS448ORB	648.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread • lever handles • high-arc spout • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	4.49
 	TRIM	TS447	280.85	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.25
		TS447BN	522.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.25
		TS447ORB	574.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread • lever handles • low-arc spout • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	4.25

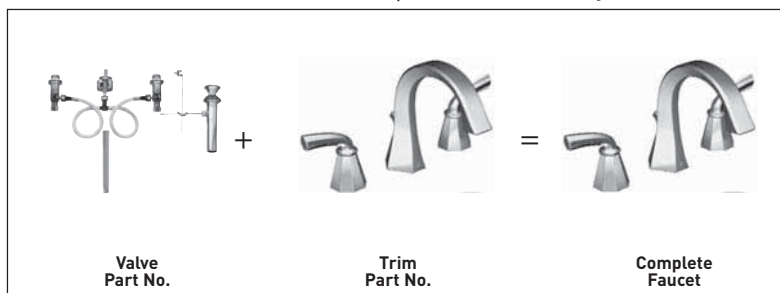
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.

◆ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

^P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



FELICITY® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® - ROMAN TUB						
NEW!   VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
NEW!   VALVE	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
NEW!   VALVE				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
 TRIM	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
 TRIM	TS243	528.00	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	9.52
	TS243BN	775.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.52
	TS243ORB	852.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	9.52
				• high-arc spout		
 TRIM						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

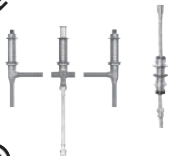
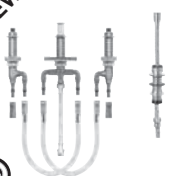
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



FELICITY® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

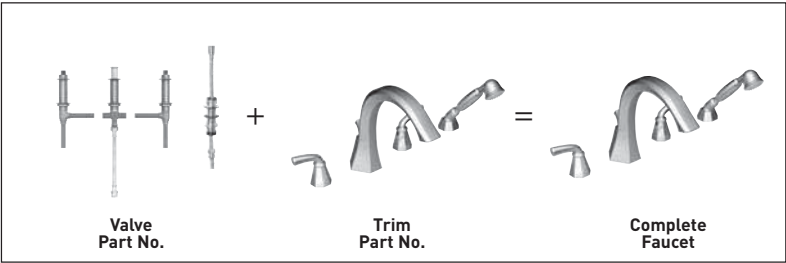
ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – ROMAN TUB						
  	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
  	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
  	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
 				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
 	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
 	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 	TS244	786.35	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	11.81
	TS244BN	1,432.35	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	11.81
	TS244ORB	1,575.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	11.81
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handles		
 				• high-arc spout		
				• single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



FELICITY

ROMAN TUB

FELICITY® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" - compatible with M•PACT® common valve system 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC 4 outlet ports - precise temperature and flow control - fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller - includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve 8-1/2" mounting bracket included 1/2" CO/NPT inlet/outlet - test plug included - fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction - can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
				ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
				• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

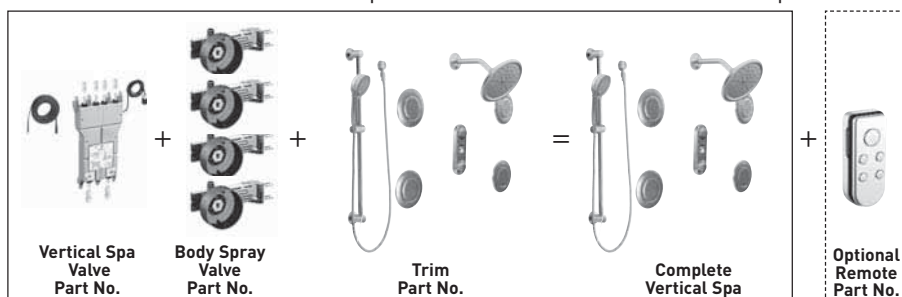
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 **For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.**

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



FELICITY® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

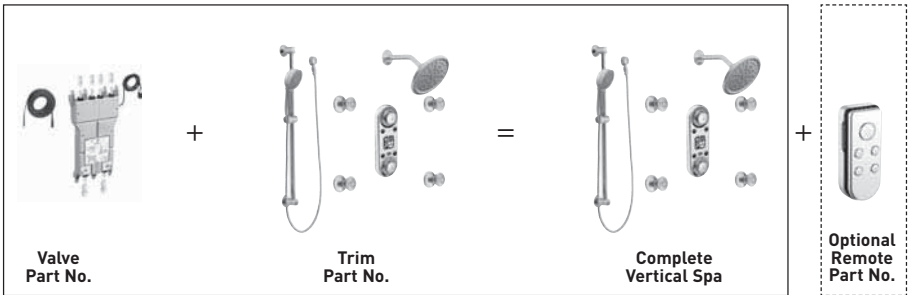
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



FELICITY® ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2" x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Brushed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

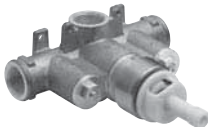
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



FELICITY® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® - 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one 3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve	12	1.60
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	TS3412	442.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower	3	11.50
	TS3412BN	741.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	11.50
	TS3412ORB	815.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	11.50
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm, and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
  <i>P</i>	TS3410	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.60
	TS3410BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.60
	TS3410ORB	373.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.60
				• requires separate volume control		
  <i>P</i>	TS544	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	2.16
	TS544BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	2.16
	TS544ORB	151.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	2.16

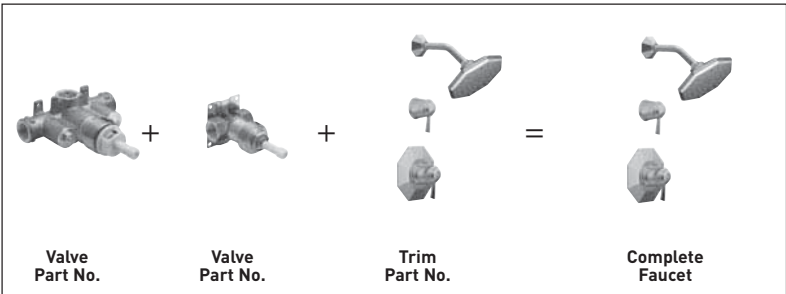
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



FELICITY® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max

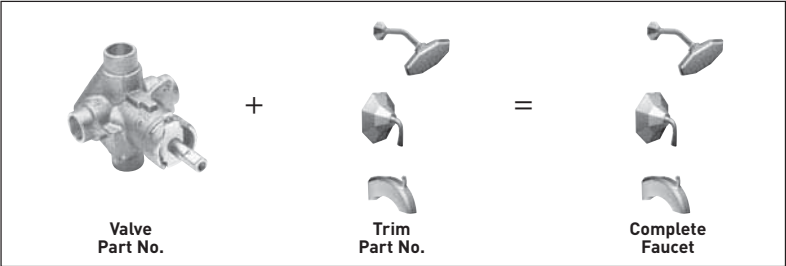
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
     	TS344	438.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.90
	TS344BN	584.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.90
	TS344ORB	642.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	9.90
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm, and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7-1/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



FELICITY® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• without volume control		
  	TS342	303.30	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	5.50
	TS342BN	477.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.50
	TS342ORB	525.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	5.50
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm, and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet


Valve
Part No.

+


Trim
Part No.

=


Complete
Faucet

FELICITY® Posi-Temp® Showering

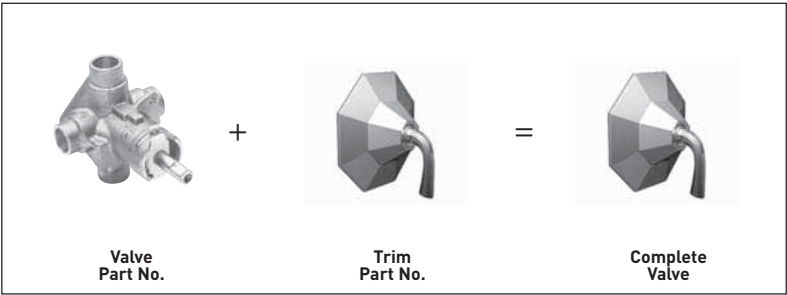
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
   	TS340	207.85	Chrome	Posi-Temp® valve only trim	3	2.90
	TS340BN	320.20	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.90
	TS340ORB	352.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.90
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

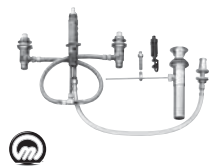
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



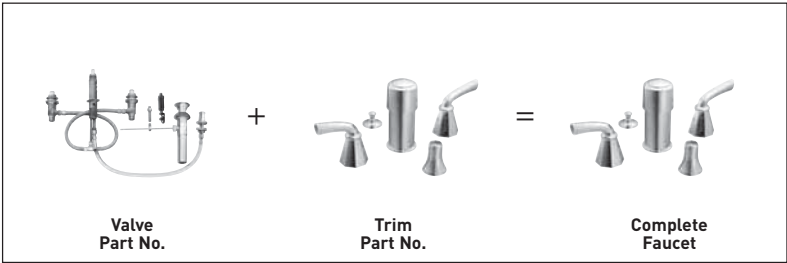
FELICITY® Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FELICITY® - BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
 TRIM	TS445	497.80	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	11.55
	TS445BN	759.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	11.55
	TS4450RB	859.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	11.55

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet

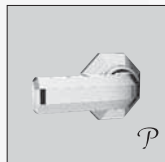


FELICITY® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Felicity® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Felicity® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Felicity® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



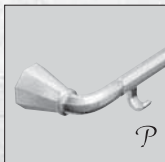
YB9701
Tank Lever



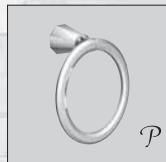
YB9703
Double Robe Hook



YB9708
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB9718 / YB9724
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB9786
Towel Ring



YB9790
Glass Shelf/
Towel Bar Combo



YB9761
One-Globe Light



YB9762
Two-Globe Light



YB9763
Three-Globe Light



YB9764
Four-Globe Light



YB9769
Replacement Globe

FELICITY® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

- Chrome (CH)
- Brushed Nickel (BN)
- Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

WATERHILL® Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® - LAVATORY						
    	S411	369.05	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	6.5
	S411BN	576.30	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	6.5
	S411NL	633.90	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	6.5
	S411ORB	633.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1- or-3-hole application	3	6.5
	S411WR	633.90	Wrought Iron	• includes deck plate for 4" center installation	3	6.5
 				• rotating spout with self-centering feature		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
   	Can be used with vessel sink applications.					
	Use S115 series extension kit.					
	S115	116.25	Chrome	Vessel extension kit for S411 series	6	1.9
	S115BN	192.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits Waterhill® single-handle lav faucets used in	6	1.9
	S115NL	211.30	Polished Nickel	vessel sink applications	6	1.9
   	S115ORB	211.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• includes two 3" extensions	6	1.9
	S115WR	211.30	Wrought Iron	• includes full grid drain waste assembly	6	1.9
	S412	369.05	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	6.23
	S412BN	576.30	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	6.23
	S412NL	633.90	Polished Nickel	• lever handles	3	6.23
   	S412ORB	633.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• metal drain assembly	3	6.23
	S412WR	633.90	Wrought Iron	• 4" centers	3	6.23
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• valve included		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

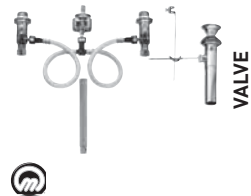
Two-handle deck extension kit 100818 available on page 443.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

WATERHILL® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – LAVATORY						
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.08
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
	TS418	434.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.99
	TS418BN	672.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.99
	TS418NL	739.60	Polished Nickel	• widespread	3	4.99
	TS418ORB	739.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.99
	TS418WR	739.60	Wrought Iron	• rotating spout with self-centering feature	3	4.99
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



WATERHILL® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® - LAVATORY						
 	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
 	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
   	TS416	444.85	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	3.2
	TS416BN	670.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.2
	TS416ORB	700.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• wallmount • lever handles • without drain assembly • 9" spout length • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.2
				Use 140780 lavatory waste assembly series		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

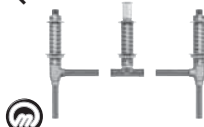
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



WATERHILL® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
NEW!  MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
NEW!  TRIM	TS214	566.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	11.97
	TS214BN	818.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	11.97
	TS214NL	900.85	Polished Nickel	• lever handles	3	11.97
	TS214ORB	900.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• rotating spout with locking feature	3	11.97
	TS214WR	900.85	Wrought Iron		3	11.97

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

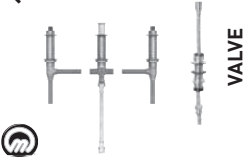
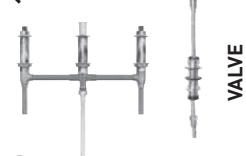
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



WATERHILL® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW! 	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
NEW! 	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
NEW! 	TS213	864.40	Chrome	Two-handle Roman tub trim	3	12.70
	TS213BN	1,541.85	Brushed Nickel	with hand shower	3	12.70
	TS213NL	1,696.05	Polished Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	12.70
	TS213ORB	1,696.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	12.70
	TS213WR	1,696.05	Wrought Iron	• rotating spout with locking feature	3	12.70
				• single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

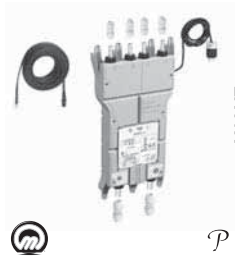
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



WATERHILL® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

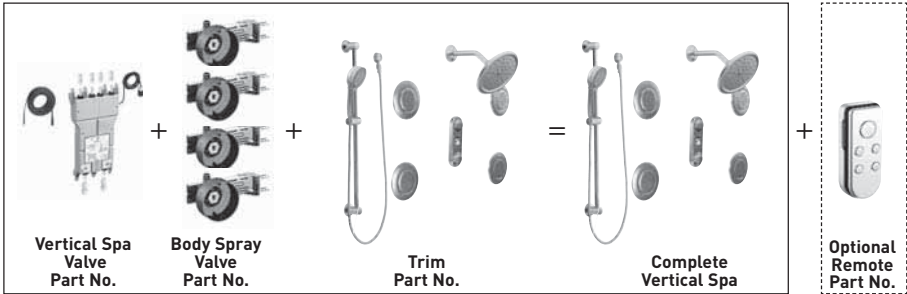
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT ® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, - on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with sidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



WATERHILL® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• includes power cable		
  <i>P</i>	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
  <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

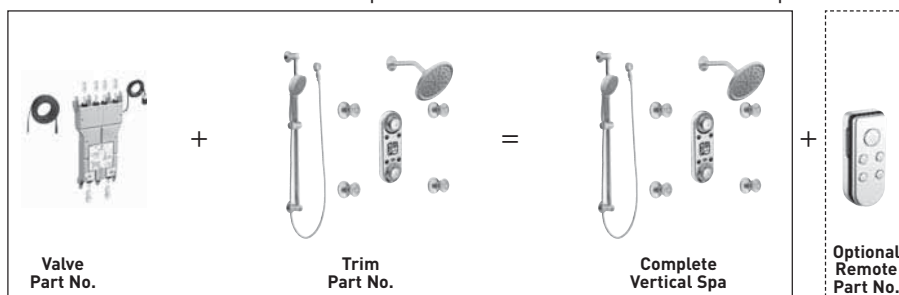
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



WATERHILL® ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2" x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

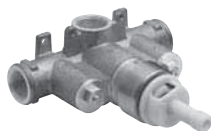
For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



WATERHILL® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max. **All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.** **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® - 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
  	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one 3600 valve		
  	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve	12	1.60
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  	TS3112	553.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower	3	14.05
	TS3112BN	863.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	14.05
	TS3112NL	950.25	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	14.05
	TS3112ORB	950.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	14.05
	TS3112WR	950.25	Wrought Iron	• single-function 10" rainshower, shower arm, and flange	3	14.05
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
  	TS3110	217.25	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.90
	TS3110BN	325.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.90
	TS3110NL	358.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.90
	TS3110ORB	358.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.90
	TS3110WR	358.50	Wrought Iron		3	2.90
  	TS514	124.15	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control	6	2.26
	TS514BN	181.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	2.26
	TS514NL	199.20	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	2.26
	TS514ORB	199.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	2.26
	TS514WR	199.20	Wrought Iron		6	2.26

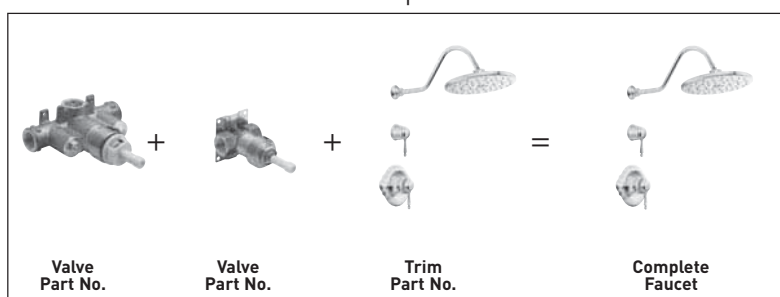
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444..
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 **For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.**

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



WATERHILL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
  	TS314	460.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.90
	TS314BN	667.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.90
	TS314NL	734.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	9.90
	TS314ORB	734.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 10" single-function rainfall showerhead,	3	9.90
	TS314WR	734.00	Wrought Iron	arm and flange	3	9.90
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 6-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



WATERHILL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	TS312	384.20	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	9.65
	TS312BN	561.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.65
	TS312NL	617.25	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	9.65
	TS312ORB	617.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 10" single-function rainfall showerhead,	3	9.65
	TS312WR	617.25	Wrought Iron	arm and flange	3	9.65
				• exclusive Immersion technology		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

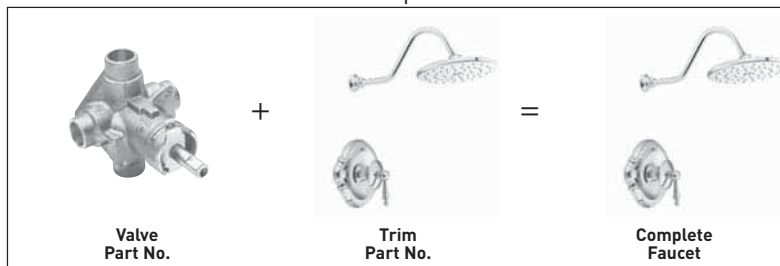
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



WATERHILL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
   	TS310	197.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® p valve	3	2.17
	TS310BN	293.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.20
	TS310NL	322.55	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.90
	TS310ORB	322.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.20
	TS310WR	322.55	Wrought Iron		3	2.20
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444..
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

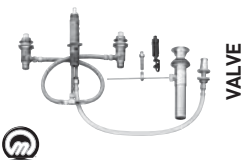
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



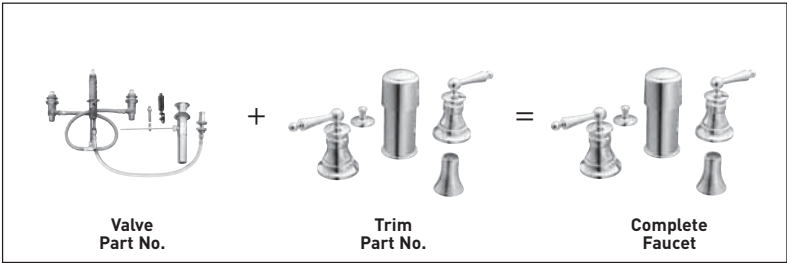
WATERHILL® Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL® - BIDETS						
	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve • M•PACT® common valve system • integral vacuum breaker • 8"-16" applications • 1/2" IPS connections • not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures	6	5.5
	TS415	512.40	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	12.40
	TS415BN	780.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	12.40
	TS415NL	883.45	Polished Nickel	• lever handles	3	12.40
	TS415ORB	883.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	12.40
	TS415WR	883.45	Wrought Iron		3	12.40

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



WATERHILL® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Waterhill® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Waterhill® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Waterhill® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB9801
Tank Lever



YB9803
Double Robe Hook



YB9808
Pivoting Paper Holder



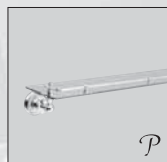
YB9818 / YB9824
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



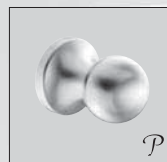
YB9822
Double Towel Bar



YB9886
Towel Ring



YB9899
Glass Shelf



YB9805
Decorative Knob



YB9807
Drawer Pull



YB9861
One-Globe Light



YB9862
Two-Globe Light



YB9863
Three-Globe Light



YB9864
Four-Globe Light



YB9869
Replacement Globe

WATERHILL® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Polished Nickel (NL)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)
Wrought Iron (WR)

WATERHILL® LIGHTING AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

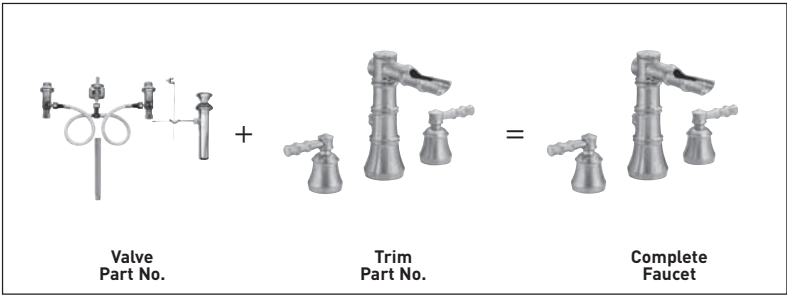
BAMBOO® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® - LAVATORY						
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.08
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
	TS881BN	758.30	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.86
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• open trough spout		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

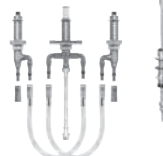
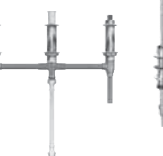
How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



BAMBOO® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

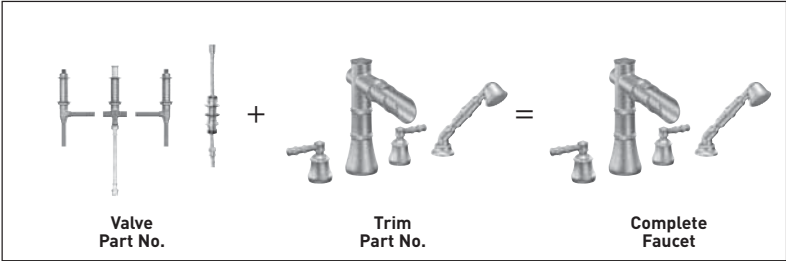
ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
NEW!  VALVE	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
NEW!  VALVE	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	TS8813BN	1,713.15	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	11.11
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handles		
				• open trough spout		
				• single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

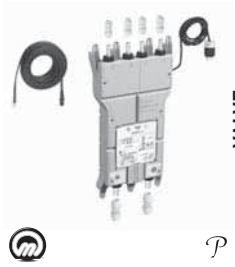
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



BAMBOO® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel		1	12.5
 TRIM	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, • on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell • *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black		24	0.3
				• on/off control		
 REMOTE				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

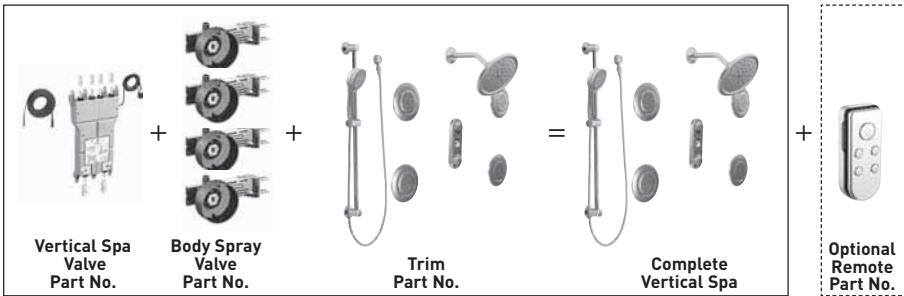
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

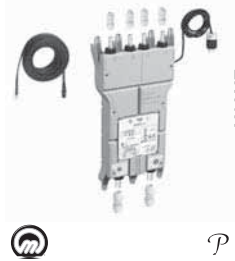
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



BAMBOO® ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

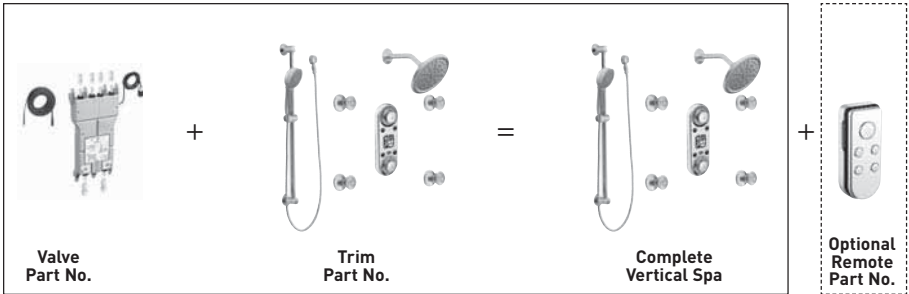
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs,1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



BAMBOO® ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE  P	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM  P	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE  P	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

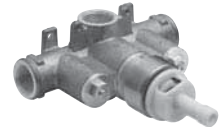
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.



BAMBOO® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one 3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve	12	1.60
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS88112BN	833.40	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower	3	14.05
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 10" rainshower, shower arm, and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
  P	TS88110BN	362.10	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.90
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• requires separate volume control		
				Must order valve separately		
				Requires 1 (S3371) valve		
  P	TS88118BN	201.15	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	3.63
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		

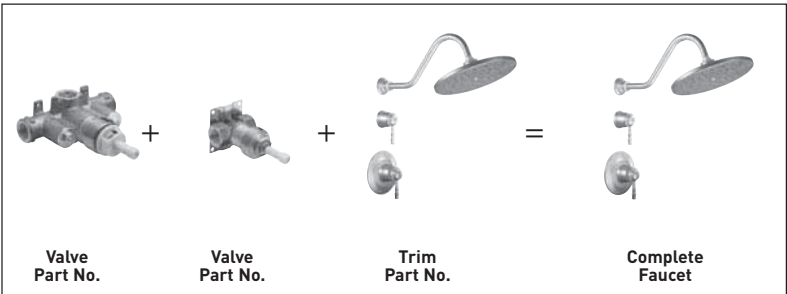
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



BAMBOO® Posi-Temp® Showering

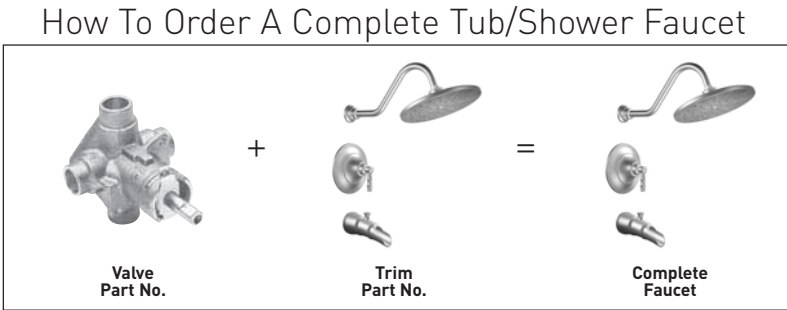
Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – POSI-TEMP SHOWERING						
   	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
  	TS8814BN	685.25	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	11.40
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• 10" single-function rainfall showerhead, arm and flange		
  				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.



BAMBOO® Posi-Temp® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

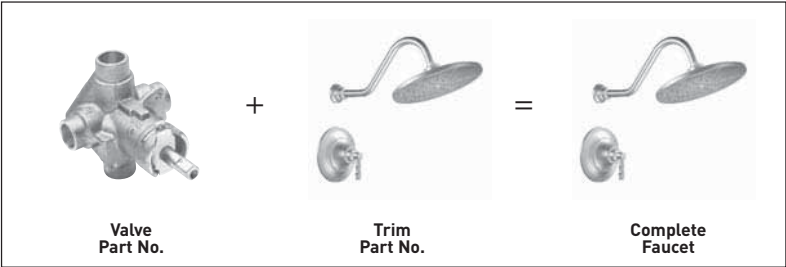
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
  	TS8812BN	556.10	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	8.70
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• 10" single-function rainfall showerhead, arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



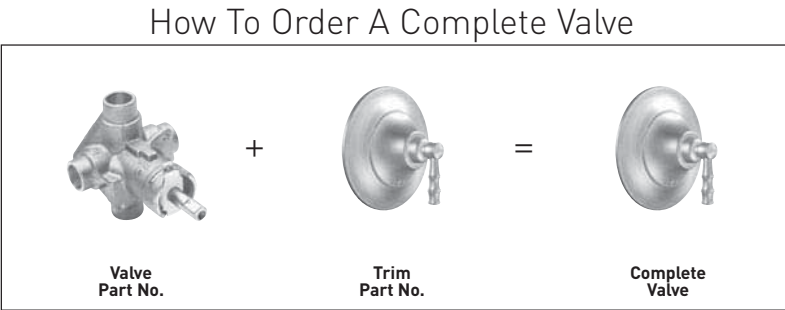
BAMBOO® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BAMBOO® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	TS8810BN	325.80	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve only	3	2.90
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

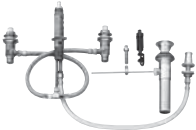
For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.



BAMBOO® Bidets

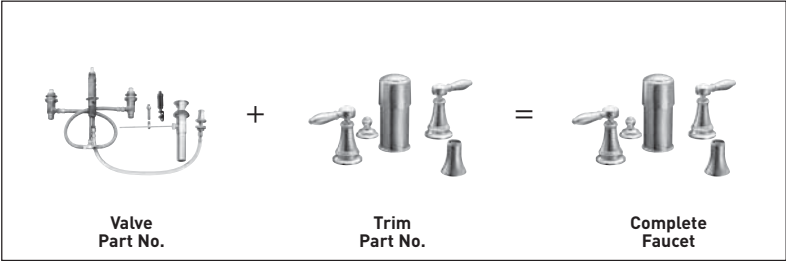
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BAMBOO

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE	BAMBOO® - BIDETS					
	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
 TRIM				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
	TS8815BN	894.90	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for bidet	3	5.85
				• fits M•PACT system		
				• lever handles		
 <i>P</i>						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



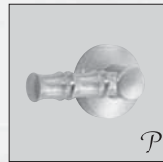
BIDETS

BAMBOO® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Bamboo® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Bamboo® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Bamboo® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB9501
Tank Lever



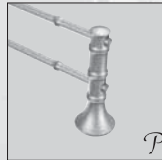
YB9503
Robe Hook



YB9508
Paper Holder



YB9518 / YB9524
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



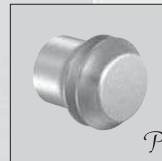
YB9522
Double Towel Bar



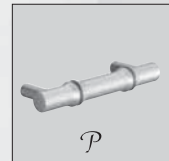
YB9586
Towel Ring



YB9595
Glass Shelf
w/13" Towel Bar



YB9505
Decorative Knob



YB9507
Drawer Pull

BAMBOO® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THIS FINISH:

Brushed Nickel (BN)

90°™ Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – LAVATORY						
   VALVE & TRIM  <i>P</i>	S6700	323.85	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.0
	S6700BN	534.65	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount • lever handle • single hole mount • metal drain assembly • valve included • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 4" deckplate (147204) sold separately • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	5.0
	S6711	453.35	Chrome	Single-handle vessel lav	3	5.0
	S6711BN	683.50	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount • lever handle • single hole mount • valve included • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • includes one 5" extension tube • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	5.0
				Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series		
	147556	113.70	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	1.5
	147556BN	166.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits 90° single-handle lav faucet • used in vessel applications • includes two 2" extensions • includes grid strainer cover and lift rod plug	6	1.5
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks • spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5
  VALVE & TRIM  <i>P</i>						
						

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

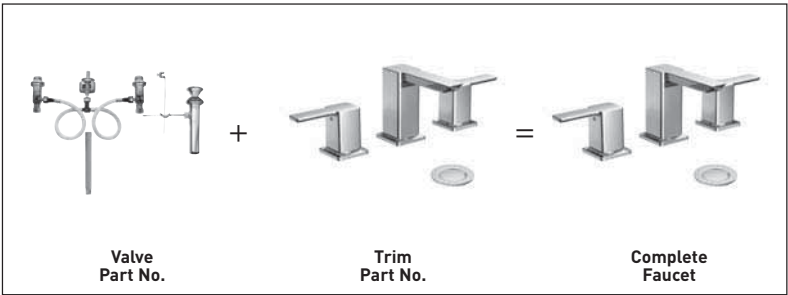
90°™ Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8"-16" application		
 TRIM	TS6720	290.00	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.7
	TS6720BN	496.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.7
				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



90°

LAVATORY

90°™ Lavatory

1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.

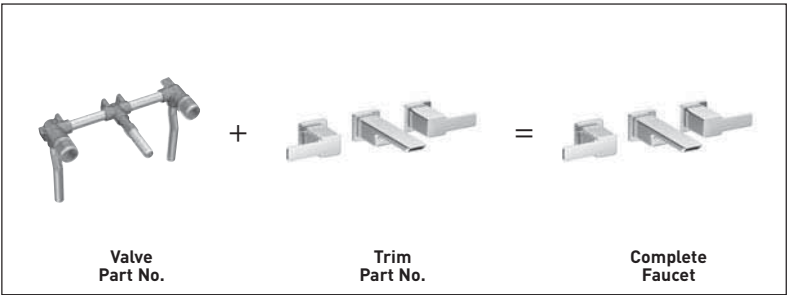
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
 VALVE	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
 TRIM	TS6730	336.30	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	3.6
	TS6730BN	560.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • wallmount • lever handles • laminar flow • without drain assembly • 6-7/8" spout length • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.6
				Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series		
 P	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks • spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

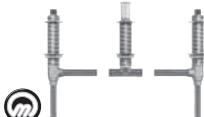
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



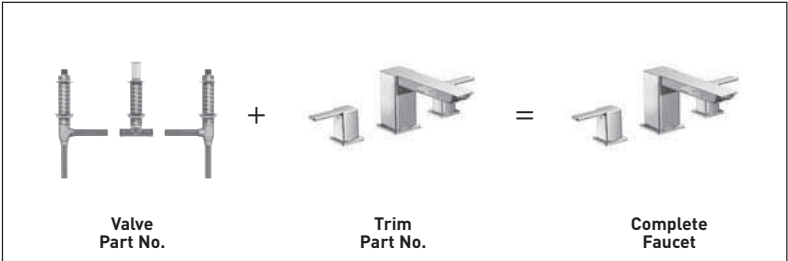
90°™ Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
NEW!  MIXING VALVE				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
 TRIM	TS903	417.60	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	5.3
	TS903BN	594.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.3
				• lever handles		
						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



90°™ Roman Tub

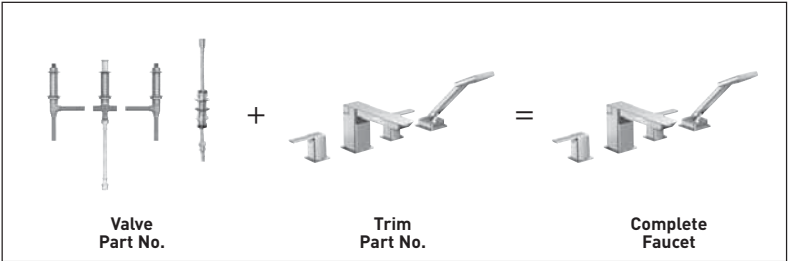
Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ROMAN TUB						
NEW! VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters					
MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
TRIM	TS904	650.40	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • single-function hand shower	3	7.0
	TS904BN	1,091.20	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • single-function hand shower	3	7.0

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



90°™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
  <i>P</i>	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank	6	0.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC		
  <i>P</i>	TS9031	265.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	4.0
	TS9031BN	375.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system		
  <i>P</i>	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
				• digital temperature and flow rate control		
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
  <i>P</i>	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



90°

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

90°™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

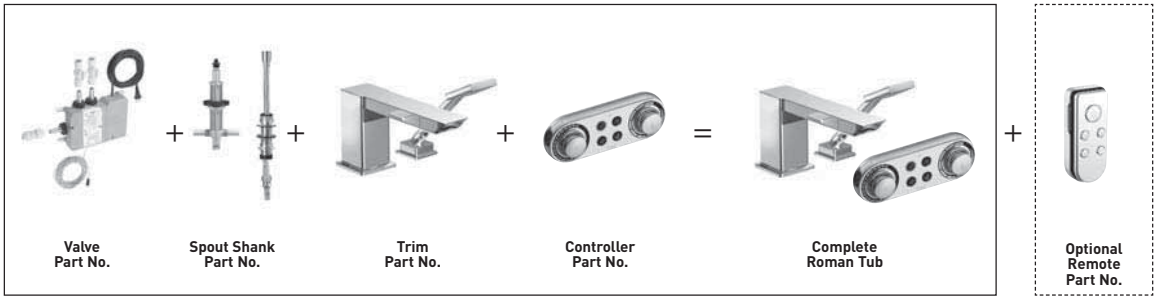
Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • power cable included	3	7.9
 VALVE	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
 TRIM	TS9041	502.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	6.7
	TS9041BN	880.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • single-function hand shower	3	6.7
 CONTROLLER	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication • digital temperature and flow rate control • 3 presets • child safety lock/unlock • flexible mounting options	3	1.5
 REMOTE	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 3 presets • hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered	24	0.3

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

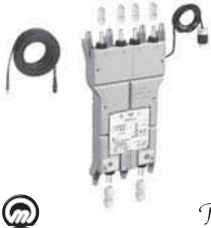
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



90°™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
 	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
 	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL®L vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
				• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen		
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
 	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

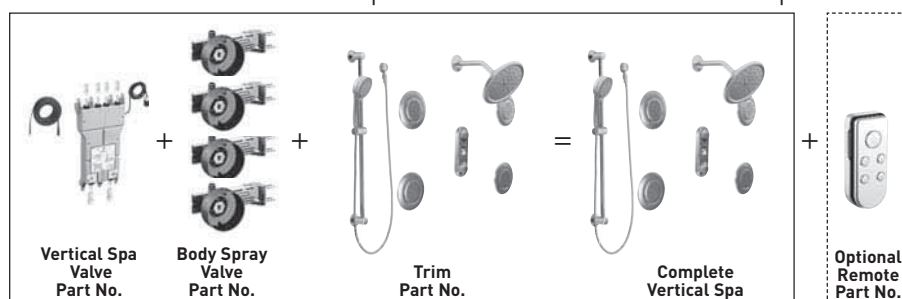
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



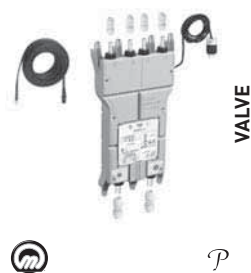
90°

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

90°™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

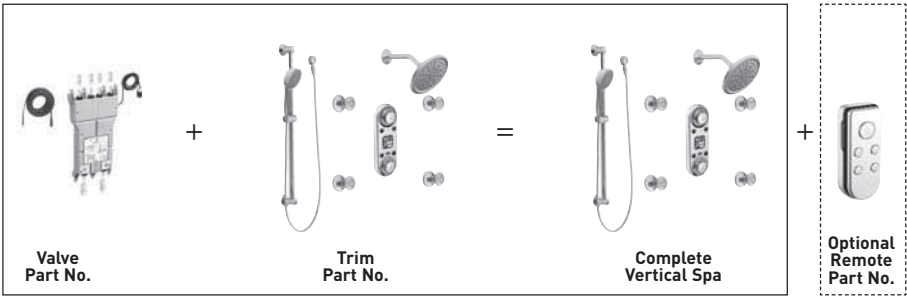
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve	1	12.5
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 TRIM						
 REMOTE						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



90°™ ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

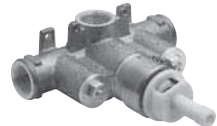
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



90°™ 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

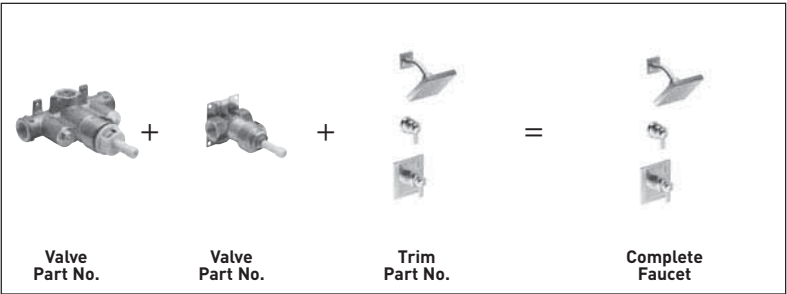
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS7115	436.20	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	7.5
	TS7115BN	730.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.5
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function rainfall showerhead, shower arm and flange		
  P	TS3100	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.8
	TS3100BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• requires separate volume control		
  P	TS3300	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.7
	TS3300BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	1.7
				• lever handle to adjust volume		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



90°™ Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 NEW! VALVE	3372	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in three-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions and 1 shared		
				• must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® mixing valves		
 NEW! VALVE	3375	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® mixing valves		
 NEW! TRIM	TS4172	117.05	Chrome	Trim kit for transfer valve	6	1.0
	TS4172BN	158.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle diverter		
				Can be used with 3372 or 3375 transfer valve		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Use 3372 or 3375 with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

90°

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT

90°™ Moentrol® Tub/Shower

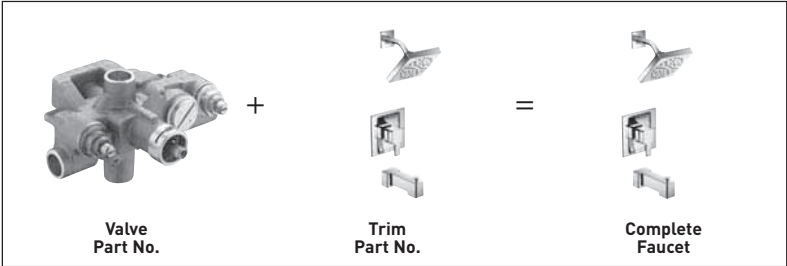
Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
 VALVE 	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	132.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 VALVE 	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.3
				control valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 TRIM   P	TS3713	259.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	3.5
	TS3713BN	590.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
				• lever handle		
				• single-function showerhead with arm and flange		
				• 7-1/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
 TRIM   P	TS3715	191.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.3
	TS3715BN	462.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.3
				• lever handle		
				• single-function showerhead with arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
 TRIM   P	TS3711	143.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.5
	TS3711BN	356.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
● Indicates new finish.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



90°™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2713	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	5.7
	TS2713BN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • single-function showerhead with arm and flange • 7-1/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • exclusive Immersion technology • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	5.7
	TS2713EP	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	5.7
	TS2713EPBN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	5.7
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	TS2713NH	151.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.0
	TS2713NHBN	302.75	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.0
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389.		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete shower on page 166.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

90°™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2712	177.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	3.3
	TS2712BN	328.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • single-function showerhead with arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	3.3
	TS2712EP	177.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	3.3
	TS2712EPBN	328.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.3
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	TS2712NH	140.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.0
	TS2712NHBN	261.10	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.0
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389.		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete shower on page 166.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

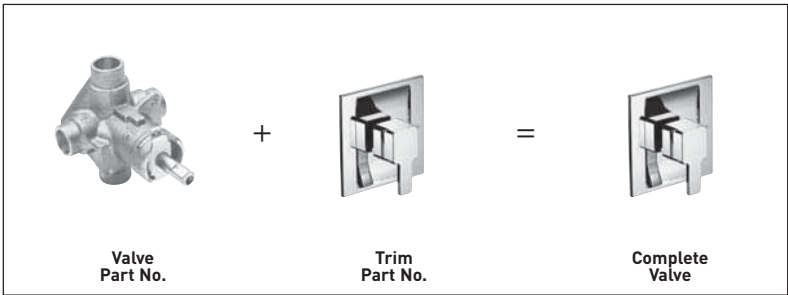
90°™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
90° – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	TS2711	133.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.3
	TS2711BN	246.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.3
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

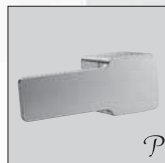


90°™ Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® 90° bath accessories perfectly matches all of our 90° faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

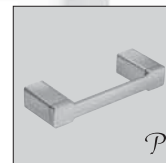
For more information on ordering 90° bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB8801
Tank Lever



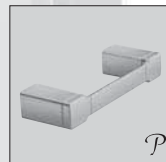
YB8803
Robe Hook



YB8808
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB8818 / YB8824
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB8886
Towel Ring/Bar



YB8805
Decorative Knob



YB8807
Drawer Pull

90° ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)

90°

MATCHING BATH ACCESSORIES

ROTHBURY™ Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – LAVATORY						
    	S6202	323.85	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.4
	S6202BN	534.65	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	4.4
	S6202AZ	588.20	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.4
	S6202ORB	588.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1- or 3-hole application	3	4.4
				• deckplate included for 3-hole application		
				• can be single-hole mounted		
				• metal drain assembly (spring loaded)		
				• valve included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
				Use A1616 vessel extension kit series.		
	A1616	105.10	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	2.3
	A1616BN	150.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits Rothbury single-handle lav faucets used in	6	2.3
	A1616AZ	165.60	Antique Bronze	vessel sink applications	6	2.3
	A1616ORB	165.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• includes two 3" extensions	6	2.3
				• includes grid drain cover and lift rod plug		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780AZ	100.80	Antique Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button	12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• without overflow	12	1.5

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ROTHBURY™ Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – LAVATORY						
   <i>P</i>	S6201	266.45	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.7
	S6201BN	404.45	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	5.7
	S6201AZ	444.90	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	5.7
	S6201ORB	444.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• metal drain assembly	3	5.7
				• 4" centers • 1/2" IPS connections • valve included • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
  <i>P</i>	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
   <i>P</i>	TS6205	290.00	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	3.6
	TS6205BN	496.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.6
	TS6205AZ	546.50	Antique Bronze	• widespread	3	3.6
	TS6205ORB	546.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	3.6
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443.
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



ROTHBURY™ Lavatory

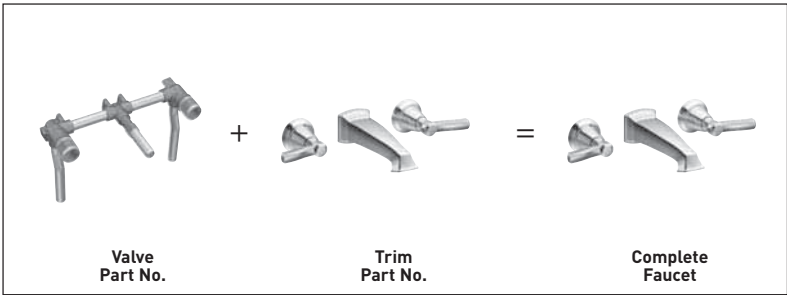
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
 VALVE	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
 TRIM	TS6204	336.30	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	3.6
	TS6204BN	560.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.6
	TS6204ORB	617.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• wallmount • lever handles • laminar flow • without drain assembly • 7-1/4" spout length • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.6
 P				Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet

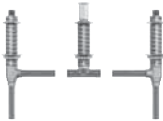


ROTHBURY

LAVATORY

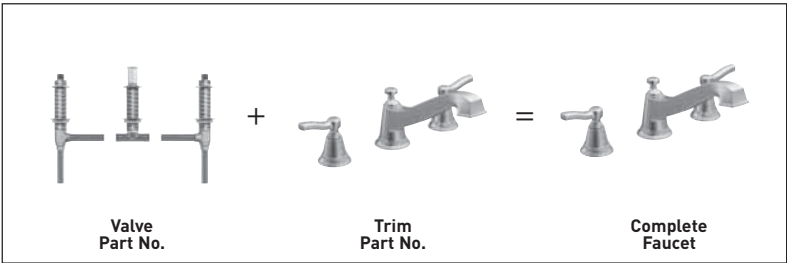
ROTHBURY™ Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  VALVE	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
 MIXING VALVE				• test plug included		
				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	TS923	417.60	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	4.4
	TS923BN	594.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.4
	TS923AZ	654.05	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.4
	TS923ORB	654.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	4.4

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

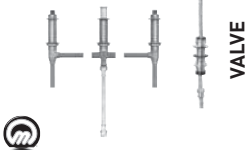
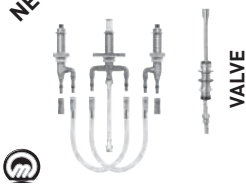
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



ROTHBURY™ Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

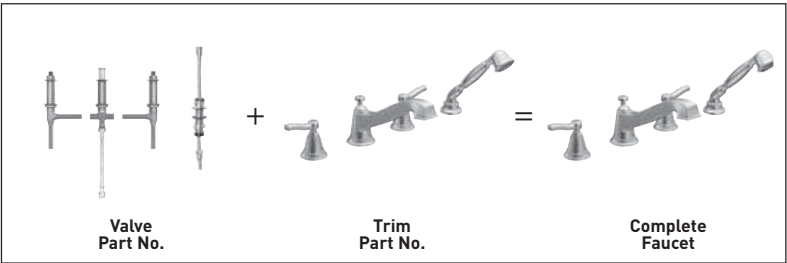
ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters	6	7.3
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
NEW!  VALVE	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	TS925	650.40	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	6.0
NEW!  TRIM	TS925BN	1,091.20	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	6.0
	TS925AZ	1,200.35	Antique Bronze	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system	3	6.0
	TS925ORB	1,200.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • lever handles	3	6.0
				Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



ℙ ROTHBURY

ROMAN TUB

ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • power cable included	3	7.9
	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC	6	0.8
	TS9221	265.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	2.9
	TS9221BN	375.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
	TS9221ORB	413.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires (1) S4994, (1) 4998, (1) TS3495	3	2.9
 CONTROLLER	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets		
 REMOTE	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet


Valve
Part No.

+


Spout Shank
Part No.

+


Trim
Part No.

+


Controller
Part No.

=


Complete
Roman Tub

+


Optional
Remote
Part No.

ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • power cable included	3	7.9
	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
	TS9222	502.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	5.0
	TS9222BN	880.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.0
	TS9222ORB	968.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires (1) S4994, (1) 4898, (1) TS3495	3	5.0
 TRIM	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets		
 CONTROLLER				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
 REMOTE	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



Valve
Part No.

Spout Shank
Part No.

Trim
Part No.

Controller
Part No.

Complete
Roman Tub

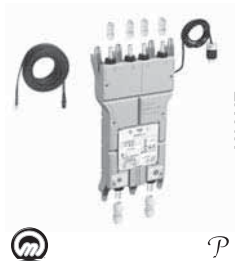
Optional
Remote
Part No.

ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

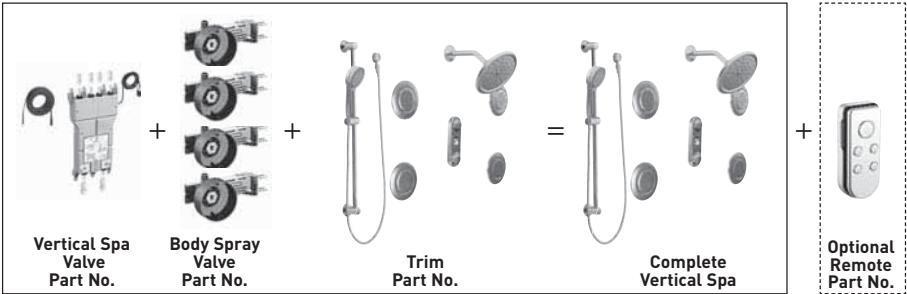
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE P	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" - compatible with M•PACT® common valve system 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC 4 outlet ports - precise temperature and flow control - fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller - includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve 8-1/2" mounting bracket included 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet - test plug included - fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction - can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT ® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, - on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen 4 round flushmount body sprays 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange - exclusive Immersion technology - four-function hand shower with sidebar - drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
 TRIM P	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control - activate 4 presets - wallmount bracket 30' range - battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE P						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

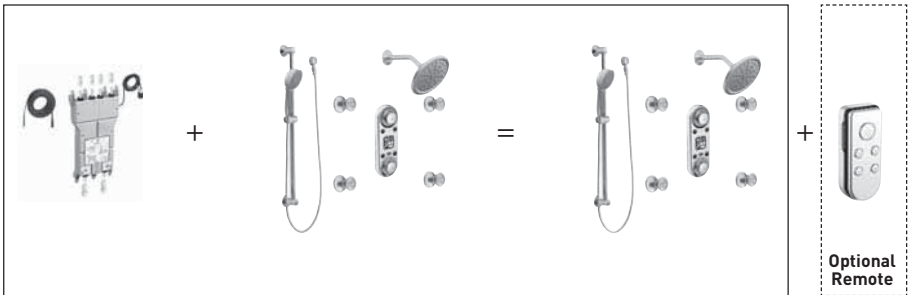
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS
ROTHBURY – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
 REMOTE				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

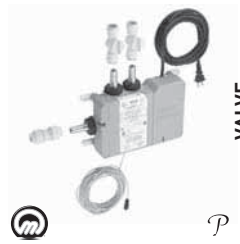
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ROTHBURY™ ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS
ROTHBURY – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

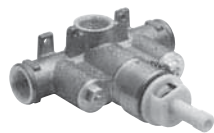
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



ROTHBURY™ 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops • M•PACT® common valve system • set precise temperature • integral override feature • 4 port • 3/4" IPS connections Must be used with at least one 3600 valve	6	3.8
	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	3/4" volume control valve • M•PACT® common valve system • precise flow control • 3/4" IPS connections	12	1.60
	TS8115	436.20	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	7.3
	TS8115BN	730.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.3
	TS8115AZ	803.85	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	7.3
  <i>P</i>	TS8115ORB	803.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume • single-function showerhead, arm and flange	3	7.3
	TS3760	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	
	TS3760BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	
	TS3760AZ	373.00	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	
	TS3760ORB	373.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires separate volume control	3	
  <i>P</i>	TS3820	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.5
	TS3820BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	1.5
	TS3820AZ	151.75	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.5
	TS3820ORB	151.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.5

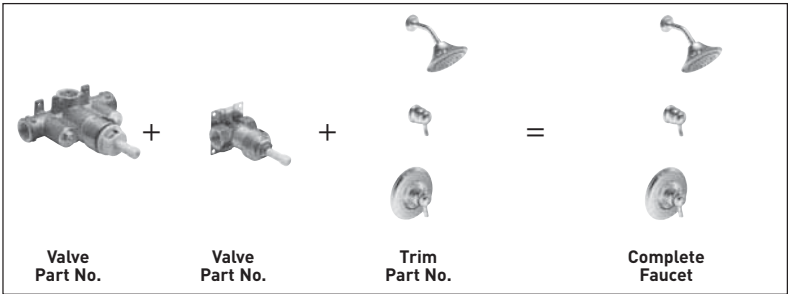
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



ROTHBURY

SHOWER

ROTHBURY™ Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 VALVE	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	4.5
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	control with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
 VALVE	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 TRIM	TS4211	182.55	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with built-in transfer valve	3	2.1
	TS4211BN	250.00	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	1.6
	TS4211AZ	275.00	Antique Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.6
	TS4211ORB	275.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle diverter	3	1.6
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				• can be used with three-function or two-function built-in transfer valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

How To Order A Complete Moentrol® Transfer Valve



ROTHBURY™ Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
  	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
  	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve with integral check stops	6	3.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
   	TS3213	259.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	4.4
	TS3213BN	590.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.4
	TS3213AZ	649.40	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	3.6S
	TS3213ORB	649.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function showerhead with arm and flange	3	4.4
				• 7-5/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
   	TS3212	191.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.7
	TS3212BN	462.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.7
	TS3212AZ	508.55	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.8
	TS3212ORB	508.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function showerhead with arm and flange	3	2.7
   	TS3211	143.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.4
	TS3211BN	356.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.4
	TS3211AZ	392.40	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.4
	TS3211ORB	392.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.4

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

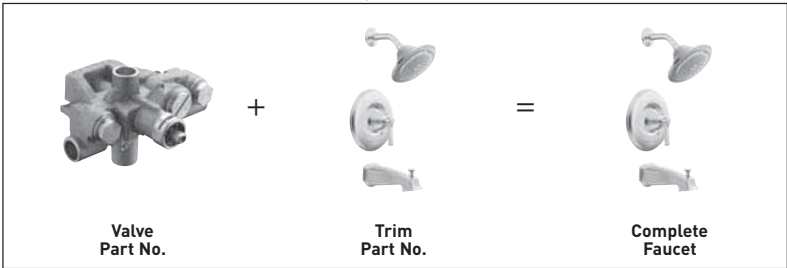
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



ROTHBURY™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2213	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	5.5
	TS2213BN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS2213AZ	459.65	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	5.5
	TS2213ORB	459.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function showerhead with arm and flange • 7-5/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	5.5
	TS2213EP	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	5.5
	TS2213EPBN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	with Eco-Performance showerhead	3	5.5
	TS2213EPAZ	459.65	Antique Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	5.5
	TS2213EPORB	459.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	5.5
	TS2213NH	151.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	3.6
	TS2213NHBN	302.75	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	3.6
	TS2213NHAZ	333.05	Antique Bronze		3	3.6
	TS2213NHORB	333.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	3.6

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 183.



For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

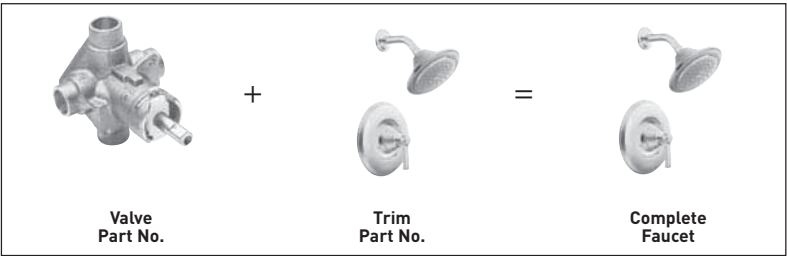
ROTHBURY™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	VALVE	2520♦	99.80 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
		2510♦	99.80 1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
		2580♦	99.80 1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)		
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack.		
  	VALVE	2570♦	121.15 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
		2590♦	121.15 1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	TRIM	TS2212	177.35 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	3.8
		TS2212BN	328.65 Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.8
		TS2212AZ	361.50 Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	3.8
		T2212ORB	361.50 Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function showerhead with arm and flange	3	3.8
				• showerhead 2.0 gpm (7.5 L/min) max.		
  	TRIM	TS2212EP	177.35 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	3.8
		TS2212EPBN	328.65 Brushed Nickel	with Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.8
		TS2212EPAZ	361.50 Antique Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.8
		TS2212EPORB	361.50 Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	3.8
  	TRIM	TS2212NH	140.95 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.0
		TS2212NHBN	261.10 Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.0
		TS2212NHAZ	287.20 Antique Bronze		3	2.0
		TS2212NHORB	287.20 Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	2.0

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



ROTHBURY

SHOWERING

ROTHBURY™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2211	133.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.2
	TS2211BN	246.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.2
	TS2211AZ	270.95	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.8
	TS2211ORB	270.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.2

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

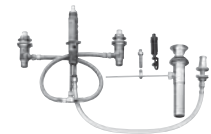
 For custom showering options, see pages 408-410

How To Order A Complete Valve



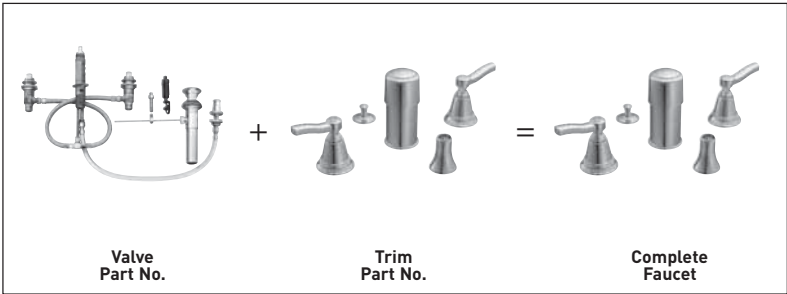
ROTHBURY™ Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY – BIDETS						
 	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
   <i>P</i>	TS5285	384.05	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	2.3
	TS5285BN	672.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.3
	TS5285AZ	739.30	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	2.3
	TS5285ORB	739.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.3

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet

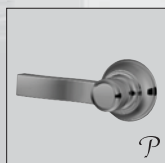


ROTHBURY™ Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Rothbury bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Rothbury faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

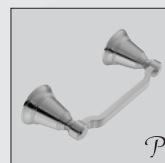
For more information on ordering Rothbury bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB8201
Tank Lever



YB8203
Double Robe Hook



YB8208
Pivoting Paper Holder



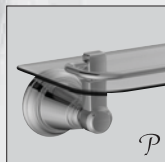
YB8218 / YB8224
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB8286
Towel Ring



YB8222
Double Towel Bar



YB8290
Glass Shelf



YB8205
Decorative Knob



YB8207
Drawer Pull



YB8261
One-Globe Light



YB8262
Two-Globe Light



YB8263
Three-Globe Light



YB8269
Replacement Globe

ROTHBURY ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Antique Bronze (AZ)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

ROTHBURY LIGHTING, KNOBS & PULLS ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

ICON™ Lavatory

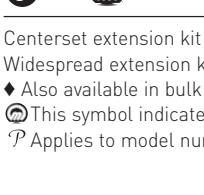
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – LAVATORY						
    	S6500	287.45	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	7.0
	S6500BN	474.60	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	7.0
	S6500BB	522.00	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	7.0
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• deckplate included for 3 hole application		
				• can be single-hole mounted		
				• laminar flow		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
				Use A1717 vessel extension kit series.		
	A1717	116.75	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	2.3
	A1717BN	167.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits Icon single-handle lav faucets used in	6	2.3
	A1717BB	183.95	Brushed Bronze	vessel sink applications	6	2.3
				• includes full grid drain assembly		
				• includes two 2-1/2" extensions		
				• includes grid strainer and lift rod plug		

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ICON™ Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – LAVATORY						
 VALVE & TRIM	S6510	236.50	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	6.5
	S6510BN	358.95	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	6.5
	S6510BB	394.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handles	3	6.5
				• laminar flow		
 VALVE				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• high-arc spout		
 TRIM				• valve included		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
 TRIM				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8"-16" application		
 TRIM				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
	TS6520	247.10	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav	3	4.5
	TS6520BN	423.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.5
 TRIM				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• laminar flow		
				• high-arc spout		
 TRIM				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443.
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



ICON™ Lavatory

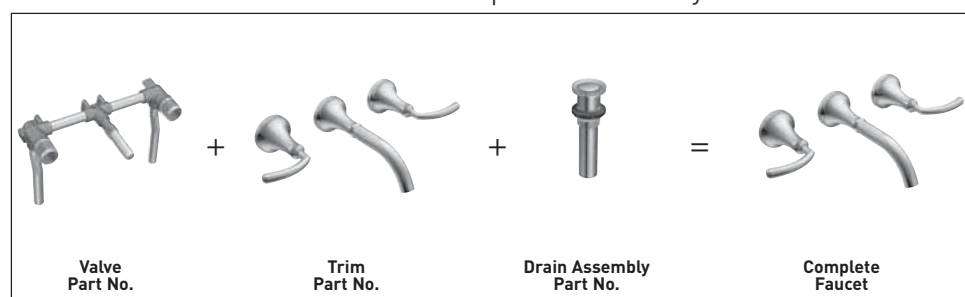
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – LAVATORY						
 	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
 	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
    <i>P</i>	TS6530	281.65	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	3.0
	TS6530BN	467.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.0
	TS6530BB	514.40	Brushed Bronze	• wallmount • lever handles • laminar flow • without drain assembly • 7-1/2" spout length • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.0
				Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780BB	100.80	Brushed Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

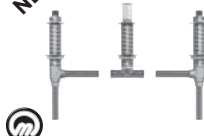
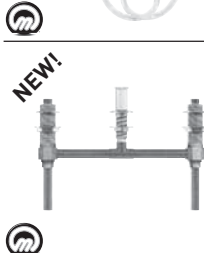
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



ICON™ Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	TS963	355.75	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	7.0
 TRIM	TS963BN	506.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.0
	TS963BB	557.25	Brushed Bronze	• lever handles • high-arc spout	3	7.0

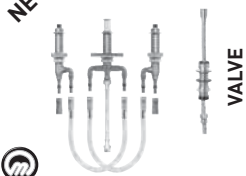
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



ICON™ Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max. **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – ROMAN TUB						
NEW! 	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
	TS964	554.15	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.0
	TS964BN	929.70	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.0
	TS964BB	1,022.70	Brushed Bronze	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.0
				• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • high-arc spout • four-function hand shower—massage, full, vigorous, combination		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete Roman tub faucet on the previous page.

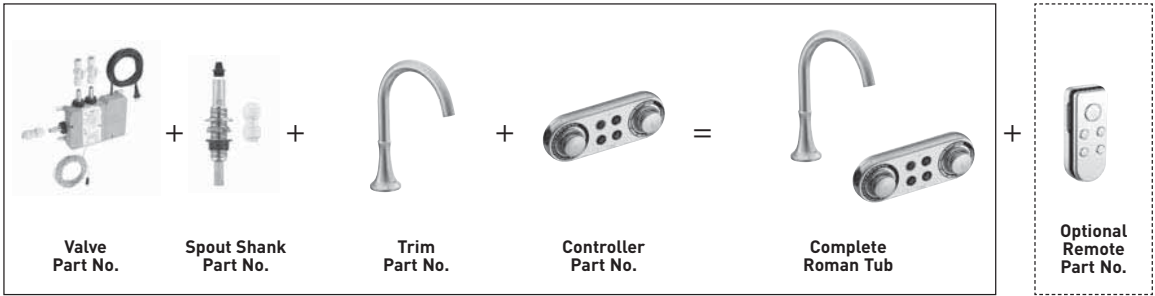
ICON™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS..
ICON – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank	6	0.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC		
	TS9621	224.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	3.6
	TS9621BN	368.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.6
				• high-arc spout		
	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
				• digital temperature and flow rate control		
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-up function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub



ICON™ ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

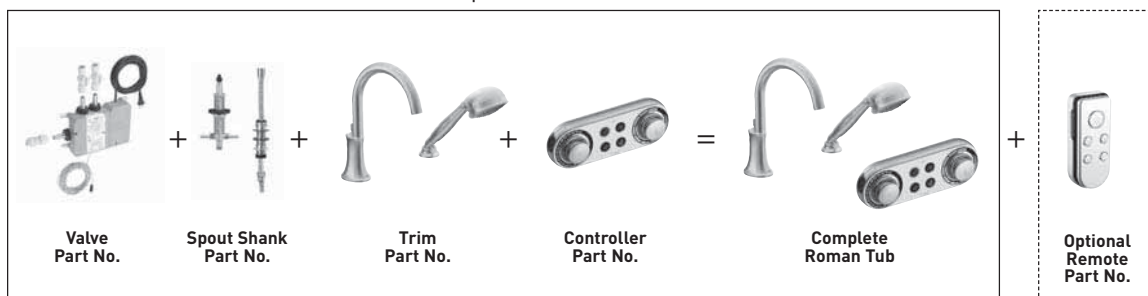
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS..
ICON – ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
 	TS9622	422.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	6.6
	TS9622BN	791.45	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.6
				• high-arc spout		
 	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
				• digital temperature and flow rate control		
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
 	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

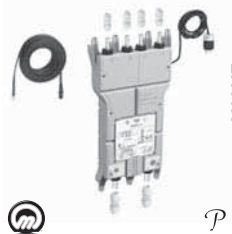
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



ICON™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max..

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
				• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

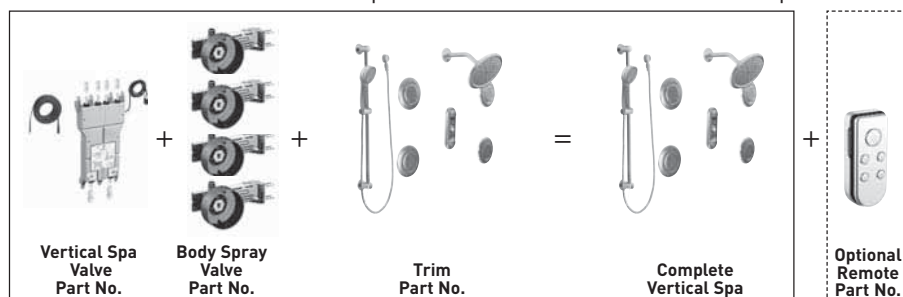
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

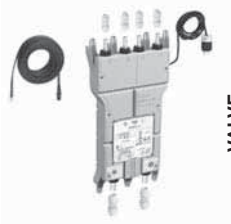
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ICON™ ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Sets

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

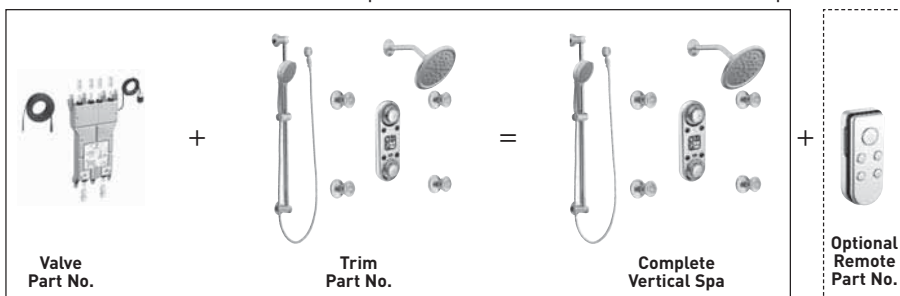
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell	1	12.5
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
  <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
  <i>P</i>						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
 Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ICON™ ioDIGITAL® Showering

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



ICON™ 3/4" Thermostatic Shower

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max. All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON - 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER						
	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
	TS9115	436.20	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS9115BN	730.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS9115BB	803.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3371) and 1 (S3600)		
	TS3900	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" valve only	3	2.8
	TS3900BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	TS3900BB	367.65	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.8
				• requires separate volume control		
	TS3200	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.3
	TS3200BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	1.3
	TS3200BB	149.55	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.3

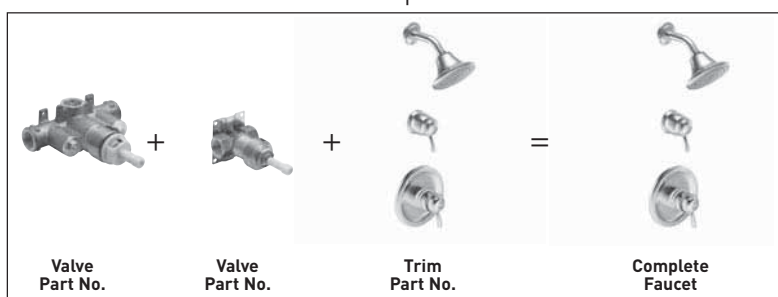
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



ICON™ Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

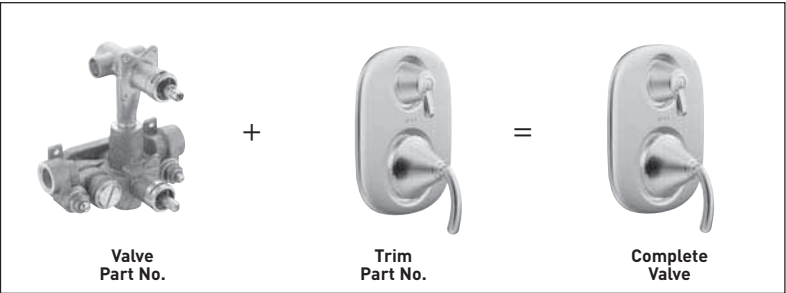
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON - MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 VALVE	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
 VALVE	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
				with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
 TRIM	TS4112	155.60	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with built-in transfer valve	3	2.0
	TS4112BN	213.00	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	2.0
	TS4112BB	234.35	Brushed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
				• lever handle diverter		
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				• can be used with three-function or two-function built-in transfer valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444..
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Moentrol® Transfer Valve



ICON™ Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max. **All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.**

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
  	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
  	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.3
				control valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
   	TS2156	217.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	4.7
	TS2156BN	472.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.7
	TS2156BB	519.50	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.7
   	TS2155	160.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.9
	TS2155BN	369.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
	TS2155BB	406.75	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.9
   	TS2154	120.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.6
	TS2154BN	285.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.6
	TS2154BB	313.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.6

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

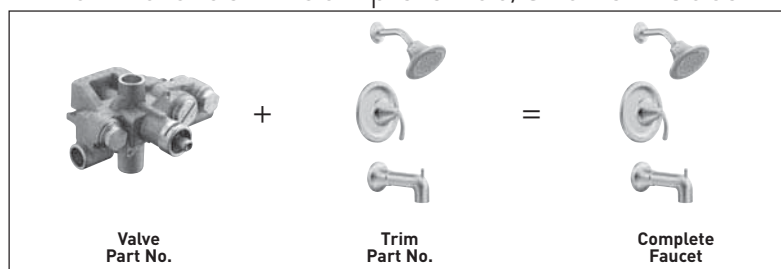
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



ICON™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2143	192.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	4.6
	TS2143BN	356.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.6
	TS2143BB	391.60	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.6
				• Moenflo® XLT showerhead, arm and flange • 7-1/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	TS2143EP	192.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.6
	TS2143EPBN	356.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	4.6
	TS2143EPBB	391.60	Brushed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	4.6
	TS2143NH	129.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	3.4
	TS2143NHBN	257.90	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	3.4
	TS2143NHBB	283.70	Brushed Bronze		3	3.4
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 201.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

ICON™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TS2142	151.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.8
	TS2142BN	280.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	TS2142BB	308.05	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle • Moenflo® XLT showerhead, arm and flange • 7-1/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.8
	TS2142EP	151.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.8
	TS2142EPBN	280.05	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.8
	TS2142EPBB	308.05	Brushed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.8
	TS2142NH	120.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	1.6
	TS2142NHBN	222.45	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	1.6
	TS2142NHBB	244.70	Brushed Bronze		3	1.6
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

‘P’ Applies to model numbers with “S” or “TS” prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 201.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

ICON™ Posi-Temp® Showering

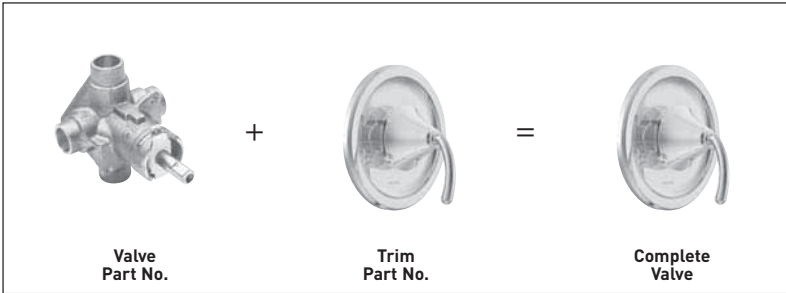
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	TS2141	113.30	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.0
	TS2141BN	209.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
	TS2141BB	230.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.0
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

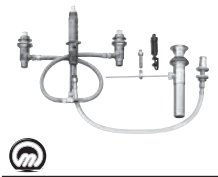
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



ICON™ Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ICON – BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve • M•PACT® common valve system • integral vacuum breaker • 8"-16" applications • 1/2" IPS connections • not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures	6	5.5
 TRIM	TS5215	391.70	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	4.2
	TS5215BN	546.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.2
	TS5215BB	601.40	Brushed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.2

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



ICON™ Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Icon bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Icon faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Icon bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB5801
Tank Lever



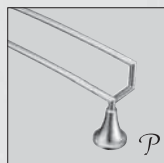
YB5803
Double Robe Hook



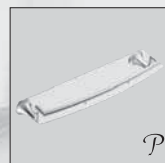
YB5808
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB5886
Towel Ring



YB5822
Double Towel Bar



YB5890
Glass Shelf



YB5818 / YB5824
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB5805
Decorative Knob



YB5807
Drawer Pull

ICON ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Brushed Bronze (BB)

ICON KNOBS/PULLS ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)

DESTINY® Lavatory

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
   	DESTINY – LAVATORY					
	S899	1,202.00	Chrome	Electronic lav faucet with drain assembly	3	7.00
				• infrared activation		
				• below deck mixing tee		
				• single-hole application		
				• battery powered		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• includes valve		
				• 4" deckplate sold separately		
				• optional AC adapter 104427		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				not intended for installation in California, Vermont or Maryland		

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ISO™ Coordinating Bath Accessories

DESTINY

Moen® Iso Series bath accessories coordinate with Destiny faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

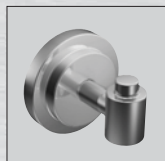
CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Iso bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.

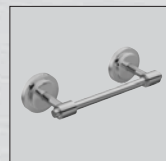
ISO ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)

Brushed Nickel (BN)



DN0703
Robe Hook



DN0708
Pivoting Paper Holder



DN0709
Single Post
Paper Holder



DN0718 / DN0724
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



DN0786
Towel Ring



DN0722
Double Towel Bar



DN0766
Wallmount Soap Dish



DN0790
Glass Shelf



DN0744
Toothbrush Holder



DN0792
Mirror



DN0794
Hotel Shelf



DN0705
Knob



DN0707
Pull



DN0761
1 Globe Light



DN0762
2 Globe Light



DN0763
3 Globe Light



DN0764
4 Globe Light



DN0769
Replacement Globe

COORDINATING BATH ACCESSORIES

VOSS™ Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS		MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.		
VOSS – LAVATORY									
NEW!		6903	218.35	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with drain assembly	3	4.5		
		6903BN	331.40	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	4.5		
		6903ORB	364.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.5		
	 VALVE & TRIM				• 1 or 3-hole application				
					• deckplate included for 3-hole application				
					• metal drain assembly				
					• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections				
					• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge				
					• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi				
									
									

VOSS

LAVATORY

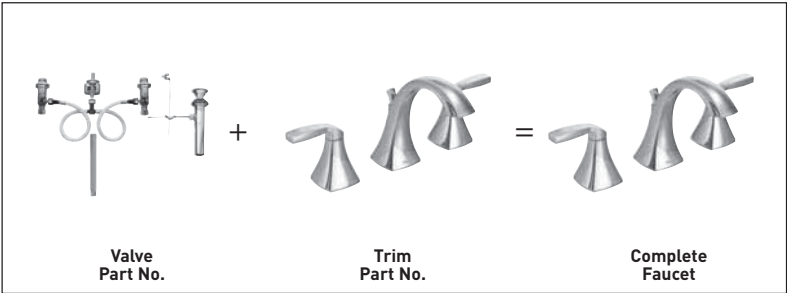
VOSS™ Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – LAVATORY						
NEW!  VALVE & TRIM 	6901	207.90	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.5
	6901BN	315.65	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	5.5
	6901ORB	347.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	5.5
				• metal drain assembly		
 VALVE 	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
NEW!  TRIM 	T6905	217.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.3
	T6905BN	372.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T6905ORB	409.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread	3	4.3
				• lever handles		
 TRIM 				• high-arc spout		
				• 8"- 16" application		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

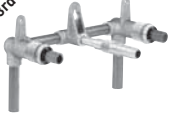
Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443.
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



VOSS™ Lavatory

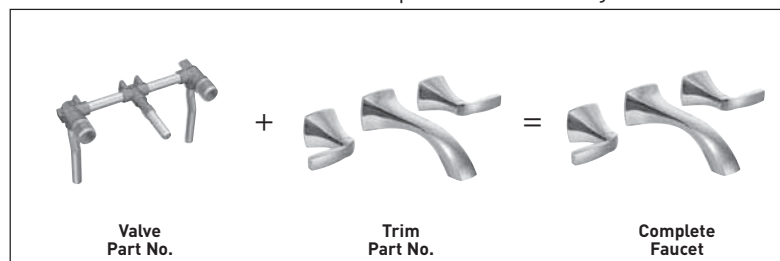
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – LAVATORY						
 	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections		
 NEW! SHIPS 3rd QTR 	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve	3	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses		
NEW!    	T6906	247.65	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	4.3
	T6906BN	411.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T6906ORB	452.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• wallmount	3	4.3
				• lever handles		
				• without drain assembly		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly		
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button	12	1.5
				• without overflow		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

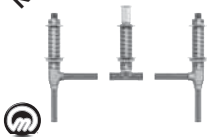
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



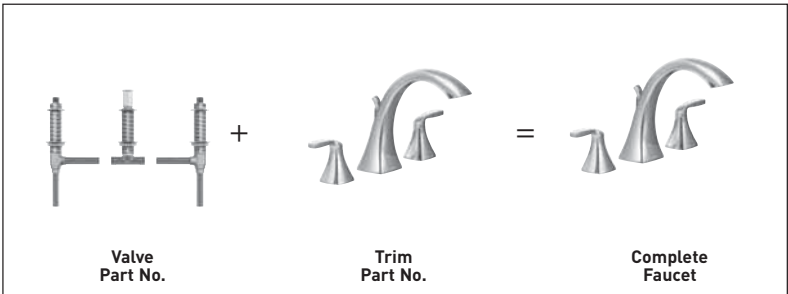
VOSS™ Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T693	307.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	3.0
NEW!  TRIM	T693BN	437.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.0
	T693ORB	481.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles • high-arc spout	3	3.0

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



VOSS™ Roman Tub

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

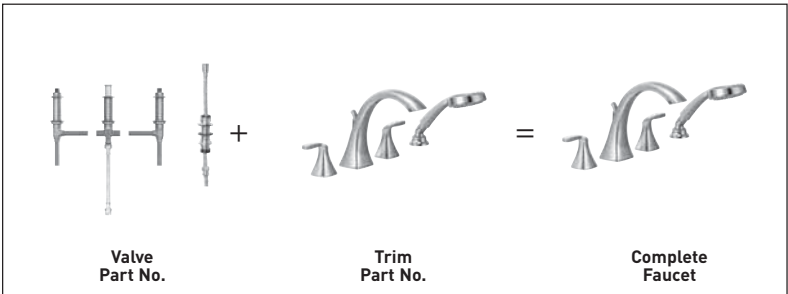
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  VALVE	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system	6	7.3
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
NEW!  TRIM	T694	478.95	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	3.3
	T694BN	803.55	Brushed Nickel	hand shower diverter	3	3.3
	T694ORB	883.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.3
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
				• single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



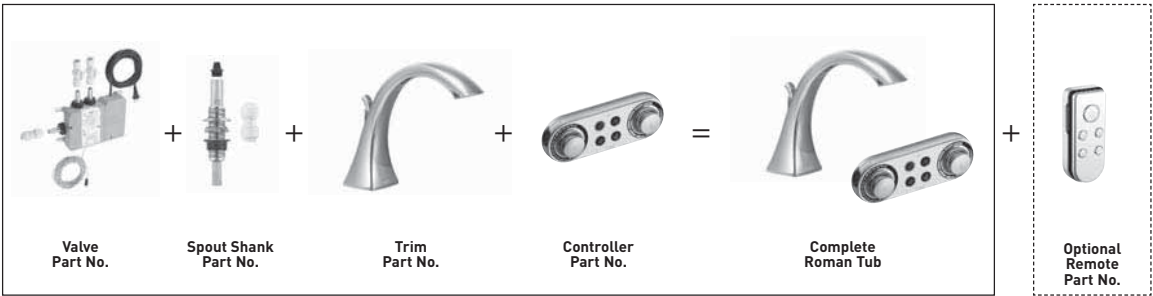
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • power cable included	3	7.9
	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC	6	0.8
	T9693	203.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	2.0
	T9693BN	275.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
	T9693ORB	303.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	2.0
 CONTROLLER	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets		
 REMOTE	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® R=remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 VALVE	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
 TRIM	T9694	386.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	2.5
	T9694BN	660.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.5
	T9694ORB	717.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function hand shower	3	2.5
 CONTROLLER	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control		
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
 REMOTE				• flexible mounting options		
	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

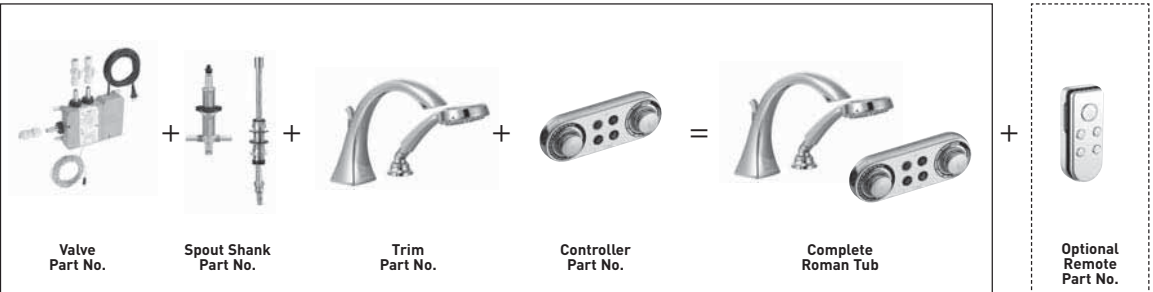
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



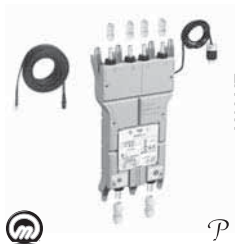
VOSS

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

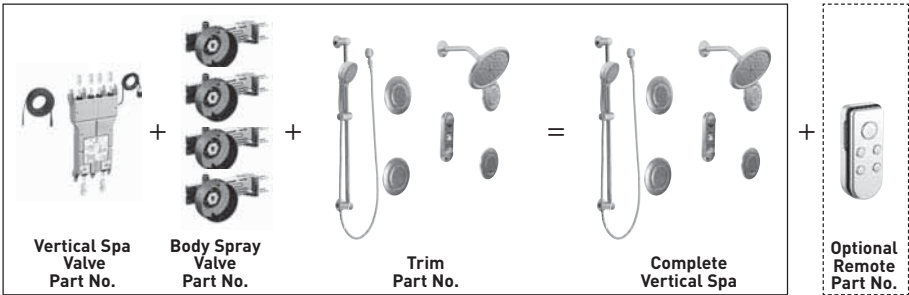
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT ® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, - on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with sidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
 TRIM				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

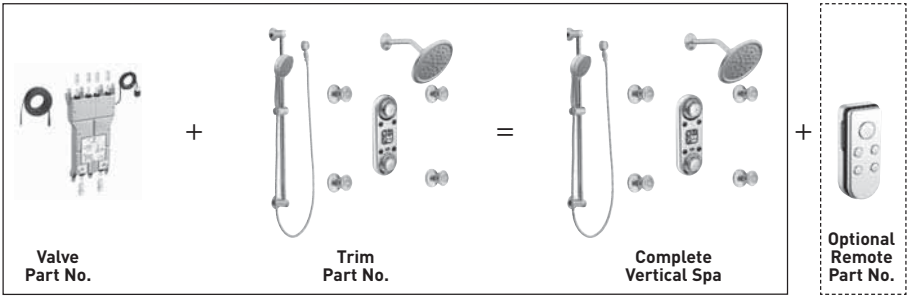
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
  <i>P</i>	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
	TS276ORB	2,149.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 round flushmount body sprays	1	25.0
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

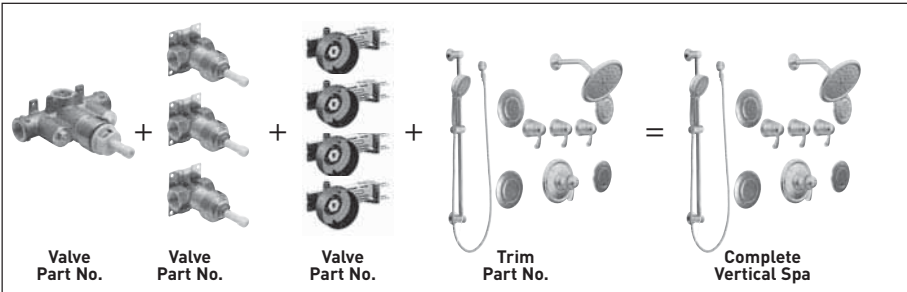
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

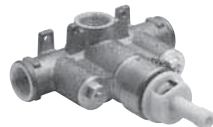
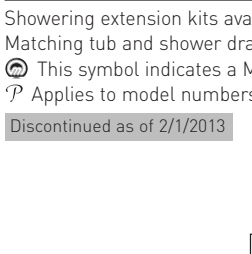
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
 VALVE	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
 TRIM	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
	TS275ORB	2,037.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 body sprays	1	25.1
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
 TRIM	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
	TS270ORB	1,327.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange	1	18.4
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
 TRIM				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

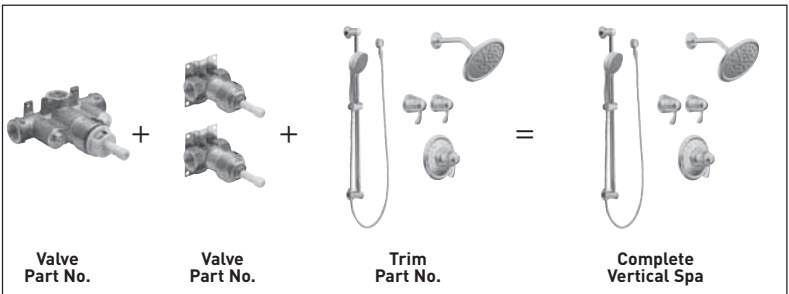
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

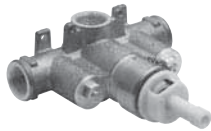
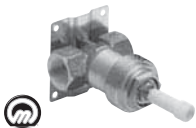
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS3450ORB	819.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 1 (S3371) and 1 (S3600)		
  <i>P</i>	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS3400ORB	640.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

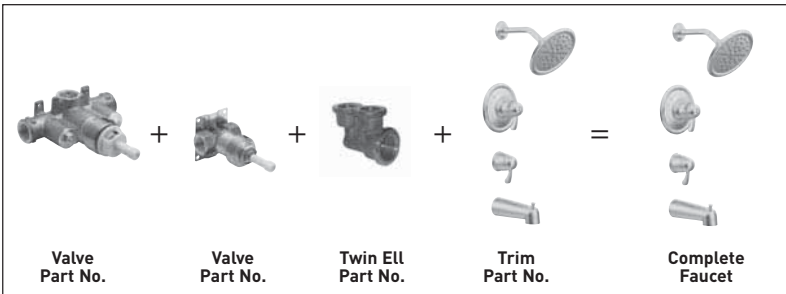
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



VOSS™ Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 NEW! M•PACT	3372	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in three-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions and 1 shared		
				• must be used with Posi-Temp or Moentrol mixing valves		
 NEW! M•PACT	3375	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• must be used with Posi-Temp or Moentrol mixing valves		
 NEW! M•PACT	T4611	89.80	Chrome	Trim kit for transfer valve	12	2.0
	T4611BN	123.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	12	2.0
	T4611ORB	135.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle diverter	12	2.0
				Can be used with 3372 or 3375 transfer valve		

This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Use 3372 or 3375 with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

VOSS™ Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
  	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
  	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.3
				control valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW!     	T3693	187.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	4.2
	T3693BN	408.20	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.2
	T3693ORB	449.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function rainshower showerhead,	3	4.2
				arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 6-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
NEW!     	T3692	138.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.9
	T3692BN	319.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
	T3692ORB	351.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.9
				• single-function rainshower showerhead,		
				arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
NEW!    	T3691	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	2.0
	T3691BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
	T3691ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.0

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

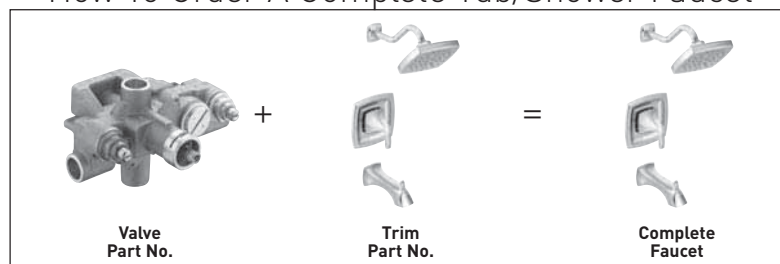
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



VOSS™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518						
 	T2693	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	4.0
	T2693BN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.0
	T2693ORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.0
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, • 6-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
 	T2693EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.0
	T2693EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	4.0
	T2693EPORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	single-function showerhead	3	4.0
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
 	T2693NH	111.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	3.3
	T2693NHBN	222.95	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	3.3
	T2693NHORB	245.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	3.3
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 223.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

VOSS™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518						
	T2692	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.8
	T2692BN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	T2692ORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle • Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.8
	T2692EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.8
	T2692EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	2.8
	T2692EPORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	single-function showerhead	3	2.8
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T2692NH	103.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.0
	T2692NHBN	192.20	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.0
	T2692NHORB	211.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.0
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the next page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

VOSS™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

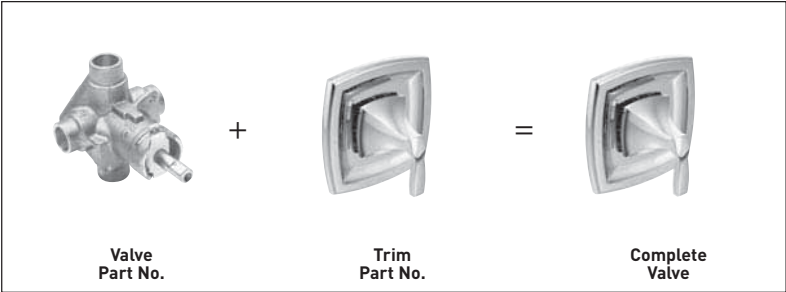
SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
   	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
  	NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518					
	T2691	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.0
	T2691BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
	T2691ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.0

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

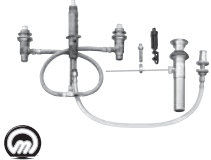
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



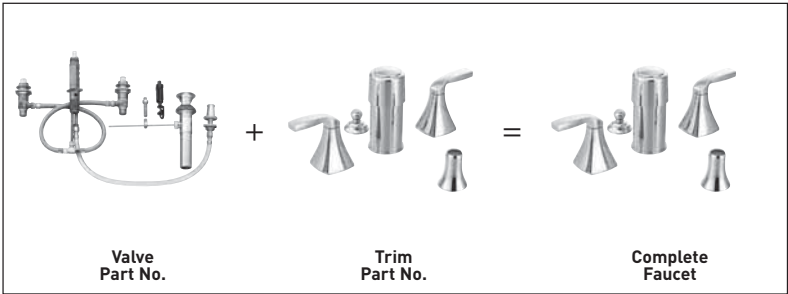
VOSS™ Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS – BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve • M•PACT® common valve system • integral vacuum breaker • 8"-16" applications • 1/2" IPS connections • not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures	6	5.5
 TRIM	T5269	338.60	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	3.7
	T5269BN	472.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.7
	T5269ORB	519.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	3.7

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



VOSS™ Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Voss bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Voss faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Voss bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB5101
Tank Lever



YB5103
Double Robe Hook



YB5108
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB5118 / YB5124
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB5186
Towel Ring



YB5170
Hair Dryer Holder

VOSS ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

LEVEL® Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

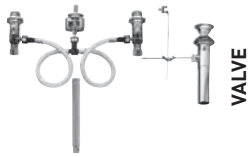
LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® – LAVATORY						
     VALVE & TRIM	6100	218.35	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	6	5.4
	6100BN	331.40	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount • lever handle • 1- or 3-hole application • deckplate included for 3-hole application • metal drain assembly • valve included • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	6	5.4
   VALVE & TRIM	6111	323.25	Chrome	Single-handle lav	6	5.1
	6111BN	481.55	Brushed Nickel	• centerset • lever handle • single-hole mount • flexible supplies with 3/8" connections • valve included • use 140780 drain assembly • 1255™ Duralast™ disc cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	6	5.1
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks • spring-loaded push-button • without overflow	12	1.5

LEVEL

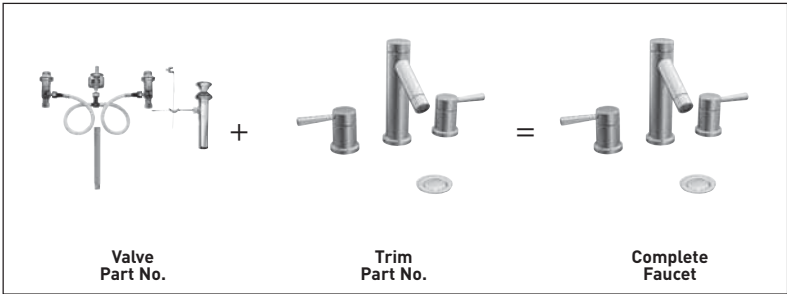
LAVATORY

LEVEL® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

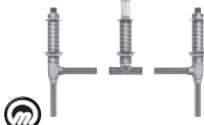
LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® - LAVATORY						
 	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick-connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8"-16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
   	T6110	217.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	4.8
	T6110BN	372.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.8
				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• laminar flow		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.



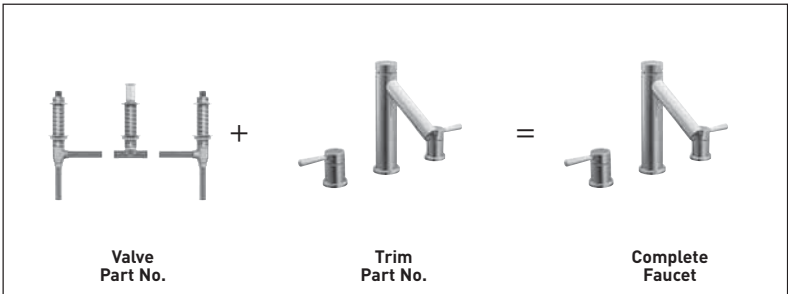
LEVEL® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system • fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T913	307.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	6	5.7
NEW!  TRIM	T913BN	437.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles	6	5.7

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



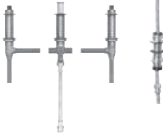
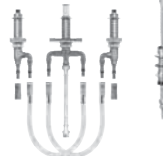
LEVEL

ROMAN TUB

LEVEL® Roman Tub

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

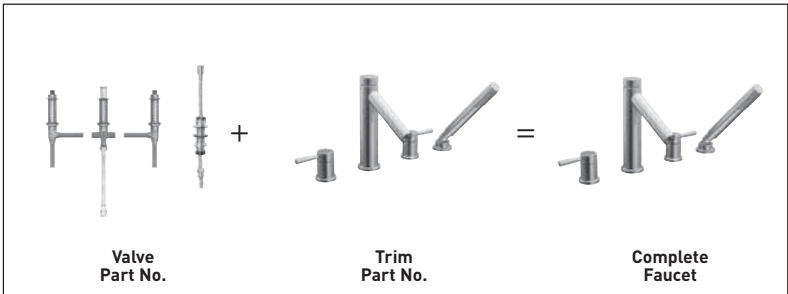
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® - ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  VALVE	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
 PEX TRANSITION FITTINGS	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	T914	478.95	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	6	6.6
	T914BN	803.55	Brushed Nickel	hand shower diverter	6	6.6
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handles		
				• single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

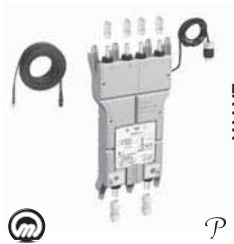
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

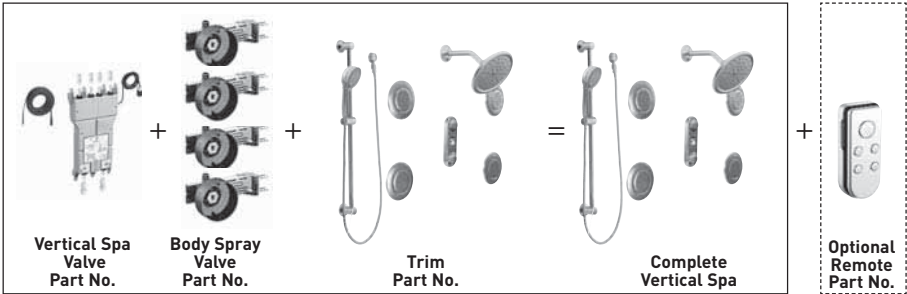
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel		1	12.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

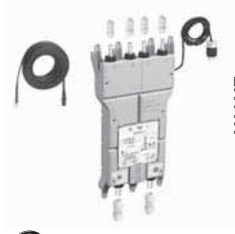
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

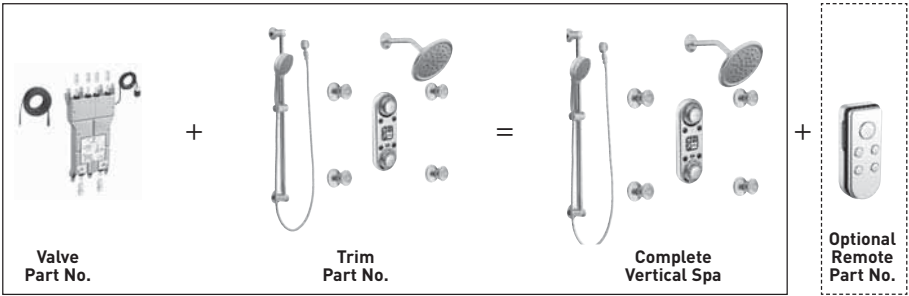
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve	1	12.5
 TRIM	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



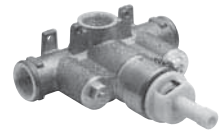
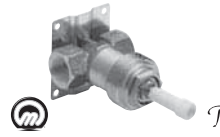
LEVEL

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

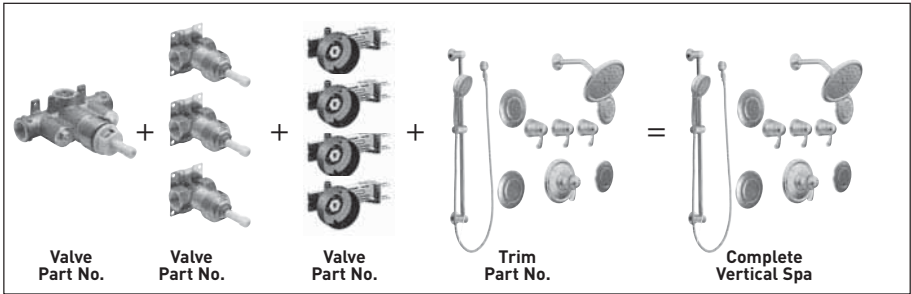
VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
  P	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

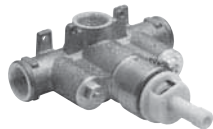
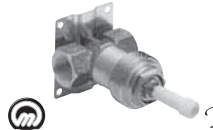
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
				• 4 body sprays		
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
  <i>P</i>	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

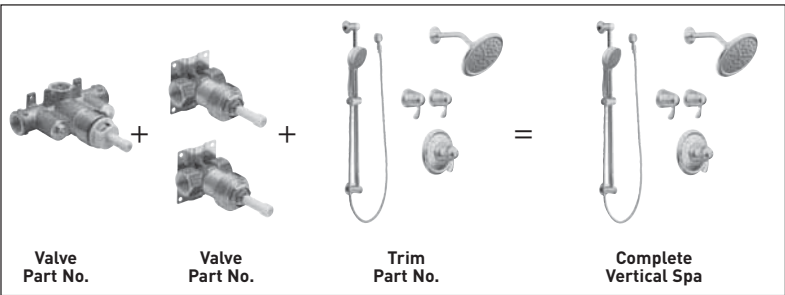
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



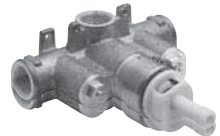
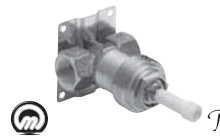
LEVEL

VERTICAL SPA SETS

3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one 3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 1 (S3371) and 1 (S3600)		
  P	TS400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
 	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS450 tub/shower installations		

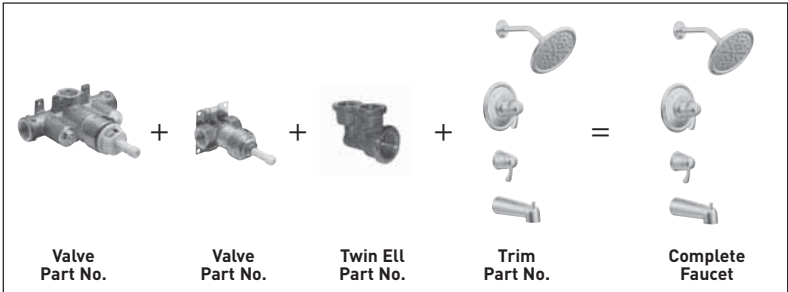
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



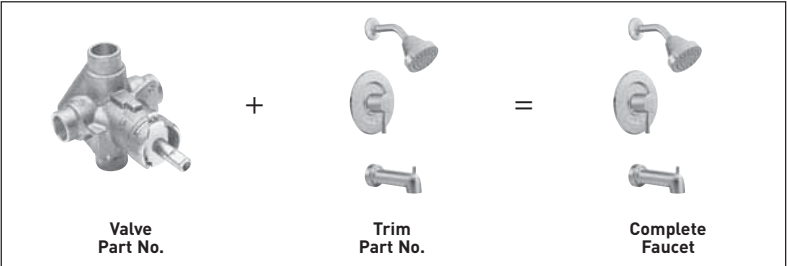
LEVEL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	VALVE	2520♦	99.80 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
		2510♦	99.80 1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
		2580♦	99.80 1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 [see bulk #62380]		
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
  	VALVE	2570♦	121.15 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
		2590♦	121.15 1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	TRIM	T2703	166.05 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	6	2.3
		T2703BN	307.65 Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	2.3
				• lever handle		
				• single-function showerhead with arm and flange		
				• 6-1/2" slip diverter tub spout		
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
   	TRIM	T2703EP	166.05 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	6	2.3
		T2703EPBN	307.65 Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	6	2.3
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
  	TRIM	T2703NH	111.85 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	6	1.3
		T2703NHBN	222.95 Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	6	1.3i
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



LEVEL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image [2580 single] shown on page 465 [see bulk #62380] • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2702	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	6	2.3
	T2702BN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • single-function showerhead with arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	2.3
	T2702EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	6	2.3
	T2702EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	6	2.3
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T2702NH	103.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	6	1.5
	T2702NHBN	192.20	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	6	1.5
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the previous page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

LEVEL® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVEL® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• without volume control		
  	T2701	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	6	1.3
	T2701BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT system	6	1.3
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the previous page.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.



ISO™ Coordinating Bath Accessories

Moen® Iso Series bath accessories coordinate with Level® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

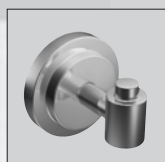
CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Iso bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.

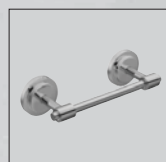
ISO ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)

Brushed Nickel (BN)



DN0703
Robe Hook



DN0708
Pivoting Paper Holder



DN0709
Single Post
Paper Holder



DN0718 / DN0724
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



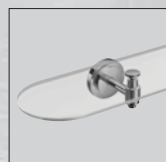
DN0786
Towel Ring



DN0722
Double Towel Bar



DN0766
Wallmount Soap Dish



DN0790
Glass Shelf



DN0744
Toothbrush Holder



DN0792
Mirror



DN0794
Hotel Shelf



DN0705
Knob



DN0707
Pull



DN0761
1 Globe Light



DN0762
2 Globe Light



DN0763
3 Globe Light



DN0764
4 Globe Light



DN0769
Replacement Globe

VESTIGE® Lavatory

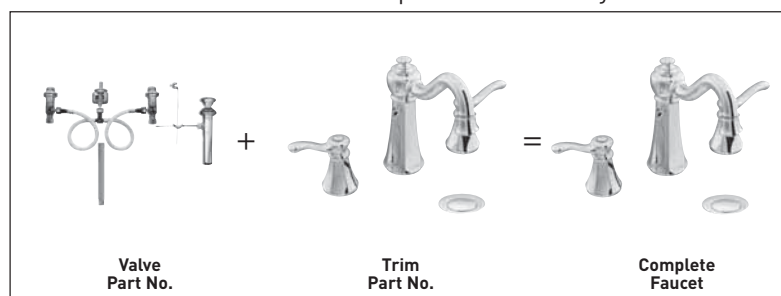
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – LAVATORY						
 	6301	207.90	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.8
	6301BN	315.65	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	5.8
	6301ORB	347.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	5.8
	6301PW	347.25	Pewter	• metal drain assembly	3	5.8
				• 4" centers • 1/2" IPS connections • high-arc spout • valve included • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
 	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly • 8"-16" application • 1/2" IPS connections • matching seat and plug included with trim		
  	T6305	217.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.3
	T6305BN	372.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T6305ORB	409.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread	3	4.3
	T6305PW	409.35	Pewter	• lever handles	3	4.3
				• high-arc spout • 8"- 16" application • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443.
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

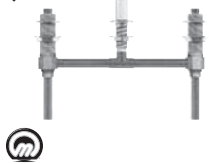
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



VESTIGE® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

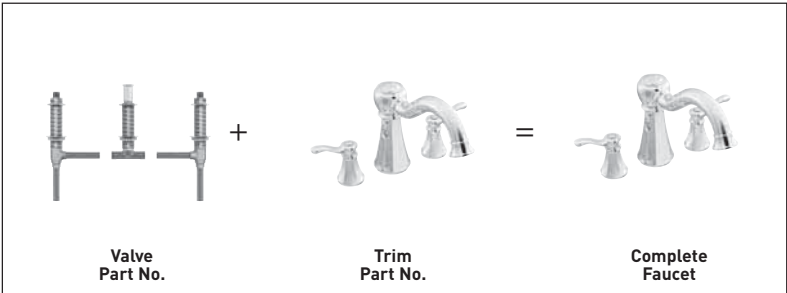
ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  VALVE	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
 MIXING VALVE				• test plug included		
				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	T932	307.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	5.9
	T932BN	437.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.9
	T932ORB	481.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	5.9
	T932PW	481.65	Pewter	• high-arc spout	3	5.9

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

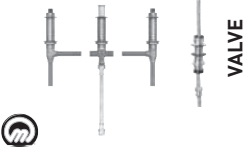
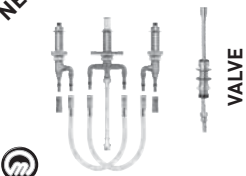
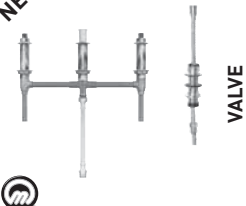
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



VESTIGE® Roman Tub

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

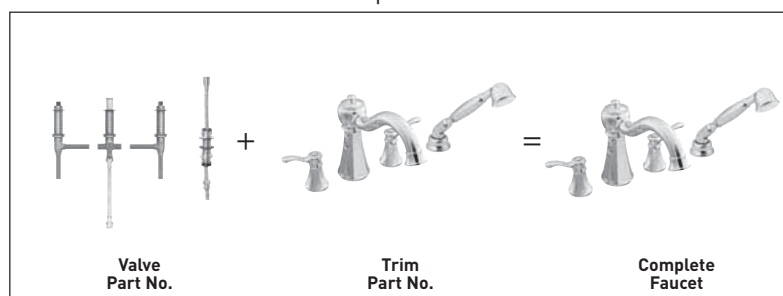
ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® - ROMAN TUB						
NEW! 	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
	T934	478.95	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	7.5
	T934BN	803.55	Brushed Nickel	hand shower diverter	3	7.5
	T934ORB	883.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.5
	T934PW	883.85	Pewter	• lever handles	3	7.5
				• high-arc spout • single-function hand shower		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank	6	0.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC		
	T9321	203.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	3.5
	T9321BN	275.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T9321ORB	303.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	3.5
	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve	3	7.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
 	T9322	386.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	6.7
	T9322BN	660.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.7
	T9322ORB	717.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	6.7
 	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control		
				• 3 presets		
				• child safety lock/unlock		
				• flexible mounting options		
 	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

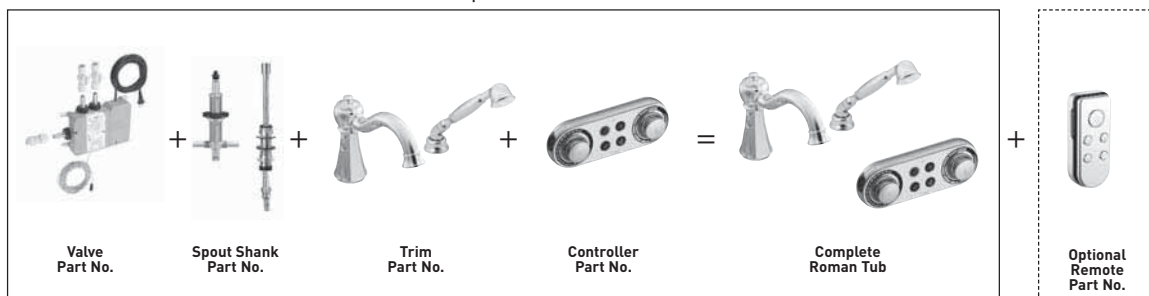
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

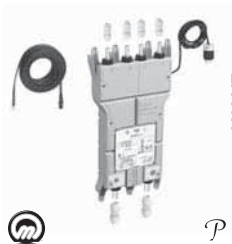
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• includes power cable		
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• can use 1" extension 155656		
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1	1	12.5
				on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen		
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	Valve not included		
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
				ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
				• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

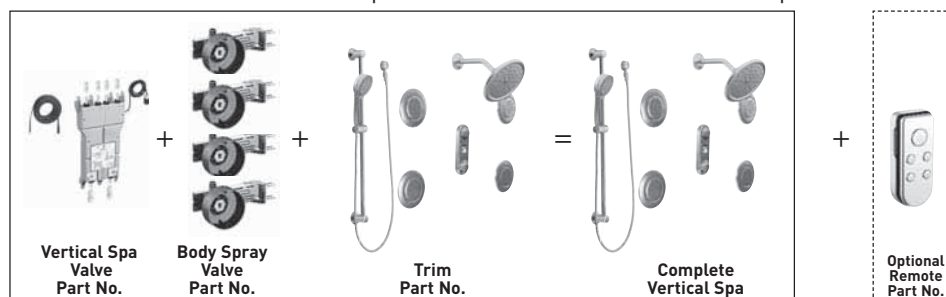
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 **For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.**

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

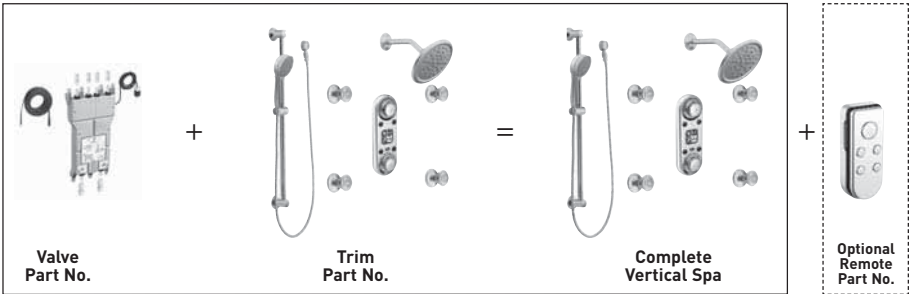
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• includes power cable		
 TRIM	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, 1 on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

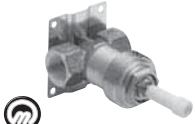
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
  <i>P</i>	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
	TS276ORB	2,149.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 round flushmount body sprays	1	25.0
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

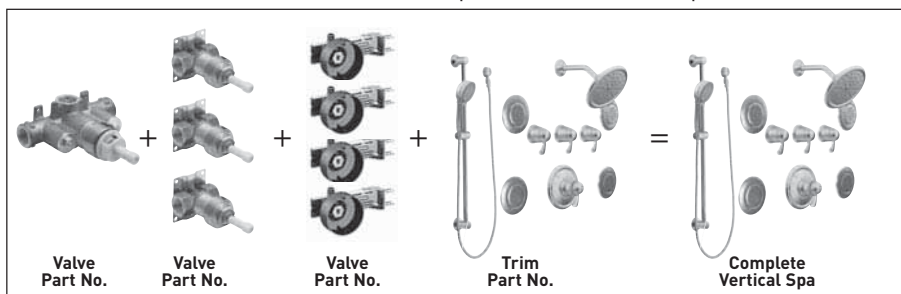
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

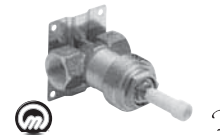
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

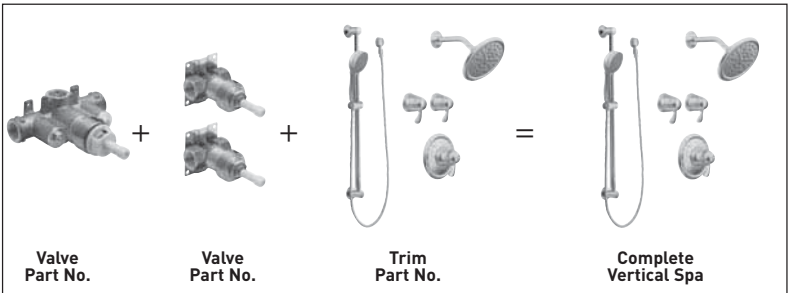
VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
   <i>P</i>	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
	TS275ORB	2,037.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 body sprays	1	25.1
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
   <i>P</i>	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
	TS270ORB	1,327.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange	1	18.4
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 2 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

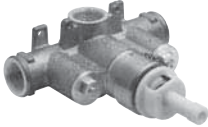
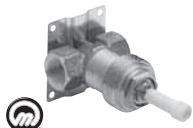
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
   	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS3450ORB	819.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	6.8
	TS3450PW	819.20	Pewter	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	6.8
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
   	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS3400ORB	640.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
	TS3400PW	640.15	Pewter	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	5.5
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

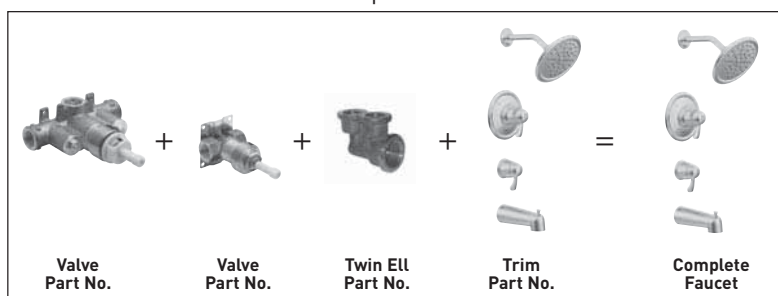
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



VESTIGE® Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® - MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 VALVE	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
 VALVE	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
				with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
 TRIM	T4113	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with built-in transfer valve	3	1.9
	T4113BN	184.05	Brushed Nickel		3	1.9
	T4113ORB	202.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T4113PW	202.45	Pewter	• lever handle diverter	3	1.9
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				• can be used with three-function or two-function built-in transfer valve		

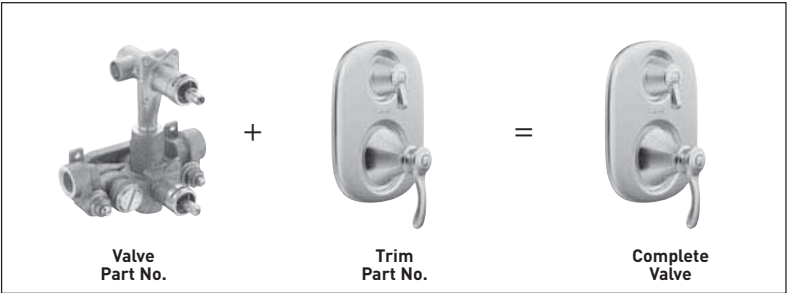
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Moentrol® Transfer Valve



VESTIGE® Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
 	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.3
				control valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
  	T2606	187.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	4.3
	T2606BN	408.20	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T2606ORB	449.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	4.3
	T2606PW	449.00	Pewter	arm and flange	3	4.3
				• 6-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
  	T2605	138.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.8
	T2605BN	319.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	T2605ORB	351.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.8
	T2605PW	351.65	Pewter	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	2.8
				arm and flange		
  	T2604	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.9
	T2604BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T2604ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T2604PW	271.35	Pewter		3	1.9

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



VESTIGE® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
   	T2503	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	4.1
	T2503BN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.1
	T2503ORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.3
	T2503PW	338.50	Pewter	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, • 6-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	4.1
   	T2503EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.1
	T2503EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	4.1
	T2503EPORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	single-function showerhead	3	4.1
	T2503EPPW	338.50	Pewter	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	4.1
   	T2503NH	111.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	3.5
	T2503NHBN	222.95	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	3.5
	T2503NHORB	245.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	3.5
	T2503NHPW	245.20	Pewter	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	3.5



Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the previous page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

VESTIGE® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)		
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack						
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2502	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.6
	T2502BN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.6
	T2502ORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.6
	T2502PW	266.15	Pewter	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange	3	2.6
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	T2502EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.6
	T2502EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	2.6
	T2502EPORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	single-function showerhead	3	2.6
	T2502EPPW	266.15	Pewter	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.6
						
	T2502NH	103.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	1.9
	T2502NHBN	192.20	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	1.9
	T2502NHORB	211.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.9
	T2502NHPW	211.45	Pewter	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	1.9
						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the previous page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

VESTIGE® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)		
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
				NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.		
	T2501	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.2
	T2501BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.2
	T2501ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.2
	T2501PW	199.45	Pewter		3	1.2

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

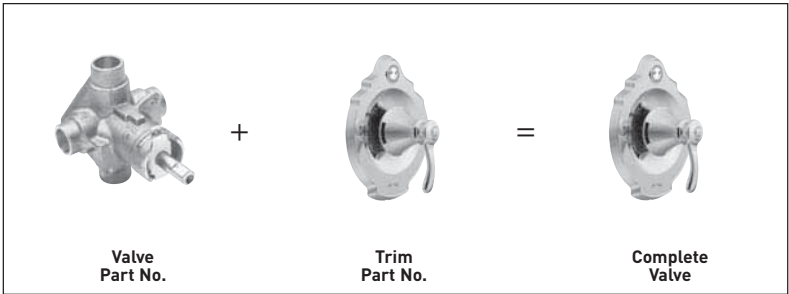
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

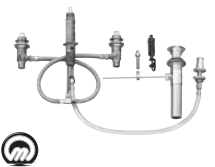
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



VESTIGE® Bidets

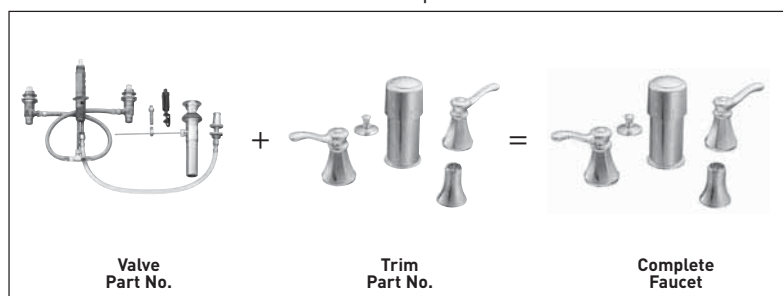
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – BIDETS						
 	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
  	T5250	338.60	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	4.4
	T5250BN	472.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.4
	T5250ORB	519.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.4
	T5250PW	519.85	Pewter		3	4.4

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



VESTIGE® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Vestige® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Vestige® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Vestige® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB5601
Tank Lever



YB5603
Double Robe Hook



YB5608
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB5618 / YB5624
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB5622
Double Towel Bar



YB5686
Towel Ring



YB5690
Glass Shelf

VESTIGE® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Pewter (PW) discontinued as of 2/1/2013

KINGSLEY® Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS



VALVE & TRIM

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY – LAVATORY					
6102	218.35	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	6.9
6102BN	331.40	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	7.1
6102AN	364.55	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	7.2
6102AZ	364.55	Antique Bronze	• 1- or 3-hole application	3	7.1
6102ORB	364.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• deckplate included for 3-hole application	3	7.2
6102WR	364.55	Wrought Iron	• can be single-hole mounted	3	7.1
6102P●	371.15	Polished Brass	• metal drain assembly	3	7.1
			• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
			• 1255™ Duralast™ Cartridge		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
			Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
			Use A1616 vessel extension kit series.		



VESSEL KIT

A1616	105.10	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	2.3
A1616BN	150.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits Kingsley single-handle lav faucets used in	6	2.3
A1616AN	165.60	Antique Nickel	vessel sink applications	6	2.3
A1616AZ	165.60	Antique Bronze	• includes two 3" extensions	6	2.3
A1616ORB	165.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• includes full grid drain waste assembly	6	2.3
A1616WR	165.60	Wrought Iron	• includes lift rod plug	6	2.3
A1616P●	168.60	Polished Brass		6	2.3



VALVE & TRIM

6121	239.15	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.7
6121BN	362.95	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	3	5.9
6121AN	399.25	Antique Nickel	• lever handles	3	6.0
6121AZ	399.25	Antique Bronze	• metal drain assembly	3	5.9
6121ORB	399.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4" centers	3	6.0
6121WR	399.25	Wrought Iron	• 1/2" IPS connections	3	6.0
6121P●	406.55	Polished Brass	• high-arc spout	3	6.0
			• valve included		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



VALVE & TRIM

6101	207.90	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	4.7
6101BN	315.65	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	6	5.0
6101AN	347.25	Antique Nickel	• lever handles	6	5.0
6101AZ	347.25	Antique Bronze	• metal drain assembly	6	5.0
6101ORB	347.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4" centers	6	5.1
6101WR	347.25	Wrought Iron	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	5.0
			• valve included		
			• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		



Two-handle deck extension kit 100818 available on page 443.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

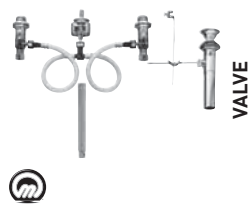
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

KINGSLEY

LAVATORY

KINGSLEY® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – LAVATORY						
	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8"-16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
	T6125	249.80	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.4
	T6125BN	427.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.5
	T6125AN	470.70	Antique Nickel	• widespread	3	4.6
	T6125AZ	470.70	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.5
	T6125ORB	470.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	4.5
	T6125WR	470.70	Wrought Iron	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	4.5
	T6125P●	481.75	Polished Brass		3	4.5
	T6105	217.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.0
	T6105BN	372.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.0
	T6105AN	409.35	Antique Nickel	• widespread	3	4.1
	T6105AZ	409.35	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.0
	T6105ORB	409.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	4.1
	T6105WR	409.35	Wrought Iron		3	4.1

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.

- ♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
- Indicates new finish on collection.
- Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



KINGSLEY® Lavatory

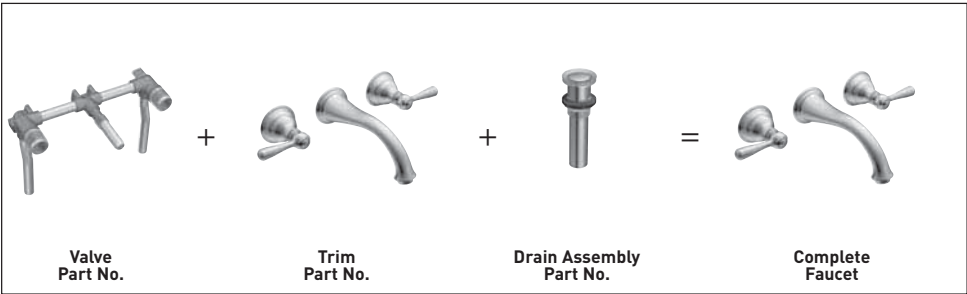
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9400	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections	6	3.5
 VALVE	9700	147.00	—	Rough-in wallmount valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without drain assembly • 1/2" CC connections • adjustable up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying wall thicknesses	3	3.5
 TRIM	T6107	247.65	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle wallmount	3	3.0
	T6107BN	411.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.0
	T6107AZ	452.30	Antique Bronze	• wallmount	3	3.0
	T6107ORB	452.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	3.0
	T6107P●	460.50	Polished Brass	• without drain assembly • 7-1/2" spout length • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	3.0
Use 140780 lavatory drain assembly series						
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780AZ	100.80	Antique Bronze	• spring-loaded push-button	12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• without overflow	12	1.5
	140780P●	100.80	Polished Brass		12	1.5

- Indicates new finish on collection.
- Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



KINGSLEY® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – ROMAN TUB						
	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T920	353.55	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	7.0
	T920BN	503.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.3
	T920AN	553.80	Antique Nickel	• lever handles	3	7.3
	T920AZ	553.80	Antique Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	7.3
	T920ORB	553.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	7.1
	T920WR	553.80	Wrought Iron		3	7.1
	T920P●	550.50	Polished Brass		3	7.1
	T910	307.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	5.1
	T910BN	437.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.1
	T910AN	481.65	Antique Nickel	• lever handles	3	5.1
	T910AZ	481.65	Antique Bronze		3	5.1
	T910ORB	481.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	5.2
	T910WR	481.65	Wrought Iron		3	5.0

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

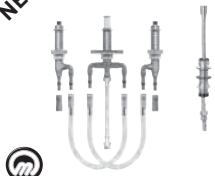
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



-KINGSLEY® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

-ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW! 	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
	T922	550.80	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.8
	T922BN	924.05	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.7
	T922AN	1,016.50	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	8.8
	T922AZ	1,016.50	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	8.7
	T922ORB	1,016.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	8.7
	T922WR	1,016.50	Wrought Iron	• single-function hand shower	3	8.9
	T922P●	1,011.65	Polished Brass		3	8.9
	T912	478.95	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	6.6
	T912BN	803.55	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	6.7
	T912AN	883.85	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.5
	T912AZ	883.85	Antique Bronze	• lever handles	3	6.7
	T912ORB	883.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function hand shower	3	6.6
	T912WR	883.85	Wrought Iron		3	6.5

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete Roman Tub faucet on the previous

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUBS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 P	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • power cable included	3	7.9
	4998	53.65	—	Roman tub spout shank • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • 1/2" push-fit connector works with CC, PEX and CPVC	6	0.8
	T9211	222.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout	3	4.3
	T9211BN	350.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T9211ORB	362.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• high-arc spout	3	4.3
 P	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets		
 P	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUBS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® ROMAN TUB						
 VALVE	S4994	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL controller • power cable included	3	7.9
 VALVE	4898	205.60	—	Roman tub diverting spout shank	6	4.0
 TRIM	T9212	432.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Roman tub spout with handheld	3	6.8
	T9212BN	793.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	T9212ORB	848.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	6.8
 CONTROLLER	TS3495	562.60	Chrome	ioDIGITAL Roman tub controller	3	1.5
	TS3495BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3495ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 3 presets • child safety lock/unlock • flexible mounting options		
 REMOTE	SA349	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL Remote for Roman tub	24	0.3
	SA349BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 3 presets		
				• hot top-off function—add hot water at low flow rate		
				• wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered		

 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Roman Tub Faucet



Valve Part No.

Spout Shank Part No.

Trim Part No.

Controller Part No.

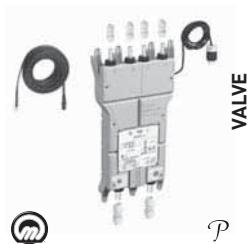
Complete Roman Tub

Optional Remote Part No.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
 TRIM <i>P</i>				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL Remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
	 REMOTE <i>P</i>					

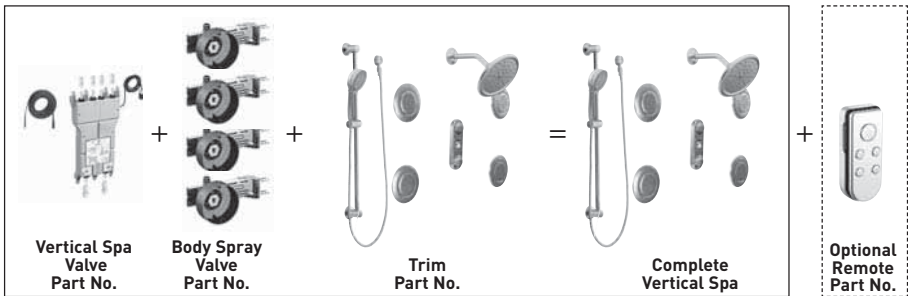
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

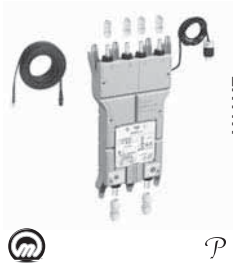
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

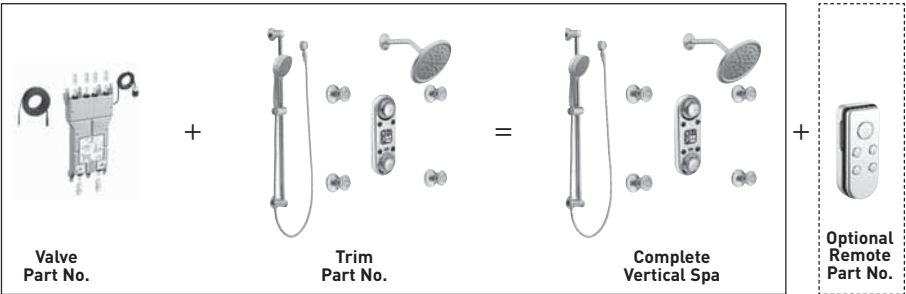
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM <i>P</i>				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL Remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE <i>P</i>						

 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

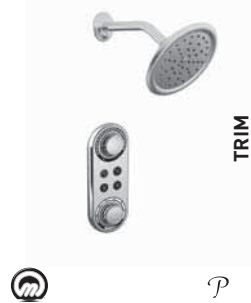
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout Valve not included Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL Remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

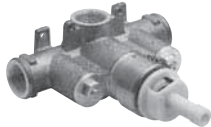
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops • M•PACT® common valve system • set precise temperature • integral override feature • 4 port • 3/4" IPS connections Must be used with at least one S3600 valve	6	3.8
	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve • M•PACT® common valve system • precise flow control • 3/4" IPS connections	12	1.3
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
  <i>P</i>	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
	TS276ORB	2,149.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 round flushmount body sprays • single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip Valves not included Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves, 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves	1	25.0

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

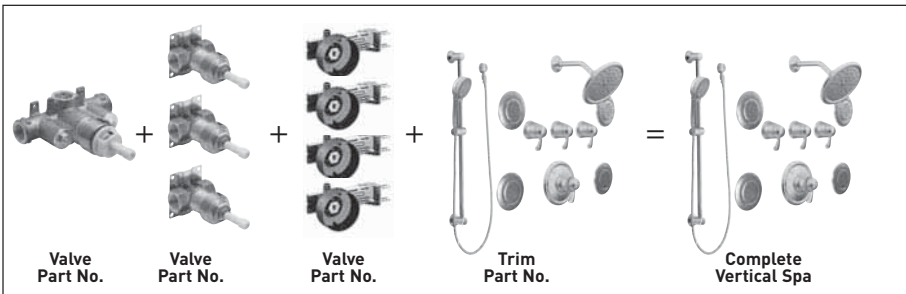
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

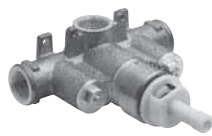
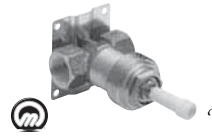
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
	TS275ORB	2,037.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 body sprays	1	25.1
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
  P	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
	TS270ORB	1,327.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange	1	18.4
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 2 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

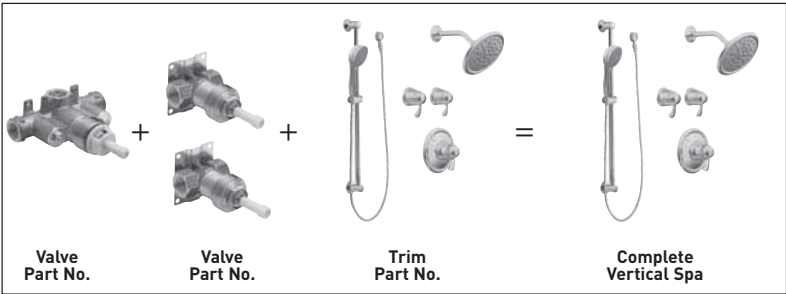
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

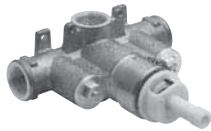
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops • M•PACT® common valve system • set precise temperature • integral override feature • 4 port • 3/4" IPS connections Must be used with at least one S3600 valve	6	3.8
	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve • M•PACT® common valve system • precise flow control • 3/4" IPS connections	12	1.3
	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS3450AN	819.20	Antique Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	6.8
  <i>P</i>	TS3450AZ	819.20	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	6.8
	TS3450ORB	819.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange	3	6.8
	TS3450WR	819.20	Wrought Iron	• exclusive Immersion technology • 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout	3	6.8
	Must order 128284 twin ell					
	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
  <i>P</i>	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS3400AN	640.15	Antique Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
	TS3400AZ	640.15	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	3	5.5
	TS3400ORB	640.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange	3	5.5
	TS3400WR	640.15	Wrought Iron	• exclusive Immersion technology	3	5.5
  <i>P</i>	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell • for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations	12	0.4

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

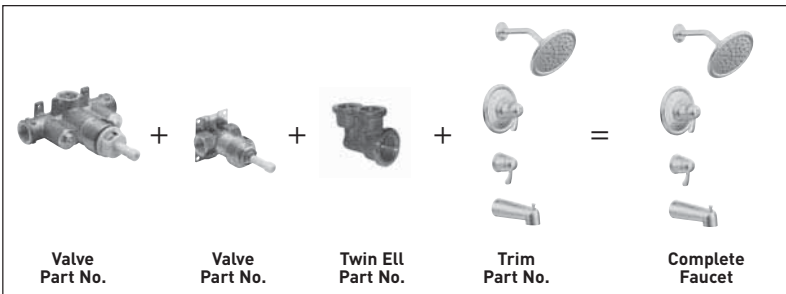
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



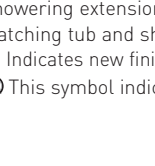
For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



KINGSLEY® Moentrol® Transfer Valve Shower/Spa Component

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
 	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
 				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
 	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
				with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
 				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
  	T4111	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with built-in	3	4.7
	T4111BN	184.05	Brushed Nickel	transfer valve	3	5.1
	T4111AN	202.45	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.7
	T4111AZ	202.45	Antique Bronze	• lever handle diverter	3	5.1
	T4111ORB	202.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• knob handle to adjust temperature and volume	3	4.8
	T4111WR	202.45	Wrought Iron	• can be used with three-function or two-function	3	4.8
  	T4111P●	203.25	Polished Brass	built-in transfer valve	3	4.8

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
● Indicates new finish on collection.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Moentrol® Transfer Valve



KINGSLEY® Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. **All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.** **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
  VALVE	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
  VALVE	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve with integral check stops	6	3.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
   TRIM	T3113	187.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	3.6
	T3113BN	408.20	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.7
	T3113AN	449.00	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	3.7
	T3113AZ	449.00	Antique Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	3.7
	T3113ORB	449.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	arm and flange	3	3.8
	T3113WR	449.00	Wrought Iron	• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout	3	3.7
	T3113P●	474.35	Polished Brass		3	3.7
   TRIM	T3112	138.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.8
	T3112BN	319.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
	T3112AN	351.65	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	2.8
	T3112AZ	351.65	Antique Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	2.9
	T3112ORB	351.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	arm and flange	3	2.9
	T3112WR	351.65	Wrought Iron		3	2.7
	T3112P●	371.50	Polished Brass		3	2.7
   TRIM	T3111	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	2.0
	T3111BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T3111AN	271.35	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T3111AZ	271.35	Antique Bronze		3	1.9
	T3111ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.0
	T3111WR	271.35	Wrought Iron		3	1.9
	T3111P●	286.65	Polished Brass		3	1.9

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

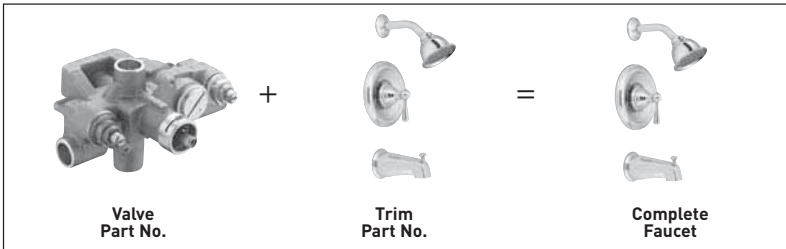
● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



KINGSLEY® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.	
KINGSLEY® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING							
	VALVE	2520♦	99.80 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9	
		2510♦	99.80 1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9	
		2580♦	99.80 1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9	
				• without volume control			
	VALVE			• 4 port			
				• adjustable temperature limit stop			
				• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)			
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.			
1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack							
	VALVE	2570♦	121.15 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2	
		2590♦	121.15 1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0	
				• M•PACT® common valve system			
				• without volume control			
	VALVE			• 4 port			
				• adjustable temperature limit stop			
		1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack					
		NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.					
	TRIM	T2113	166.05 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	3.5	
		T2113BN	307.65 Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.7	
		T2113AN	338.50 Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	3.7	
		T2113AZ	338.50 Antique Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	3.7	
		T2113ORB	338.50 Oil Rubbed Bronze	arm and flange	3	3.7	
		T2113WR	338.50 Wrought Iron	• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout	3	3.6	
		T2113P●	418.70 Polished Brass	• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	3.6	
 	TRIM	T2113EP	166.05 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	3.5	
		T2113EPBN	307.65 Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	3.7	
		T2113EPAN	338.50 Antique Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	3.7	
		T2113EPAZ	338.50 Antique Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.7	
		T2113EPORB	338.50 Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	3.7	
		T2113EPWR	338.50 Wrought Iron		3	3.6	
		T2113EPP●	418.70 Polished Brass		3	3.6	
  	TRIM	T2113NH	111.85 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	2.8	
		T2113NHBN	222.95 Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.8	
		T2113NHAN	245.20 Antique Nickel		3	2.8	
		T2113NHAZ	245.20 Antique Bronze		3	2.8	
		T2113NHORB	245.20 Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.8	
		T2113NHWR	245.20 Wrought Iron		3	2.8	
		T2113NHPP●	324.20 Polished Brass	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	2.8	

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on the next page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

KINGSLEY® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	T2112	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.7
	T2112BN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	T2112AN	266.15	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	2.9
	T2112AZ	266.15	Antique Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	2.8
	T2112ORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	arm and flange	3	2.8
	T2112WR	266.15	Wrought Iron	• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.8
	T2112P●	339.25	Polished Brass		3	2.8
  	T2112EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.7
	T2112EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	2.8
	T2112EPAN	266.15	Antique Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	2.9
	T2112EPAZ	266.15	Antique Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.8
	T2112EPORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.8
	T2112EPWR	266.15	Wrought Iron		3	2.8
	T2112EPP●	339.25	Polished Brass		3	2.8
  	T2112NH	103.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.2
	T2112NHBN	192.20	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.2
	T2112NHAN	211.45	Antique Nickel		3	2.2
	T2112NHAZ	211.45	Antique Bronze		3	2.2
	T2112NHORB	211.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.2
	T2112NHWR	211.45	Wrought Iron		3	2.2
	T2112NHP●	285.85	Polished Brass	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	2.2

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



KINGSLEY® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

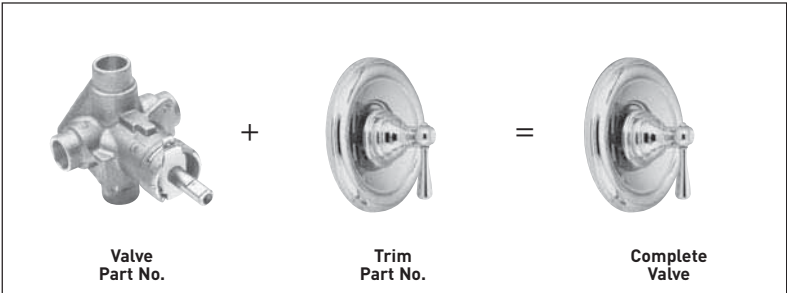
SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
KINGSLEY® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
 VALVE	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
 TRIM	T2111	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2111BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T2111AN	199.45	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T2111AZ	199.45	Antique Bronze		3	1.9
 TRIM	T2111ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.9
	T2111WR	199.45	Wrought Iron		3	1.9
	T2111P●	269.65	Polished Brass		3	1.9

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

- ♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
- Indicates new finish on collection.*
- Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

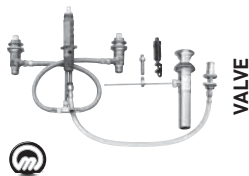
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



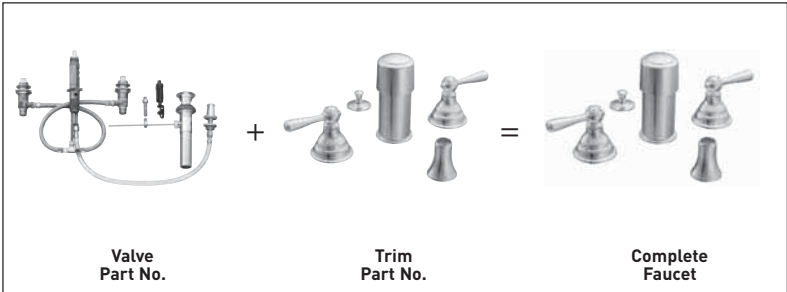
KINGSLEY® Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE	KINGSLEY® - BIDETS					
	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
 TRIM	T5210	338.60	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	4.1
	T5210BN	472.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.1
	T5210AN	519.85	Antique Nickel	• lever handles	3	4.2
	T5210AZ	519.85	Antique Bronze		3	4.1
	T5210ORB	519.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	4.2
	T5210WR	519.85	Wrought Iron		3	4.2
	T5210P●	492.45	Polished Brass		3	4.2

- Indicates new finish on collection.
- Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



KINGSLEY® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Kingsley® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Kingsley® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Kingsley® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB5401
Toilet Tank Lever



YB5403
Double Robe Hook



YB5444
Wallmounted
Toothbrush Holder



YB5408
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB5418 / YB5424
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB5466
Wallmounted
Liquid Soap Holder



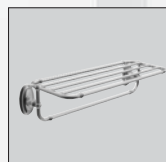
YB5486
Towel Ring



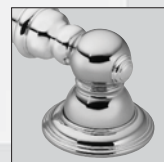
YB5490
Glass Shelf



YB5422
Double Towel Bar



YB5494
Hotel Shelf



YG5412 / YG5418 / YG5424 / YG5430 / YG5436 / YG5442
12" Grab Bar
18" Grab Bar
24" Grab Bar
30" Grab Bar
36" Grab Bar
42" Grab Bar



YB5405
Decorative Knob



YB5407
Drawer Pull

KINGSLEY® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Antique Nickel (AN)
Antique Bronze (AZ)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)
Polished Brass (PB)
Wrought Iron (WR)

KINGSLEY® KNOBS/PULLS ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

Grab bar available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze finishes only.

MONTICELLO® Lavatory

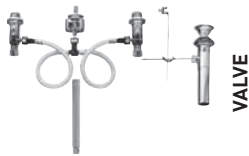
All Polished Brass and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE & TRIM	MONTICELLO® - LAVATORY					
	4551	207.90	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	4.3
	4551CP	258.80	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• centerset	6	4.2
	4551BN	331.40	Brushed Nickel	• lever handles	6	4.3
	4551P	371.75	Polished Brass	• metal drain assembly	6	4.5
 WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO R&T				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• valve included		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

Centerset deck extension kit 100818 available on page 443.

MONTICELLO® Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8"-16" application		
 TRIM	T4572	258.75	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.9
	T4572CP	338.35	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.7
	T4572P	481.75	Polished Brass	• widespread	3	4.9
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
 TRIM	T4570	217.20	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.1
	T4570CP	286.60	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T4570BN	372.15	Brushed Nickel	• widespread	3	4.1
	T4570P	410.85	Polished Brass	• lever handles	3	4.4
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



MONTICELLO® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – ROMAN TUB						
  	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
  	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T954	348.30	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	7.2
  	T954CP	450.50	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	7.1
	T954P	550.50	Polished Brass	• lever handles • high-arc spout	3	7.4
 						
 						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet

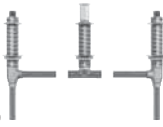


MONTICELLO

ROMAN TUB

MONTICELLO® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
NEW!  	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T951	307.45	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	5.6
NEW!  	T951CP	396.95	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	T951BN	437.90	Brushed Nickel	• lever handles	3	5.6
	T951P	483.40	Polished Brass		3	5.8

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410

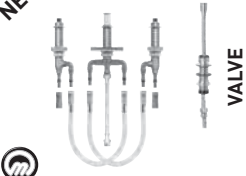
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



MONTICELLO® Roman Tub

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. **All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.** **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW! 	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW! 	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
	T956	546.05	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.3
	T956CP	669.85	Chrome/Pol. Br.	hand shower diverter	3	8.4
	T956P	1,011.65	Polished Brass	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • high-arc spout • four-function hand shower – massage, full, vigorous, combination	3	8.2
	T953	478.95	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	6.7
	T953CP	587.65	Chrome/Pol. Br.	hand shower diverter	3	7.0
	T953BN	803.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • four-function hand shower – massage, full, vigorous, combination	3	6.7
	T953P	887.20	Polished Brass		3	6.9

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete Roman Tub faucet on the previous page.

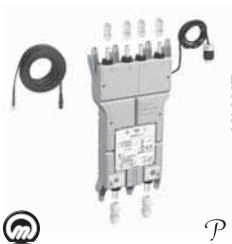
MONTICELLO

ROMAN TUB

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® system		
				• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen		
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
				• on/off control		
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

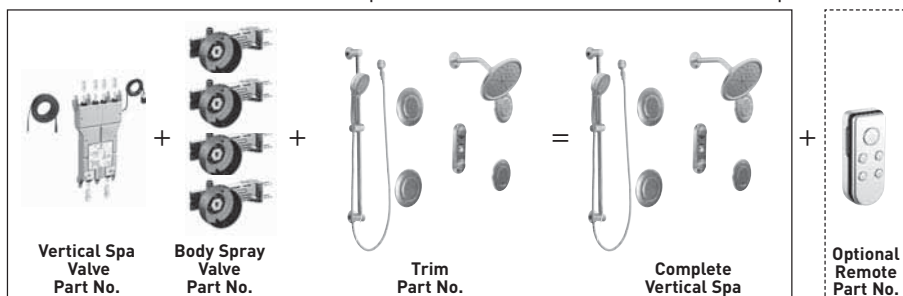
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



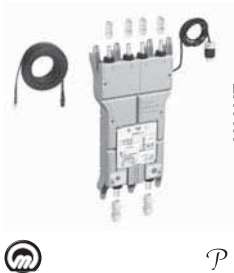
For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. **All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.** **Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.**

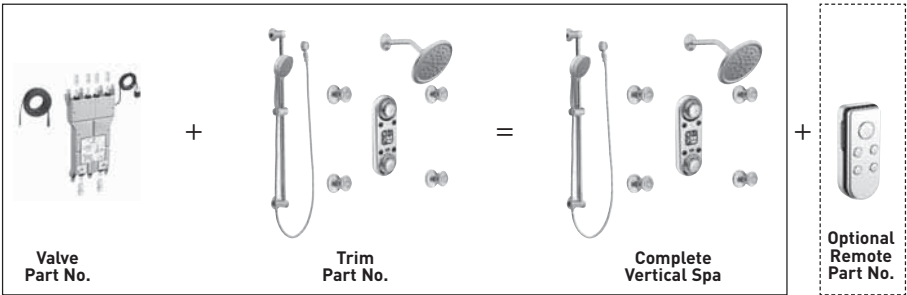
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE  P	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell <i>*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip</i> Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve	1	12.5
 TRIM  P	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE  P						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

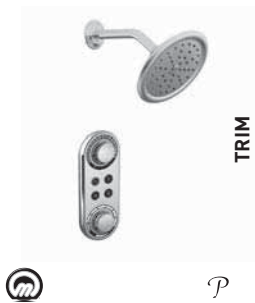
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE <i>P</i>	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM <i>P</i>	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

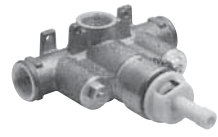
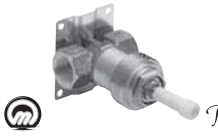
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
 VALVE  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
 VALVE  P	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
 TRIM  P	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410

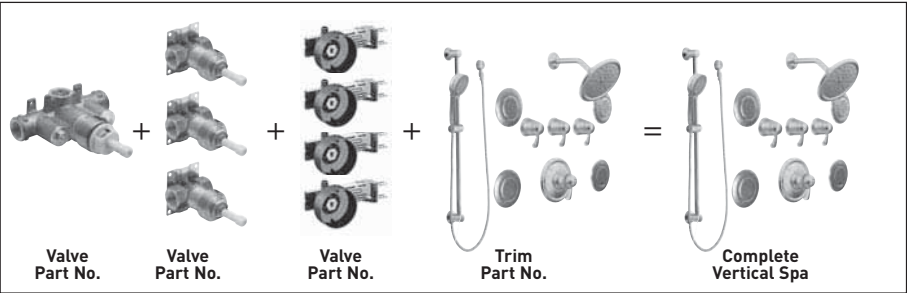
 This symbol indicates a Moen M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

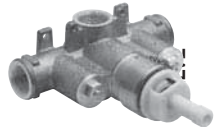
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

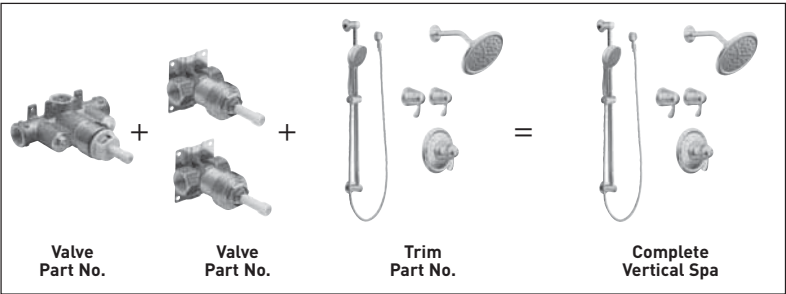
VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system • set precise temperature • integral override feature • 4 port • 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • precise flow control • 3/4" IPS connections		
	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • 4 body sprays • single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with sidebar • drop ell	1	25.1
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT system • single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with sidebar • drop ell	1	18.4
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 2 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

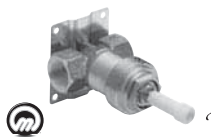
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
      <i>P</i>	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
      <i>P</i>	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410

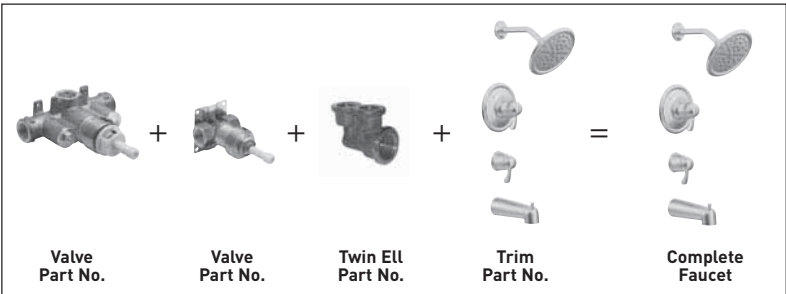
 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

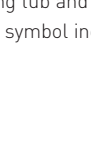
How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



MONTICELLO® Moentrol® Transfer Valve

Shower/Spa Component

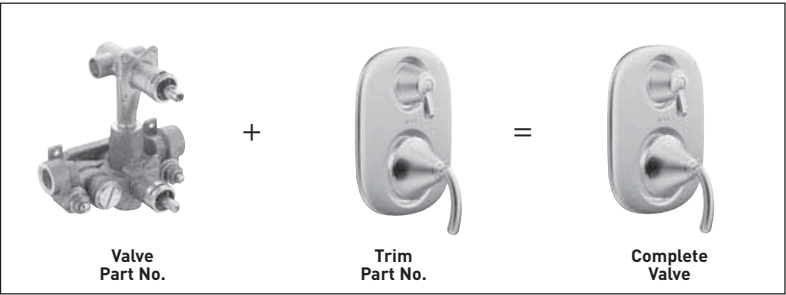
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - MOENTROL® TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENT						
  Pressure Balancing	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control 6	4	5.0
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
  Pressure Balancing				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control 6	4	5.0
				with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops		
  Pressure Balancing				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
  Pressure Balancing	T4110	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with built-in transfer valve	3	5.7
	T4110P	203.25	Polished Brass	built-in transfer valve	3	5.7
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle diverter		
  Pressure Balancing				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				• can be used with three-function or two-function built-in transfer valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Moentrol® Transfer Valve



MONTICELLO® Moentrol® Tub/Shower

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
 	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve with integral check stops	6	3.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
  	T3129	187.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower	3	3.5
	T3129CP	258.40	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T3129P	474.35	Polished Brass	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange	3	3.7
				• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
  	T3124	138.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower	3	2.7
	T3124CP	212.05	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.7
	T3124P	371.50	Polished Brass	• lever handle	3	2.8
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
  	T3132	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.8
	T3132CP	158.25	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T3132P	286.65	Polished Brass	• lever handle	3	1.9

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet


Valve
Part No.

+


Trim
Part No.

=


Complete
Faucet

MONTICELLO

TUB/SHOWER

MONTICELLO® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2449	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	3.5
	T2449CP	220.30	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T2449BN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	• lever handle	3	3.5
	T2449P	418.70	Polished Brass	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	3.6
	T2449EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	3.5
	T2449EPCP	220.30	Chrome/Pol. Br.	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	3.5
	T2449EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	3.5
	T2449EPP	418.70	Polished Brass	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.6
	T2449NH	111.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	3	2.8
	T2449NHCP	166.10	Chrome/Pol. Br.	showerhead not included	3	2.8
	T2449NHBN	222.95	Brushed Nickel		3	2.8
	T2449NHHP	324.20	Polished Brass		3	2.8
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 293.

MONTICELLO® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image [2580 single] shown on page 465 [see bulk #62380] • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	T2444	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.7
	T2444CP	168.95	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	T2444BN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• lever handle	3	2.8
	T2444P	339.25	Polished Brass	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.8
  	T2444EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.7
	T2444EPCP	168.95	Chrome/Pol. Br.	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	3	2.8
	T2444EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	2.8
	T2444EPP	339.25	Polished Brass	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.8
  	T2444NH	103.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	3	2.2
	T2444NHCP	135.35	Chrome/Pol. Br.	showerhead not included	3	2.2
	T2444NHBN	192.20	Brushed Nickel		3	2.2
	T2444NHP	285.85	Polished Brass		3	2.2
Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the next page.

MONTICELLO® Posi-Temp® Showering

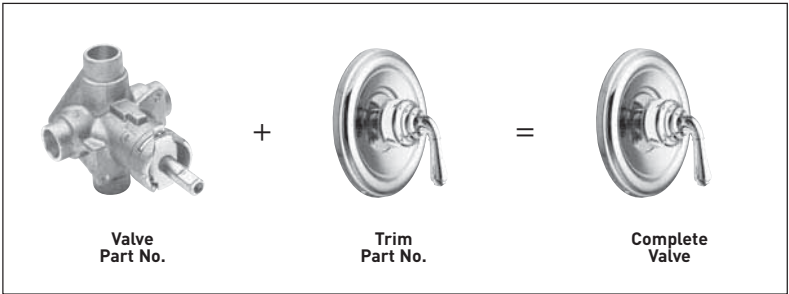
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 VALVE	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 TRIM				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.					
	T2442	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2442CP	127.65	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
 TRIM	T2442BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T2442P	269.65	Polished Brass		3	1.9

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



MONTICELLO® Tub/Shower

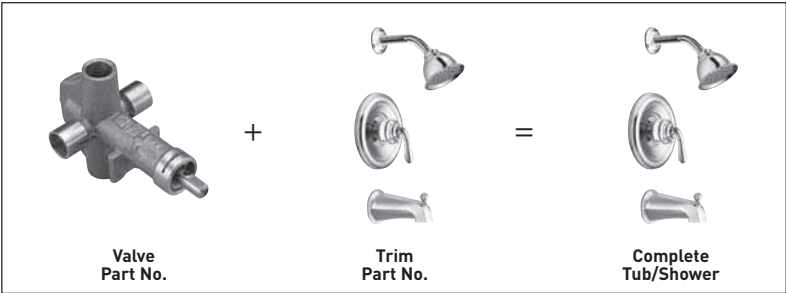
Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® – STANDARD TUB/SHOWER						
 TRIM	T2529	150.15	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve tub/shower	3	3.6
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• non-pressure balancing		
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Standard valves available in the bulk pack		
				Rough-in valve not included (62700 or 62720)		
 TRIM	T2524	112.10	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve shower	3	2.8
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• non-pressure balancing		
				• lever handle		
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				Standard valves available in the bulk pack		
				Rough-in valve not included (62700 or 62720)		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet

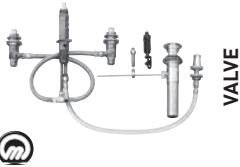


MONTICELLO

TUB/SHOWER

MONTICELLO® Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8" -16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
 TRIM	T5270	330.65	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	6	4.4
	T5270P	492.45	Polished Brass	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.4
				• lever handles		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



DECORATOR SERIES

Perfectly Matched Bath Accessories

Moen's® Decorator Series Bath Accessories are the perfect match for Monticello® faucets. Total coordination of the entire bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering perfectly matched Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB4703
Double Robe Hook



YB4708
Paper Holder



YB4718 / YB4724
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB4786
Towel Ring



YB4790
Glass Shelf*



**YG4712 / YG4718 /
YG4724 / YG4730 /
YG4736**
12" Grab Bar
18" Grab Bar
24" Grab Bar
30" Grab Bar
36" Grab Bar

DECORATOR ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Polished Brass (PB)
Brushed Nickel (BN)

*Glass shelf available in Chrome finish only.

Grab Bar available in Chrome finish with Chrome and Polished Brass accent rings for two looks in one.

MONTICELLO

MATCHING BATH ACCESSORIES

BRANTFORD™ Lavatory

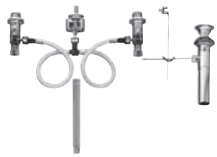
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – LAVATORY						
	6600♦	197.85	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	2.6
	6600BN	265.10	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	2.6
	6600ORB	291.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.6
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• deckplate included for 3 hole application		
				• can be single-hole mounted		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• valve included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
				Use A1717 vessel extension kit series.		
	A1717	116.75	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	2.0
	A1717BN	167.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits Brantford single-handle lav faucets used in	6	2.0
	A1717ORB	181.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	vessel sink applications	6	2.0
				• includes full grid drain assembly		
				• includes two 2-1/2" extensions		
				• includes lift rod plug		

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

BRANTFORD™ Lavatory

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – LAVATORY						
  	6610♦	141.80	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	5.8
	6610BN	196.25	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	6	5.9
	6610ORB	215.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	6	5.8
				• high-arc spout		
 	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
  	T6620	140.75	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	3.7
	T6620BN	216.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.1
	T6620ORB	237.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread	3	3.7
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

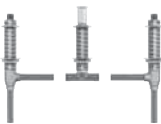
Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443.
Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



BRANTFORD™ Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB		MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – ROMAN TUB							
NEW! 	VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
		• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included					
NEW! 	VALVE	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
		• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included					
NEW! 	VALVE	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
		4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
		4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
		• 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included					
		• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters					
	MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
		• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application					
		140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
		• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections					
	TRIM	T933	229.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	4.6
		T933BN	351.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.6
		T933ORB	387.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.6
		• high-arc spout • 7" spout					

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



BRANTFORD™ Roman Tub

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

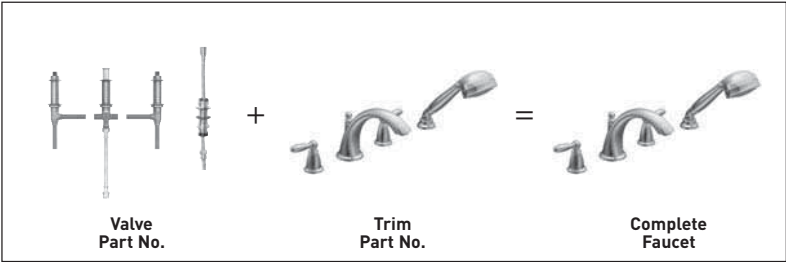
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters	6	7.3
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
 MIXING VALVE	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
	T924	360.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	7.3
 TRIM	T924BN	467.90	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • high-arc spout • four-function hand shower—massage, full, vigorous, combination	3	7.6
	T924ORB	514.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	7.3

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

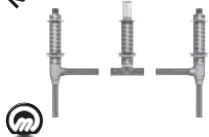
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



GARDEN TUB

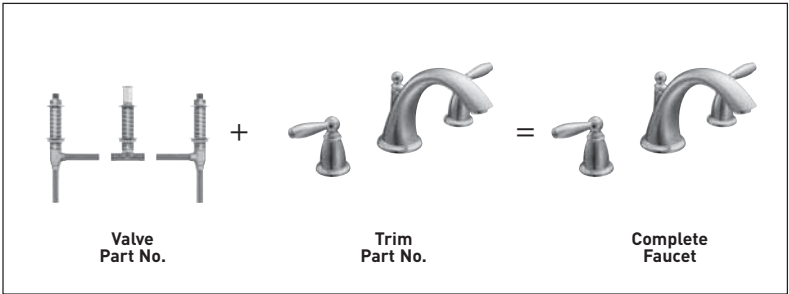
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – GARDEN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
NEW!  VALVE	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable no-cut shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to		
				1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	T4943	173.35	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Garden tub	3	4.3
	T4943BN	231.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T4943ORB	254.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.3
				• high-arc spout		
				• 6" spout		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

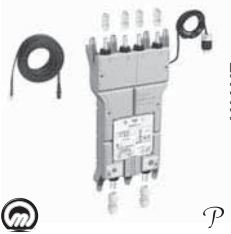
How To Order A Complete Garden Tub Faucet



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
 VALVE	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
 TRIM	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

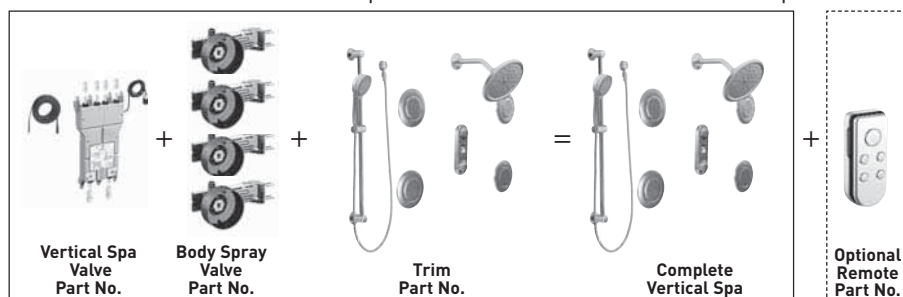
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



BRANTFORD

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

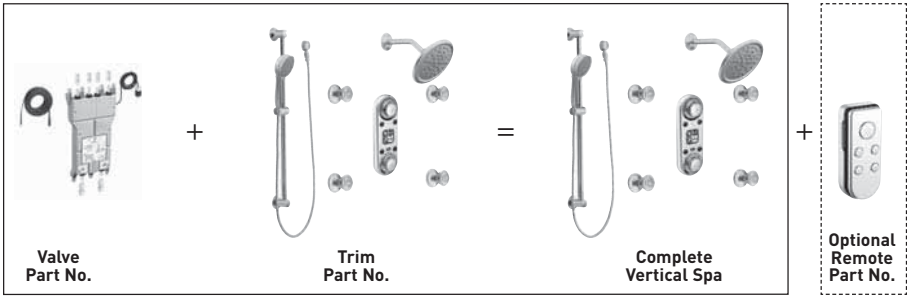
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT ® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
 TRIM				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve		
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

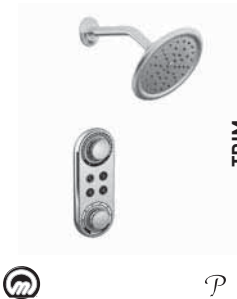
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE <i>P</i>	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT ® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM <i>P</i>	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT ® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

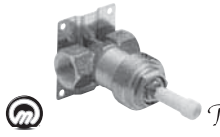
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• can use 1" extension 155656		
  P	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
	TS276ORB	2,149.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 round flushmount body sprays	1	25.0
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

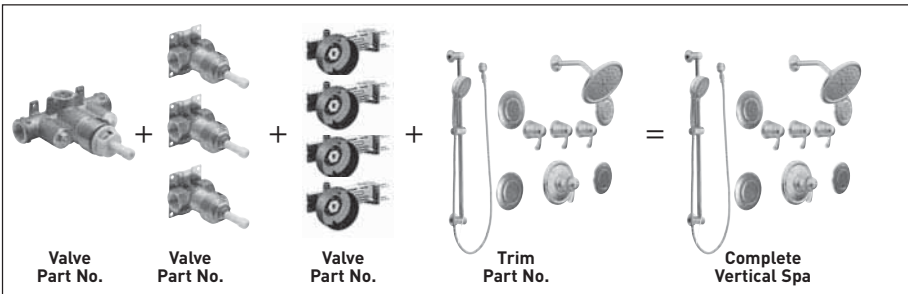
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

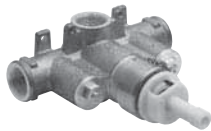
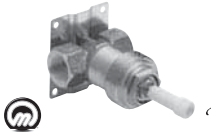
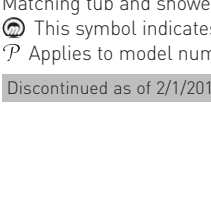
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
	TS275ORB	2,037.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 body sprays	1	25.1
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
  <i>P</i>	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
	TS270ORB	1,327.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
  <i>P</i>				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
  <i>P</i>				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

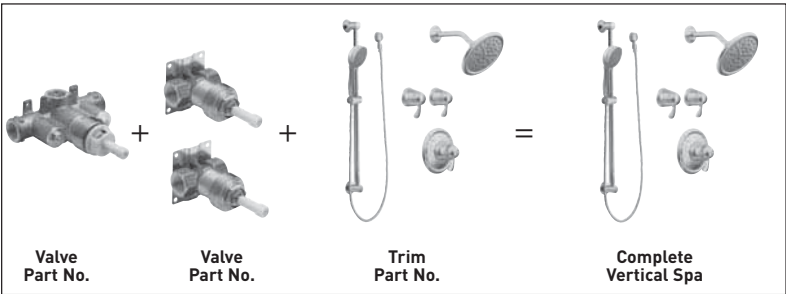
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

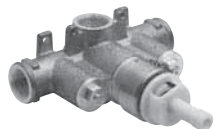
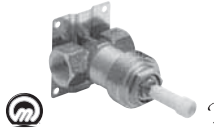
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
   P	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS34500RB	819.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
   P	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS34000RB	640.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
 TRIM	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

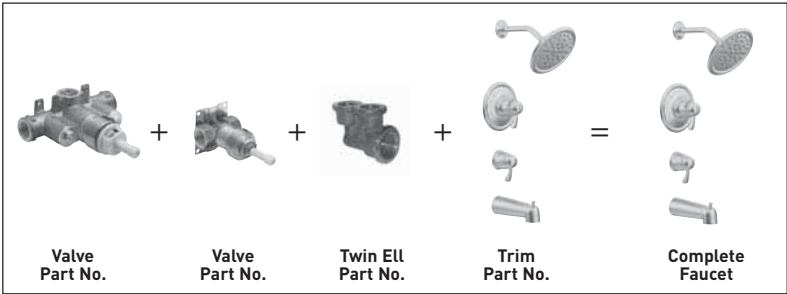
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



BRANTFORD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2153♦	89.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	3.2
	T2153BN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.2
	T2153ORB	196.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle • EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 7-1/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	3.2
	T62153EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	3.2
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2153EPBN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead	3	3.2
	T2153EPORB	196.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.2
	T62153NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower;	12	2.5
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2153NHBN	136.80	Brushed Nickel	showerhead not included	3	2.5
	T2153NHORB	146.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	2.5

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
☞ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on the next page.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

BRANTFORD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
  	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
  	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• without volume control		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
  	T2152♦	61.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.3
	T2152BN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.3
	T2152ORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.3
				• EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
   	T62152EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.3
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT		
	T2152EPBN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	2.3
	T2152EPORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.3
  	T62152NH	48.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	1.7
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			showerhead not included		
	T2152NHBN	116.10	Brushed Nickel		3	1.7
	T2152NHORB	127.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	1.7

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Shower Faucet



BRANTFORD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

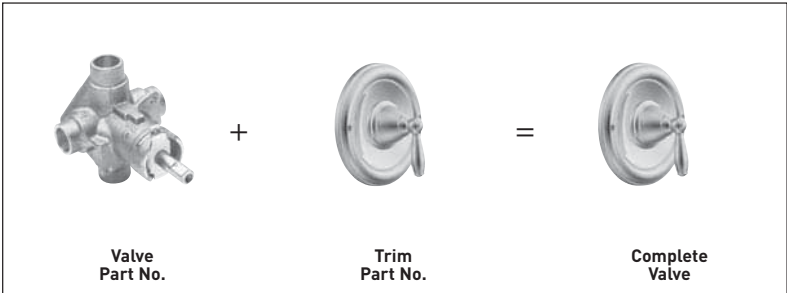
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	T2151♦	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.7
	T2151BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.7
	T21510RB	120.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.7
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

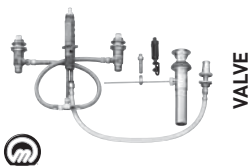
 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



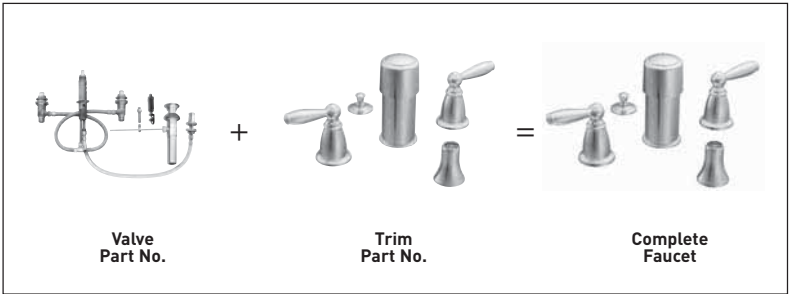
BRANTFORD™ Bidets

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – BIDETS						
 VALVE	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8" -16" applications		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
 TRIM	T5225	313.55	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	4.3
	T5225BN	387.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	T5225ORB	426.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.3

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



BRANTFORD™ Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Brantford bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Brantford faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Brantford bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB2201
Tank Lever



YB2203
Double Robe Hook



YB2208
Paper Holder



YB2218 / YB2224
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2286
Towel Ring

BRANTFORD ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

EVA® Lavatory

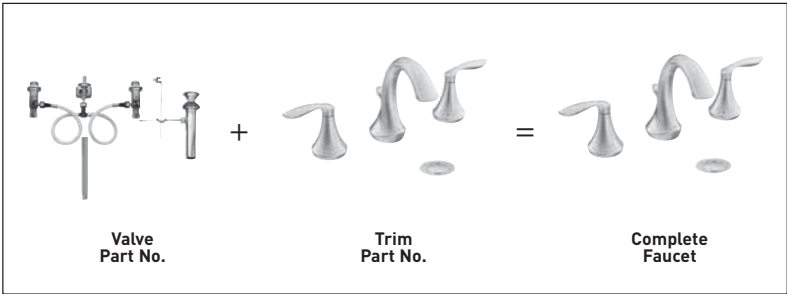
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – LAVATORY						
 VALVE & TRIM	6400	197.85	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	2.5
	6400BN	265.10	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount	3	2.5
	6400ORB	291.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.5
				• 1- or 3-hole application		
				• deckplate included for 3-hole application		
				• can be single-hole mounted		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• valve included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 VESEL KIT				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
				Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
				Use A1717 vessel extension kit series.		
	A1717	116.75	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	2.0
	A1717BN	167.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits Eva® single-handle lav faucets used in	6	2.0
	A1717ORB	181.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	vessel sink applications	6	2.0
				• includes full grid drain assembly		
				• includes two 2-1/2" extensions		
				• includes lift rod plug		

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

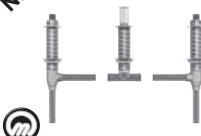
LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – LAVATORY						
 VALVE & TRIM	6410♦	141.80	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	6.5
	6410BN	196.25	Brushed Nickel	• centerset	6	6.5
	6410ORB	215.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	6	6.5
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
 VALVE	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
 TRIM	T6420	140.75	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.0
	T6420BN	216.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.0
	T6420ORB	237.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• widespread	3	4.0
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
Centerset extension kit 100818 is available on page 443. Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443. ♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592. Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.						

How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



EVA® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW!  	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW!  	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 	T943	229.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	5.3
	T943BN	351.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.3
	T943ORB	387.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	5.3
				• high-arc spout		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

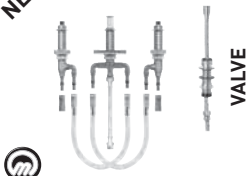
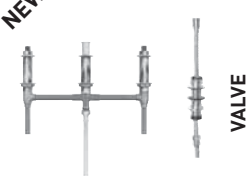
See how to order a complete Roman Tub faucet on the next page.

EVA® Roman Tub

EVA

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

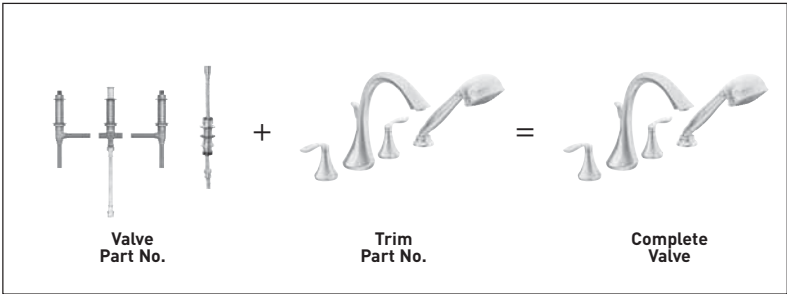
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
NEW!  VALVE	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
NEW!  VALVE	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
 TRIM	T944	360.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with	3	8.0
	T944BN	467.90	Brushed Nickel	built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.0
	T944ORB	514.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	8.0
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
				• 4 spray patterns—massage, full, vigorous, combination		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet

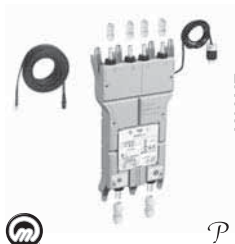


ROMAN TUB

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

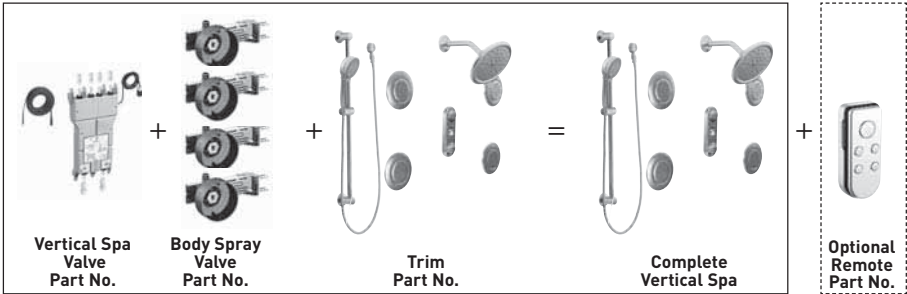
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS296ORB	2,384.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, • on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with sidebar • drop ell • When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
	Valve not included Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves					
	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
 TRIM				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

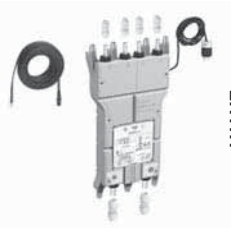
How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• includes power cable		
 	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system	1	12.5
	TS295ORB	2,285.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen	1	12.5
				• 4 body sprays		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valve not included		
 	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

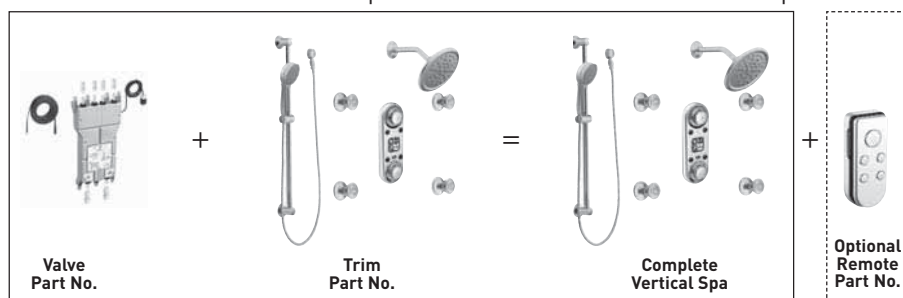
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
	TS3405ORB	956.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets	3	3.9
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system • set precise temperature • integral override feature • 4 port • 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system • precise flow control • 3/4" IPS connections		
 <i>P</i>	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CO/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 155656		
  <i>P</i>	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
	TS276ORB	2,149.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 round flushmount body sprays • single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell	1	25.0
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

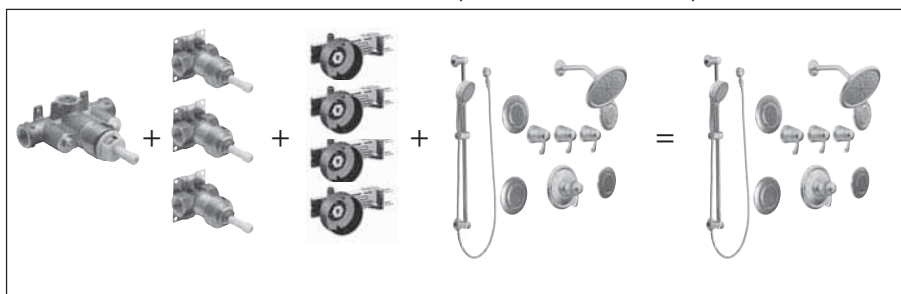
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

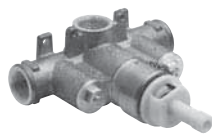
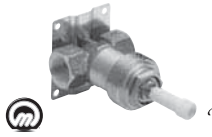
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
	TS275ORB	2,037.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 body sprays	1	25.1
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
  P	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
	TS270ORB	1,327.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange	1	18.4
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 2 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

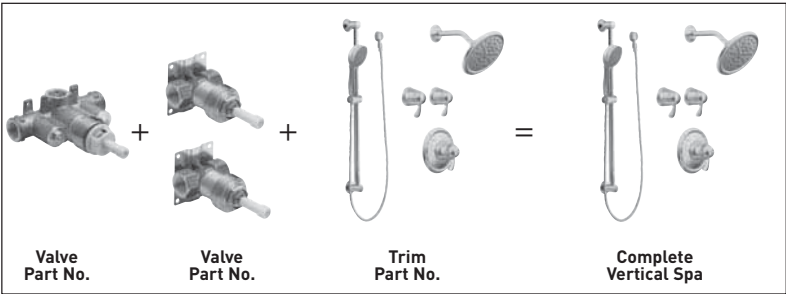
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444. Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

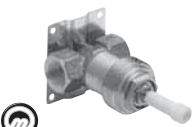
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
 	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
 	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
   	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS3450ORB	819.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
   	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
	TS3400ORB	640.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
 	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

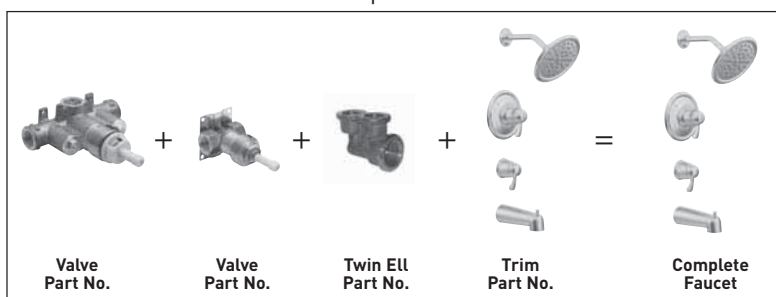
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



EVA® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
 	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
 	T2133♦	89.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	3.5
	T2133BN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T2133ORB	196.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	3.5
				• EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
 	T62133EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	3.5
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT		
	T2133EPBN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	3.5
	T2133EPORB	196.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.5
 	T62133NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	12	2.8
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			showerhead not included		
	T2133NHBN	136.80	Brushed Nickel		3	2.8
	T2133NHORB	146.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	2.8

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 325.

EVA® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)	6	1.9
				• The PEX Posi-Temp valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2132♦	61.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	2.5
	T2132BN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.5
	T2132ORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.5
				• EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
	T62132EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.5
	[CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack]			Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT		
	T2132EPBN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	2.5
	T2132EPORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.5
	T62132NH	48.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	1.7
	[CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack]			showerhead not included		
	T2132NHBN	116.10	Brushed Nickel		3	1.7
	T2132NHORB	127.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	3	1.7

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See page 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the next page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

EVA® Posi-Temp® Showering

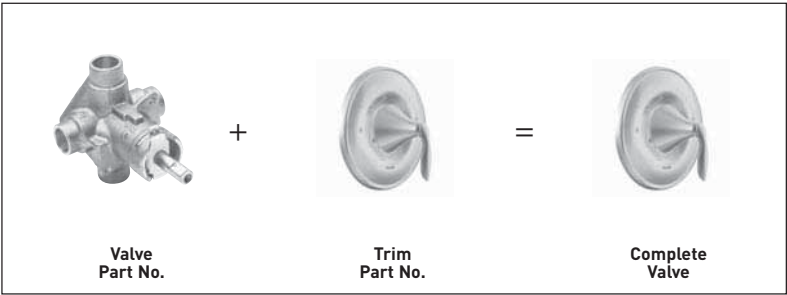
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	T2131♦	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2131BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.8
	T2131ORB	120.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.8
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						

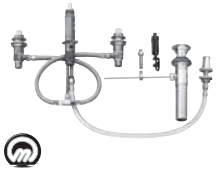
Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Valve



Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE	EVA® - BIDETS					
	9200	212.10	—	Rough-in bidet valve	6	5.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• 8"-16" applications		
 TRIM				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		
	T5220	313.55	Chrome	Trim kit for bidet	3	4.2
	T5220BN	387.75	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT system	3	4.2
	T5220ORB	426.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handles	3	4.2

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Bidet Faucet



EVA® Matching Bath Accessories

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Eva® bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Eva® faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Eva® bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB2801
Tank Lever



YB2803
Robe Hook



YB2808
Paper Holder



YB2818 / YB2824
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2886
Towel Ring



YB2894
Hotel Shelf

EVA ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

METHOD™ Lavatory

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

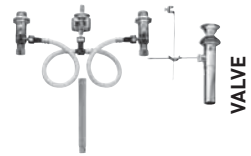
LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – LAVATORY						
  VALVE & TRIM	6810♦	197.85	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	3	5.1
	6810BN	265.10	Brushed Nickel	• single hole mount • lever handle • 1- or 3-hole application • deckplate included for 3-hole application • can be single-hole mounted • metal drain assembly • valve included • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections • 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi	3	5.1
 VESSEL KIT	A2020	115.65	Chrome	Vessel extension kit	6	1.8
	A2020BN	165.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits Method single-handle lav faucets used in vessel sink applications • includes full grid drain assembly • includes two 2-1/2" extensions • includes lift rod plug	6	1.8

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

METHOD™ Lavatory

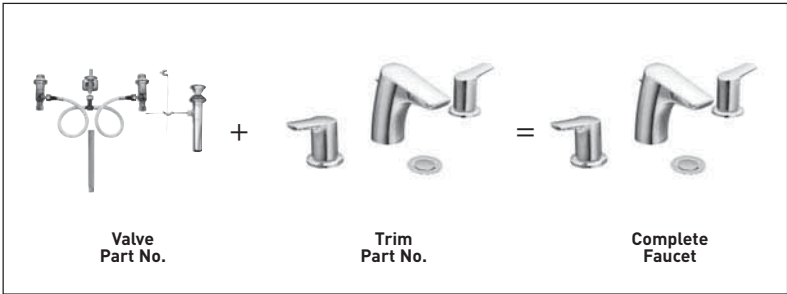
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

METHOD

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – LAVATORY						
 VALVE	9000♦	102.95	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" -16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• matching seat and plug included with trim		
 TRIM	T6820	140.75	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle lav with drain assembly	3	4.6
	T6820BN	216.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.6
				• widespread		
				• lever handles		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

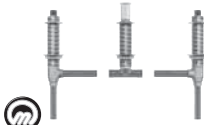
How To Order A Complete Lavatory Faucet



LAVATORY

METHOD™ Roman Tub

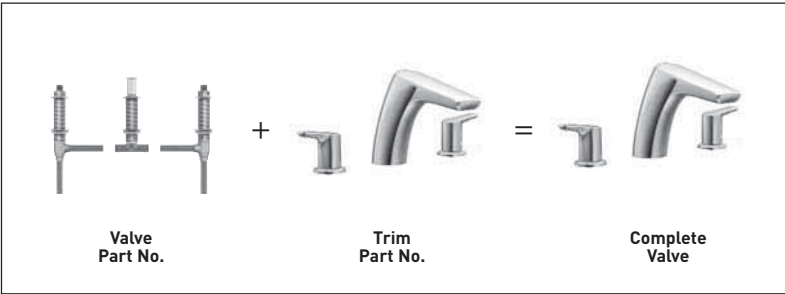
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
NEW!  MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
NEW!  TRIM	T986	229.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	3	6.8
	T986BN	351.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • high-arc spout • 7-1/2" spout	3	6.8

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



METHOD™ Roman Tub

Showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – ROMAN TUB						
  	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
  	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
				• 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters		
  	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• no-cut spout shank		
				• fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness		
	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters)		
				• listed to ASSE Standard 1070		
				• max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm		
				• tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
	T987	360.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.9
	T987BN	467.90	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	3	8.9
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handles		
				• high-arc spout		
 				• single-function handspray		
				• hand shower 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete Roman Tub faucet on the previous page.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve • 8-1/2" mounting bracket included • 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet • test plug included • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • can use 1" extension 15566	6	2.5
	TS296	1,482.30	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS296BN	2,245.35	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa • compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 round flushmount body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip	1	12.5
  <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa • on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3384) ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve and 4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		
  <i>P</i>						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

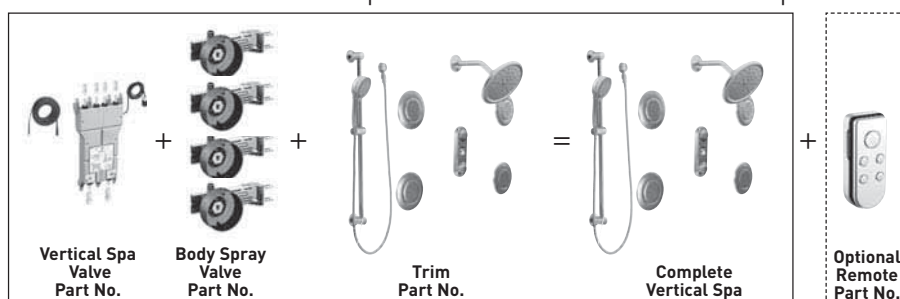
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

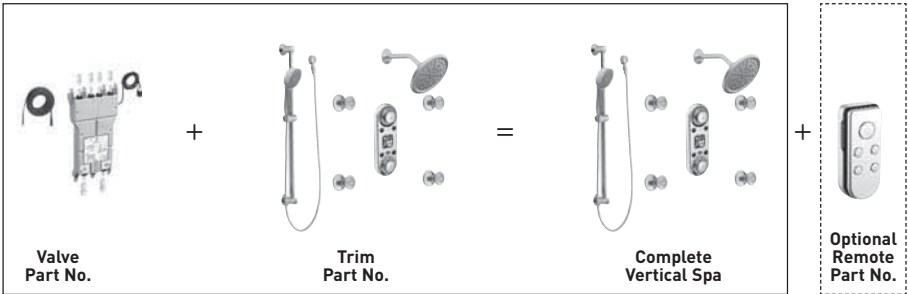
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA SETS						
 VALVE	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4" • compatible with M•PACT® common valve system • 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC • 4 outlet ports • precise temperature and flow control • fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction • 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller • includes power cable	1	20.5
	TS295	1,443.90	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® vertical spa	1	12.5
	TS295BN	2,142.95	Brushed Nickel	• compatible with M•PACT® system • ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function, 4 presets, and waterspray outlet selection/temperature readout LCD screen • 4 body sprays • 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange • exclusive Immersion technology • four-function hand shower with slidebar • drop ell *When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip Valve not included Requires 1 [S3384] ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve	1	12.5
 TRIM	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control • activate 4 presets • wallmount bracket • 30' range • battery powered (battery included)	24	0.3
 REMOTE						

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Set



ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
 TRIM	TS3405	656.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ioDIGITAL® shower	3	3.9
	TS3405BN	906.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.9
				• ioDIGITAL shower controller with bright LEDs, on/off, temperature control, flow rate control, pause function and 4 presets		
				• 7" rainshower showerhead featuring exclusive Immersion technology, shower arm and flange		
				• must order twin ell 128284 when used with a diverting tub spout		
				Valve not included		
				Requires 1 (S3381) ioDIGITAL® shower valve		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete ioDIGITAL® Shower



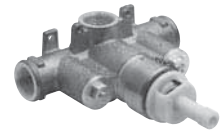
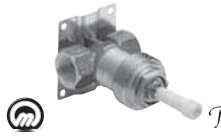
METHOD

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING

3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

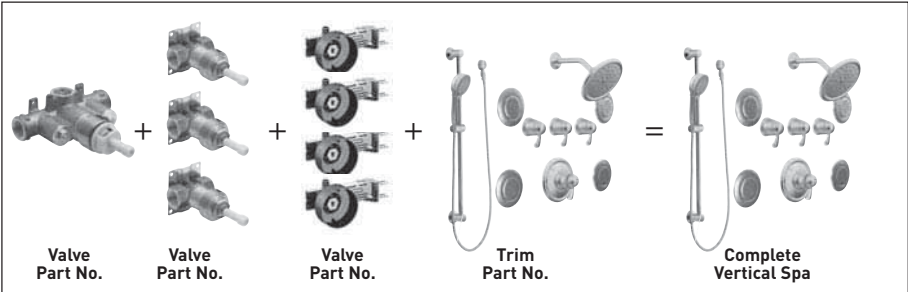
VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
 <i>P</i>	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
  <i>P</i>	TS276	1,195.55	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.0
	TS276BN	2,052.40	Brushed Nickel	fits M•PACT® system	1	25.0
				• 4 round flushmount body sprays		
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• four-function hand shower with slidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves,		
				1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve and		
				4 (S1300) rough-in body spray valves		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

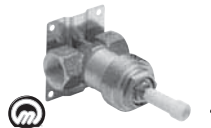
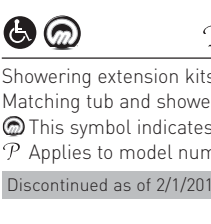
How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

VERTICAL SPA SETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
  P	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  P	TS275	1,138.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	25.1
	TS275BN	1,940.60	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	25.1
				• 4 body sprays		
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
  P	TS270	763.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" vertical spa set	1	18.4
	TS270BN	1,263.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	1	18.4
				• single-function 7" rainshower showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
  P				• four-function hand shower with sidebar		
				• drop ell		
				*When used with A750, the sidebar can act as a handgrip		
				Valves not included		
  P				Requires 3 (S3600) volume control valves		
				Requires 1 (S3371) 3/4" thermostatic valve		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

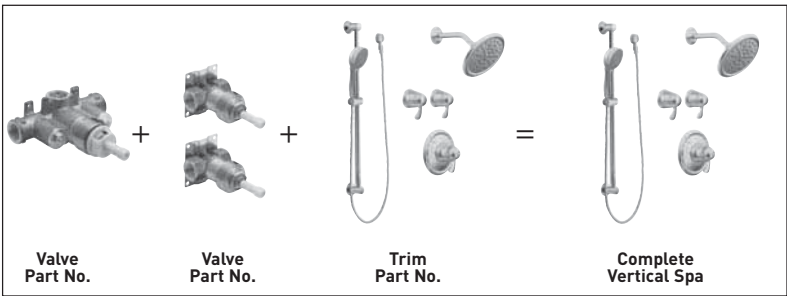
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Vertical Spa Set



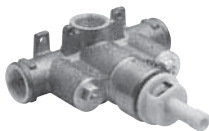
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

METHOD

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
3/4" THERMOSTATIC TUB/SHOWER						
  <i>P</i>	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
  <i>P</i>	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
  <i>P</i>	TS3450	391.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" tub/shower	3	6.8
	TS3450BN	780.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Must order 128284 twin ell		
  <i>P</i>	TS3400	358.80	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" shower only	3	5.5
	TS3400BN	609.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	5.5
				• lever handle to adjust temperature		
				• lever handle to adjust volume		
				• single-function 7" rainshower, shower arm and flange		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
	128284	22.20	—	Twin ell	12	0.4
				• for use with TS3450 tub/shower installations		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

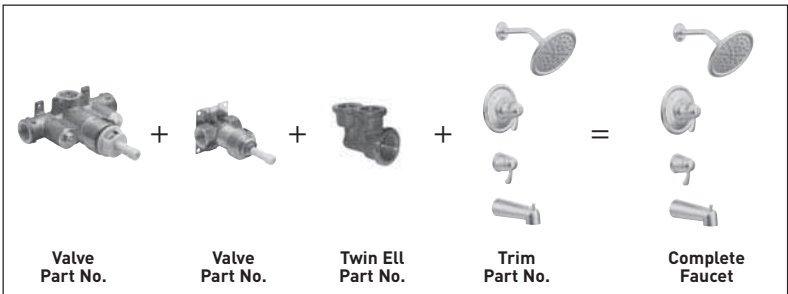
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Tub/Shower Faucet



TUBS/SHOWER

METHOD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	T2803	89.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	2.3
	T2803BN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.3
	T62803EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	2.3
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			Eco-Performance EasyClean® XL		
	T2803EPBN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	2.3
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T62803NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	12	2.0
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			showerhead not included		
	T2803NHBN	136.80	Brushed Nickel		3	2.0
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete tub/shower faucet on page 340.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

METHOD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

METHOD

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	VALVE	2520♦	99.80 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
		2510♦	99.80 1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
		2580♦	99.80 1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
		• without volume control				
		• 4 port				
		• adjustable temperature limit stop				
		• PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380)				
		• The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.				
1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack						
	VALVE	2570♦	121.15 1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
		2590♦	121.15 1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
		• M•PACT® common valve system				
		• without volume control				
		• 4 port				
		• adjustable temperature limit stop				
		1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack				
		NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.				
	TRIM	T2802♦	61.40 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	1.8
		T2802BN	135.35 Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.8
		• lever handle				
		• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange				
 		• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.				
	TRIM	T62802EP	50.95 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	1.8
		(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)		Eco-Performance EasyClean® XL		
		T2802EPBN	135.35 Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	3	1.8
		• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.				
  						
	TRIM	T62802NH	48.40 Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	1.5
		(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)		showerhead not included		
		T2802NHBN	116.10 Brushed Nickel		3	1.5
		Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389				
 						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See how to order a complete shower faucet on the next page.



For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

SHOWERING

METHOD™ Posi-Temp® Showering

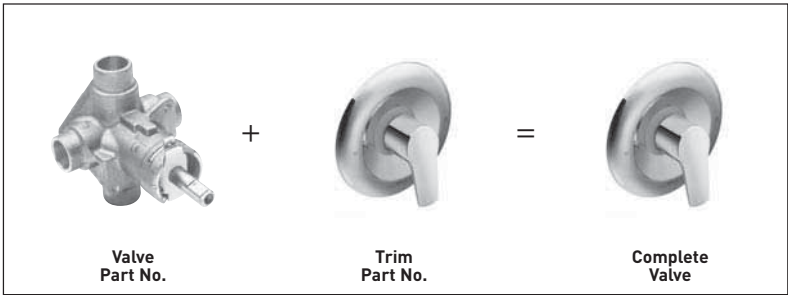
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
   	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
 	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
  	T2801♦	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.3
	T2801BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.3
				• lever handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.
Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.

 For custom showering options, see pages 377-397.

How To Order A Complete Transfer Valve



METHOD™ Matching Bath Accessories

METHOD

Moen® makes it easy to coordinate the entire style and look of the bathroom. The designer styling of Moen® Method bath accessories perfectly matches all of our Method faucets. Total coordination of the bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Method bath accessories or other matching Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB2401
Tank Lever



YB2403
Double Robe Hook



YB2408
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB2418 / YB2424
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2486
Towel Ring

METHOD ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

MATCHING BATH ACCESSORIES

LEGEND® Moentrol Showering

SHOWERING WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER		LIST	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	CC	IPS	PRICE				
LEGEND® - MOENTROL® SHOWERING							
	L3170◆		210.40	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and trim	6	4.6
					• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
					• 4 port		
					• adjustable temperature limit stop		
					• lever handle		
	3170	3150	210.40	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and trim	6	4.1
					• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
					• 4 port		
					• adjustable temperature limit stop		
					• knob handle		
	3270◆		254.95	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and trim with push-button diverter	6	4.5
					• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
					• 4 port		
					• adjustable temperature limit stop		
					• knob handle		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

LEGEND

SHOWERING

LEGEND® Moentrol Showering

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

SHOWERING WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEGEND® – MOENTROL® SHOWERING						
	L3175♦	232.90	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and shower trim	6	5.2
				• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
				• 4 port		
				• lever handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
	3175	232.90	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and shower trim	6	4.6
				• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
				• 4 port		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 1/2" CC connections		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

LEGEND® Moentrol Tub/Shower

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

TUB/SHOWER WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEGEND® – MOENTROL® TUB/SHOWER						
	L3189♦	263.90	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and tub/shower trim	6	5.7
				• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
	3285	306.00	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and tub/shower trim with push-button diverter	6	5.5
				• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
	3189	263.90	Chrome	Single-handle Moentrol® valve and tub/shower trim	6	5.2
				• pressure balancing volume control valve with stops		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU® Lavatory

1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – LAVATORY						
	L4601♦	114.75	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.8
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
						
	L4621♦	141.80	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.7
	L4621BC	170.15	Brushed Chrome	• centerset	12	3.7
	L4621P	239.95	Polished Brass	• lever handle	12	3.6
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
						
	L4625♦	141.80	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	6	4.3
	L4631BC	166.00	Brushed Chrome	• centerset	6	4.4
				• lever handle		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
						
	L4605	114.75	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.8
				• centerset		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• red/blue temperature indicators on handle top		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
						

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU Lavatory

1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – LAVATORY						
  	L4635♦	141.80	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	4.0
				• centerset		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• red/blue temperature indicators on handle top		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 	4601♦	114.75	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.2
				• centerset		
				• knob handle		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 	4621♦	141.80	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.2
	4621P	239.95	Polished Brass	• centerset	12	3.3
				• knob handle		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 	4625♦	141.80	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	6	3.7
				• centerset		
				• knob handle		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply line with 3/8" connection		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU Lavatory

1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU - LAVATORY						
	4900♦	77.25	Chrome	Two-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.6
				• centerset		
				• knob handles		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
	4920♦	112.85	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.6
				• centerset		
				• knob handles		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
	4935	112.85	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.5
				• centerset		
				• chrome plated knob handles		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
	4925♦	130.45	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.9
	4925BC	166.65	Brushed Chrome	• centerset	12	3.9
				• lever handles		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
		Certified by IAPMO R&T				

Deck extension kits available on page 443.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU Lavatory

1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

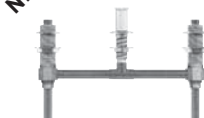
LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU – LAVATORY						
	4962♦	211.35	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	6.8
	4962P	331.40	Polished Brass	• widespread	6	6.9
				• quick connect system		
				• knob handles		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• valve included		
 	4945	228.40	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	7.4
	4945BC	274.10	Brushed Chrome	• widespread	6	7.4
				• quick connect system		
				• lever handles		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• valve included		

Widespread extension kit 115001 is available on page 443.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU® Roman Tub

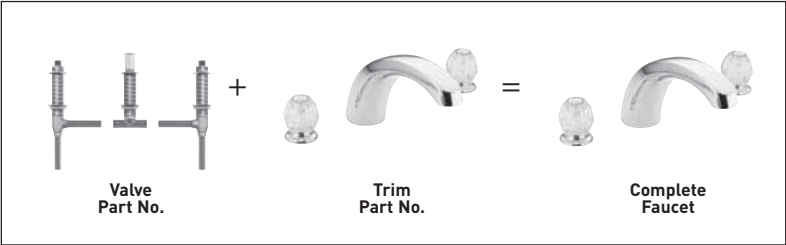
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
NEW!  VALVE				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
NEW!  MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
NEW!  <td>140715</td> <td>9.05</td> <td>—</td> <td>PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections </td> <td>20</td> <td>0.1</td>	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
NEW!  TRIM	T999	172.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	6	5.5
	T999P	381.70	Polished Brass	• fits M•PACT® system	6	5.5
				• knob handles		
				• 9" spout		
Rough-in valve not included						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

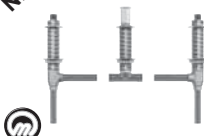
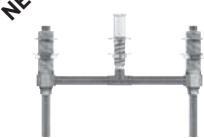
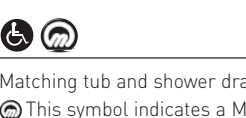
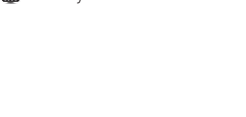
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



CHATEAU® Roman Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – ROMAN TUB						
  	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
  	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness	6	3.5
				• 10" fixed centers		
				• uses 1248 cartridge		
				• test plug included		
  				• model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
				• model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters		
  	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
  	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
  	T990	221.65	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	6	5.5
	T990BC	273.65	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system	6	5.5
				• lever handles		
				• 9" spout		
Rough-in valve not included						

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

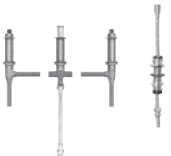
How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



CHATEAU® Roman Tub

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

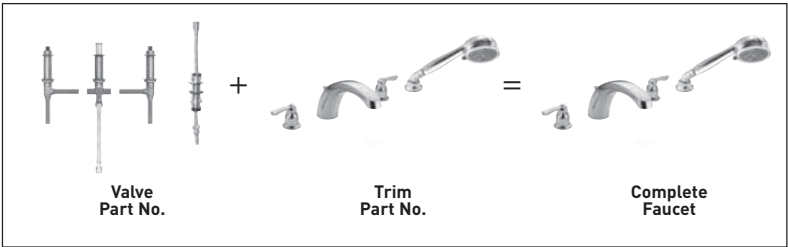
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – ROMAN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	9792	270.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9793	275.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
	9796	255.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter	6	7.3
	9797	255.00	1/2" PEX/CPVC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve with built-in hand shower diverter • M•PACT® common valve system • no-cut spout shank • fits 1/8" to 2-5/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	7.3
				• model 9797 includes 2 CPVC adapters		
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
 TRIM	T991	329.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter	6	6.5
	T991BC	395.65	Brushed Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub with built-in hand shower diverter • fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • four-function hand shower – massage, full, vigorous, combination	6	6.5

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Roman Tub Faucet



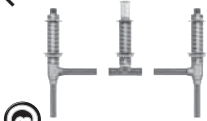
CHATEAU® Garden Tub

GARDEN TUB WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE & TRIM	CHATEAU® – GARDEN TUB					
	4902	159.75	Chrome	Two-handle Garden tub	6	4.3
				• knob handles		
				• uses 9000 valve		
				• quick connect system		
				• 7" spout		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• uses 1224 cartridge		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

CHATEAU® Garden Tub

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – GARDEN TUB						
NEW!  VALVE	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve • M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included	6	4.5
	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips • adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections	20	0.1
 TRIM	T994	136.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Garden tub	6	3.9
	T994BC	164.05	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • 7" spout	6	3.9
	Rough-in valve not included					

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

How To Order A Complete Garden Tub Faucet



CHATEAU® Posi-Temp® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TL182♦	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	12	2.2
	TL182BC	66.00	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	2.2
	TL182EP	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.2
	TL182EPBC	66.00	Brushed Chrome	• Eco-Performance EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead • showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	2.2
	TL182NH	31.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	2.0
	TL182NHBC	61.15	Brushed Chrome	showerhead not included	12	2.0
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		
	TL181	30.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	12	1.5
	TL181BC	59.90	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	12	1.5

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

CHATEAU® Posi-Temp® Showering

SHOWERING WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING						
	L2352♦	131.40	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and shower trim	6	3.7
				• pressure balancing cycling valve • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	L2362♦	152.80	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and shower trim	6	3.8
				• pressure balancing cycling valve with stops • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	2352♦	131.40	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and shower trim	12	3.2
				• pressure balancing cycling valve • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • knob handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	L2361♦	143.20	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and trim	6	3.3
				• pressure balancing cycling valve with stops • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • 1/2" CC connections		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU® Posi-Temp® Tub/Shower

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – POSI-TEMP® TUB/SHOWER						
	L2353♦	150.20	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and tub/shower trim	6	4.2
				• pressure balancing cycling valve • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	L2363♦	171.60	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and tub/shower trim	6	4.3
				• pressure balancing cycling valve with stops • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	L2353P	317.75	Polished Brass	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and tub/shower trim	6	5.1
				• pressure balancing cycling valve • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout • 1/2" CC connections • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		



Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
 Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.
 ♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU® Posi-Temp® Tub/Shower

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - POSI-TEMP® TUB/SHOWER						
	2520 ◆	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510 ◆	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580 ◆	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 (see bulk #62380) • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
				1/2" CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	2570 ◆	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590 ◆	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
NEW! Heavy-duty brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valves are now available. See pages 517-518.						
	TL183BC	88.25	Brushed Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	12	2.6
				• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange • 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter spout • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
						

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

◆ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

CHATEAU® Posi-Temp® Tub/Shower

TUB/SHOWER WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – POSI-TEMP® TUB/SHOWER						
  	2353♦	150.20	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and tub/shower trim	12	3.4
				• pressure balancing cycling valve		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	2363♦	171.60	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® valve and tub/shower trim	12	3.5
				• pressure balancing cycling valve with stops		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• 1/2" CC connections		
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		



Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.

Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

CHATEAU® Tub/Shower

TUB/SHOWER WITH VALVE	MODEL NUMBER CC	IPS	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - STANDARD TUB/SHOWER							
  	2919	2982	147.35	Chrome	Two-handle standard valve and tub/shower trim	6	4.4
					• standard valve, non-pressure balancing		
					• knob handles		
					• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
					• 5-3/16" diverter tub spout		
					• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
  	2995		172.40	Chrome	Three-handle standard valve and tub/shower trim	6	5.5
					• standard valve, non-pressure balancing		
					• knob handles		
					• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, arm and flange		
					• 5-3/16" tub filler spout		
					• 1/2" IPS and CC connections		
					• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		

Showering extension kits available on pages 443-444.
Matching tub and shower drains available. See pages 408-410.

CHATEAU® Bidets

BIDETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 VALVE & TRIM	CHATEAU® - BIDETS					
	5200	433.90	Chrome	Two-handle bidet valve and trim	6	6.9
				• knob handles		
				• 8" application		
				• aerated spray or rim fill		
				• integral vacuum breaker		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• not recommended for non-rim flush fixtures		

MASON® Coordinating Bath Accessories

Mason® Series Bath Accessories from Moen® coordinate with Chateau® faucets. Total coordination of the entire bath has never been easier.

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included in the MF36 for reference purposes only. CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

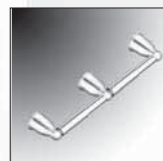
For more information on ordering perfectly matched Moen® bath accessories, contact CSI Customer Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**.



YB8003
Double Robe Hook



YB8000 / YB8099
Paper Holder



YB8088
Double Paper Holder
(Available in CH and SN only)



YB8000 / YB8098
YB8000 / YB8094
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB8086
Towel Ring

YB8081
Installation Mounting Template

MASON® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Polished Brass (PB)
Brushed Chrome (BC)
Satin Nickel (SN)
Old World Bronze (OWB)



CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS
Vertical Spas, Showerheads,
Hand Showers & Body Sprays



Get in touch with ioDIGITAL®



FLOW INTO THE DIGITAL AGE.

From DVRs to dashboard navigation systems, you're surrounded by technology that's designed to make life easy. With the introduction of the ioDIGITAL® controller, Moen brings the benefits of technology to your bathroom.

The innovative ioDIGITAL® controller lets you dial in and maintain both temperature and flow with electronic precision. Plus, sleek LED indicators visually display your settings. No longer will you have to guess about temperature or constantly adjust handles to stay comfortable. ioDIGITAL® puts you in complete control.

FOR YOU. FOR YOUR FAMILY.

Maybe you need a quick, cool rinse to wake up and a long, steamy shower to relax after work. Maybe you soak in a tub full of bubbles, but want a shallow pool of lukewarm water to bathe the kids. Maybe you share a bathroom with someone who wants a completely different experience than you.

ioDIGITAL® makes creating a truly personalized shower or bath simple. Once you achieve your preferred combination of temperature and water delivery, you can recreate that exact experience any time you desire with the touch of one button. Multiple users can do the same. Luxury is literally at your fingertips.



What makes ioDIGITAL® smart?

THAT'S EASY.

ioDIGITAL® is proof that advancements in technology don't have to be intimidating or overly complicated. With intuitive controls and simple operation, Moen made ioDIGITAL® as easy as it is innovative.

INTELLIGENT

ioDIGITAL® will tell you everything you need to know—before you get in and get wet. The intelligent controller provides quick, visual feedback—LED indicators flash until your requested settings are achieved. The LEDs will even alert you if your hot water supply happens to run low. All it takes is a glance. Think of it as love at first sight.

PRECISE

With each LED on the temperature indicator representing a narrow 3°F range, ioDIGITAL® allows you to dial in the precise temperature you desire. Plus, the system locks in your settings electronically. Even if water is turned on in other parts of your house, ioDIGITAL® will virtually eliminate any noticeable fluctuation in water delivery.

CONSISTENT

One of the greatest advantages of ioDIGITAL® technology is the ability to program your preferred settings into memory. With flexibility to store up to four different presets, you can get the exact bath or shower experience you want again and again, with the touch of just one button. Nothing could be easier.

Choose ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa and choose up to four rainshowers, hand showers or body sprays in any combination you desire.

ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa Components

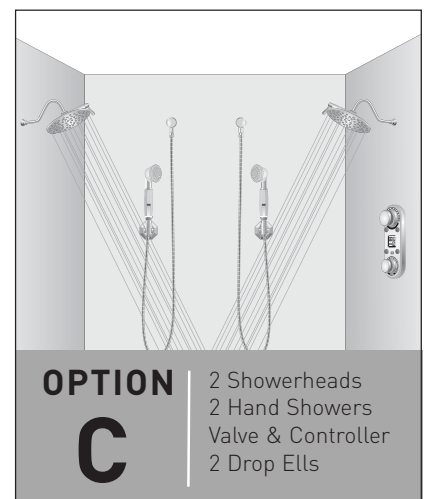
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® VERTICAL SPA						
  <i>P</i>	S3384	1,343.15	—	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa valve – 3/4"	1	20.5
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 3/4" inlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 1/2" outlet push-fit connectors work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• 4 outlet ports		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• includes power cable		
				See back inside cover for flow rates.		
 <i>P</i>	TS3420	756.35	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® vertical spa controller	3	1.6
	TS3420BN	900.95	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.6
	TS3420ORB	928.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• LCD screen for waterspray outlet selection and digital temperature setting readout	3	1.6
				• digital temperature, waterspray outlet selection, and flow rate control		
				• 4 presets		
 <i>P</i>	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

This ioDIGITAL® valve allows for 4 outlet ports (2 body sprays = 1 port).
 Pair with the optional remote for the ultimate in shower technology.
 See pages 398-410 for showering accessory options.



ioDIGITAL® Showering

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ioDIGITAL® SHOWERING						
 VALVE	S3381	580.00	—	ioDIGITAL® shower valve	3	7.9
				• compatible with M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 1/2" push-fit connectors with stop work with CC, PEX and CPVC		
				• precise temperature and flow control		
				• fits in standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• 30' data cable connects to ioDIGITAL® controller		
				• power cable included		
				See back inside cover for flow rates.		
 CONTROLLER	TS3415	562.50	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® shower controller	3	1.5
	TS3415BN	687.65	Brushed Nickel	• bright LEDs for temperature and flow rate indication	3	1.5
	TS3415ORB	718.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• digital temperature and flow rate control	3	1.5
				• 4 presets		
				• pause function		
				• flexible mounting options		
 REMOTE	SA340	187.55	Chrome	ioDIGITAL® remote for shower and vertical spa	24	0.3
	SA340BL	187.55	Black	• on/off control	24	0.3
				• activate 4 presets		
				• wallmount bracket		
				• 30' range		
				• battery powered (battery included)		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWERING

ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic Valve and Showering

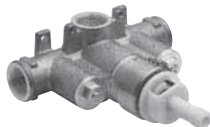
Thermostatic — Dials in a pinpoint temperature that automatically adjusts to fluctuations in the water supply for a consistent shower, day after day.

Style — Select from a variety of ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic trim and individual volume control styles to fulfill your dream shower.

ExactTemp® offers complete design flexibility. Add up to four different types of spray outlets on up to three walls.



3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

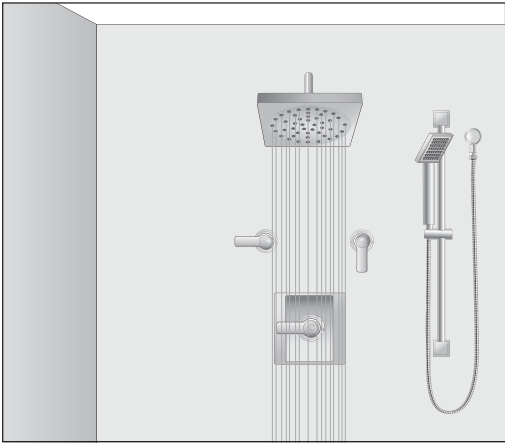
3/4" THERMOSTATIC	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EXACTTEMP® 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL SPA SETS						
  P VALVE	S3371	416.00	3/4" IPS	Rough-in ExactTemp® 3/4" Thermostatic valve with stops	6	3.8
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• set precise temperature		
				• integral override feature		
				• 4 port		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				Must be used with at least one S3600 valve		
				See back inside cover for flow rates.		
  P VALVE	S3600	105.75	3/4" IPS	Rough-in 3/4" volume control valve	12	1.3
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• precise flow control		
				• 3/4" IPS connections		
				See back inside cover for flow rates.		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

This ExactTemp® valve allows you to build the spa of your dreams.
Use with volume control valves to utilize your favorite combination of water outlets.
See pages 398-410 for showering accessory options.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

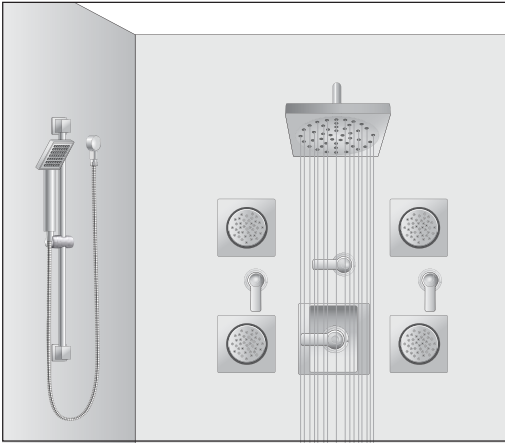
CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS



OPTION

A

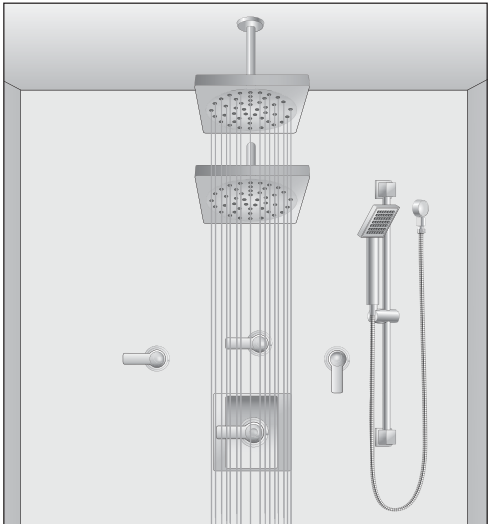
1 Showerhead
1 Hand Shower
2 Volume Controls
2 Volume Control Valves
1 ExactTemp® Valve
1 ExactTemp® Valve Trim
1 Drop Ell



OPTION

B

1 Showerhead
1 Hand Shower
4 Body Sprays
4 Body Spray Valves
3 Volume Control Valves
3 Volume Control Trim
1 ExactTemp® Valve
1 ExactTemp® Valve Trim
1 Drop Ell



OPTION

C

2 Showerheads
1 Hand Shower
3 Volume Control Valves
3 Volume Control Trim
1 ExactTemp® Valve
1 ExactTemp® Valve Trim
1 Drop Ell

3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

3/4" THERMOSTATIC	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH®						
 TRIM	TS32110	271.70	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.6
	TS32110BN	407.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.6
	TS32110NL●	429.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.6
	TS32110ORB	448.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires separate volume control	3	2.6
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3371 valve						
 TRIM	TS52104	141.05	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.3
	TS52104BN	198.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.3
	TS52104NL●	209.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.3
	TS52104ORB	218.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.3
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3600 valve						
FINA®						
 TRIM	TS31710	241.40	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.83
	TS31710BN	362.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system • lever handle to adjust temperature • requires separate volume control	3	2.83
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3371 valve						
 TRIM	TS51704	137.95	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.35*
	TS51704BN	201.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT common valve system • lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.35
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3600 valve						
BAMBOO®						
 TRIM	TS88110BN	362.10	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.3
				• fits M•PACT® common valve system • lever handle to adjust temperature • requires separate volume control		
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3371 valve						
 TRIM	TS88118BN	201.15	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	2.02
				• fits M•PACT® common valve system • lever handle to adjust volume		
Must order valve separately Requires (1) S3600 valve						

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

*P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

3/4" THERMOSTATIC	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WATERHILL®						
	TS3110	217.25	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.90
	TS3110BN	325.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.90
	TS3110NL	358.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.90
	TS3110ORB	358.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires separate volume control	3	2.90
	TS3110WR	358.50	Wrought Iron		3	2.90
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3371 valve						
	TS514	124.15	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	2.26
	TS514BN	181.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	2.26
	TS514NL	199.20	Polished Nickel	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	2.26
	TS514ORB	199.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	2.26
	TS514WR	199.20	Wrought Iron		6	2.26
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3600 valve						
FELICITY®						
	TS3410	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.60
	TS3410BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.60
	TS3410ORB	373.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.60
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3371 valve						
	TS544	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	2.16
	TS544BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	2.16
	TS544ORB	151.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	2.16
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3600 valve						
90°™						
	TS3100	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.8
	TS3100BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3371 valve						
	TS3300	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.7
	TS3300BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	1.7
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3600 valve						

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.

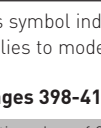
ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

All Brushed Nickel and Brushed Bronze faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

3/4" THERMOSTATIC	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY™						
	TS3760	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.7
	TS3760BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.7
	TS3760AZ	373.00	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.7
	TS3760ORB	373.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• requires separate volume control	3	2.7
	TS3820	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.9
	TS3820BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
	TS3820AZ	151.75	Antique Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.9
	TS3820ORB	151.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.9
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3371 valve						
ICON™						
	TS3900	224.15	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.7
	TS3900BN	339.10	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.7
	TS3900BB	367.65	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.7
				• requires separate volume control		
	TS3200	103.45	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.9
	TS3200BN	137.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
	TS3200BB	149.55	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.9
Must order valve separately						
Requires (1) S3600 valve						
NEUTRAL						
	TS3411	167.50	Chrome	Trim kit for ExactTemp® 3/4" thermostatic valve only	3	2.5
	TS3411BN	263.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.5
	TS3411ORB	276.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature	3	2.5
	TS3411AN	276.35	Antique Nickel	• requires separate volume control		
	TS3411AZ	276.35	Antique Bronze			
	TS3411BB	276.35	Brushed Bronze	Must order valve separately		
	TS3411PW	276.35	Pewter	Requires (1) S3371 valve		
	TS3411WR	276.35	Wrought Iron			
	TS3600	86.55	Chrome	Trim kit for 3/4" volume control valve	6	1.9
	TS3600BN	153.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	6	1.9
	TS3600AN	161.65	Antique Nickel	• lever handle to adjust volume	6	1.9
	TS3600AZ	161.65	Antique Bronze		6	1.9
	TS3600BB	161.65	Brushed Bronze	Must order valve separately	6	1.9
	TS3600ORB	161.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Requires (1) S3600 valve	6	1.9
	TS3600PW	161.65	Pewter		6	1.9
	TS3600WR	161.65	Wrought Iron		6	1.9

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

MOENTROL SHOWERING

Moentrol® Valves and Showering

With Moentrol®, creating your ideal shower is easy. This valve offers you volume and temperature control, which means you can adjust temperature and flow to your desired level without the worries of hot or cold surges.

Moentrol® with built-in transfer valves allows the user to add a hand shower or body spray to your showerhead to create an affordable, custom, multiple-outlet shower experience.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

MOENTROL®
SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

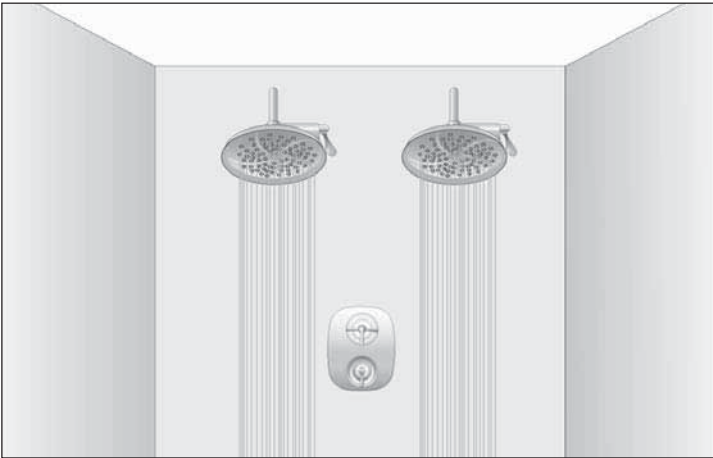
TRANSFER VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
TRANSFER VALVES						
 	3330	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
	3320	229.90	1/2" IPS	with built-in three-function transfer valve with integral check stops	6	5.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions, 1 shared function		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 				Not recommended for tub spout application		
				See inside back cover for flow rates		
				Maximum of 2 body sprays per outlet		
	3350	229.90	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control	6	4.5
				with built-in two-function transfer valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• 2 discrete functions		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				Not recommended for tub spout application		
				See inside back cover for flow rates		
				Maximum of 2 body sprays per outlet		

 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.



OPTION A

1 Showerhead
1 Hand Shower with Slidebar
1 Three-Function Trim
1 Three-Function Moentrol® Valve
1 Drop Ell



OPTION B

2 Showerheads
1 Three-Function Trim
1 Three-Function Moentrol® Valve

MULTI-FUNCTION MOENTROL SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

MOENTROL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY™						
   P	TS4211	182.55	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with	3	2.1
	TS4211BN	250.00	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	1.6
	TS4211AZ	275.00	Antique Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.6
	TS4211ORB	275.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle diverter	3	1.6
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				Must use with 3320, 3330 or 3350 valve		
ICON™						
   P	TS4112	155.60	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with	3	2.0
	TS4112BN	213.00	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	2.0
	TS4112BB	234.35	Brushed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
				• lever handle diverter		
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				Must use with 3320, 3330 or 3350 valve		
VESTIGE®						
  	T4113	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with	3	1.9
	T4113BN	184.05	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	1.9
	T4113ORB	202.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T4113PW	202.45	Pewter	• lever handle diverter	3	1.9
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				Must use with 3320, 3330 or 3350 valve		
KINGSLEY®						
  	T4111	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with	3	4.7
	T4111BN	184.05	Brushed Nickel	built-in transfer valve	3	5.1
	T4111AN	202.45	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.7
	T4111AZ	202.45	Antique Bronze	• lever handle diverter	3	5.1
	T4111ORB	202.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume	3	4.8
	T4111WR	202.45	Wrought Iron	Must use with 3320, 3330 or 3350 valve	3	4.8
	T4111P●	203.25	Polished Brass		3	4.8
MONTICELLO®						
  	T4110	134.40	Chrome	Trim for Moentrol® with	3	5.7
	T4110P	203.25	Polished Brass	built-in transfer valve	3	5.7
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle diverter		
				• lever handle to adjust temperature and volume		
				Must use with 3320, 3330 or 3350 valve		

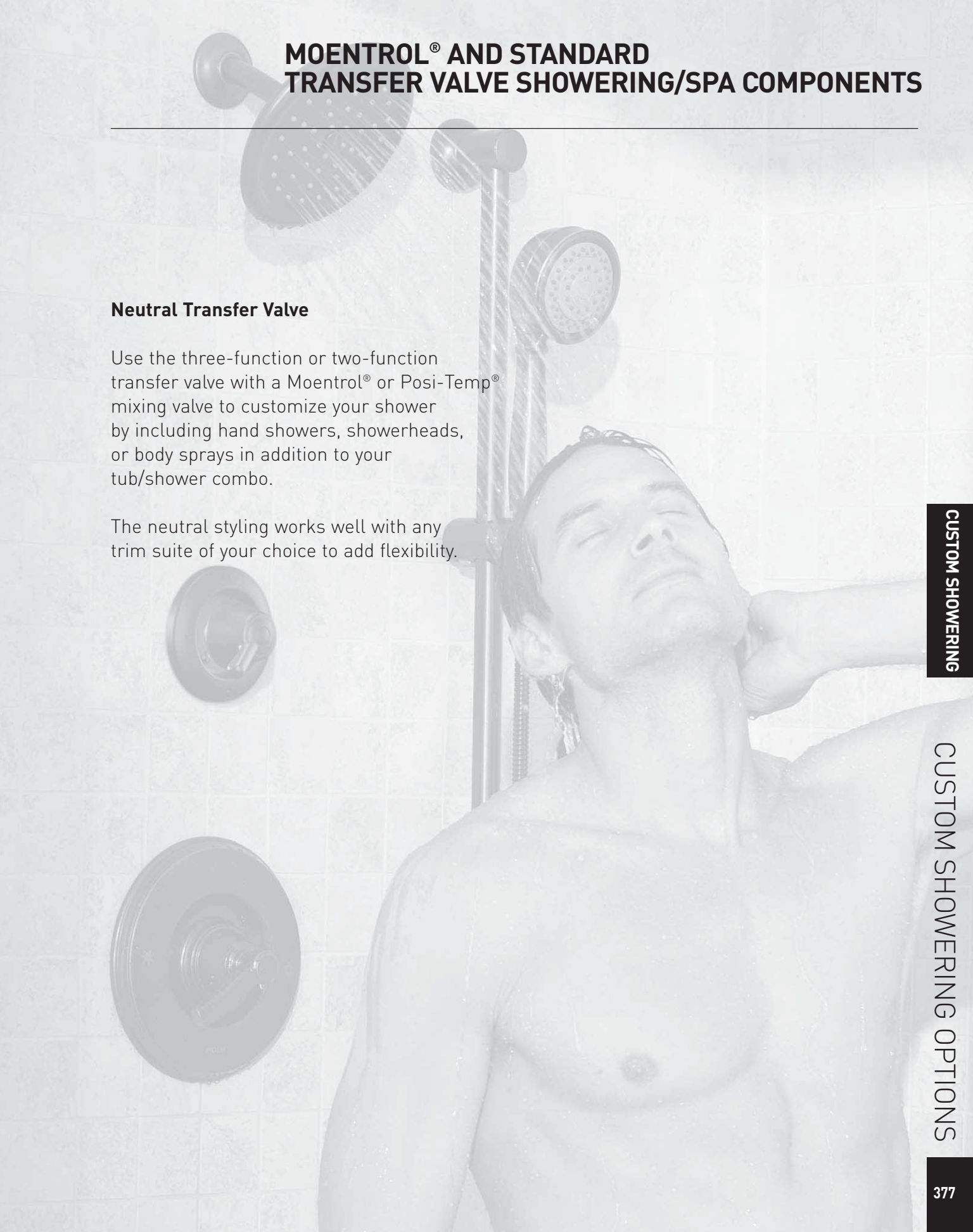
● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

A grayscale photograph of a man in a shower, looking up with his eyes closed. He is standing under a Moentrol shower system. The system includes a large overhead showerhead, a handheld showerhead on a sliding bar, and a wall-mounted showerhead. The background is a tiled wall.

MOENTROL® AND STANDARD TRANSFER VALVE SHOWERING/SPA COMPONENTS

Neutral Transfer Valve

Use the three-function or two-function transfer valve with a Moentrol® or Posi-Temp® mixing valve to customize your shower by including hand showers, showerheads, or body sprays in addition to your tub/shower combo.

The neutral styling works well with any trim suite of your choice to add flexibility.

MOENTROL® AND STANDARD TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

MOENTROL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MOENTROL®						
 VALVE Pressure Balancing	3520	136.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.2
	3510	136.80	1/2" IPS	control valve	6	3.5
				• M•PACT common valve system • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				See back inside cover for flow rates.		
 VALVE Pressure Balancing	3570♦	162.95	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume	6	3.3
				control valve with integral check stops		
				• M•PACT common valve system • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
 VALVE	3372	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in three-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT common valve system • 2 discrete functions and 1 shared • must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® mixing valves		
NEW!  VALVE	3375	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT common valve system • 2 discrete functions • must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® mixing valves		

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT** system.

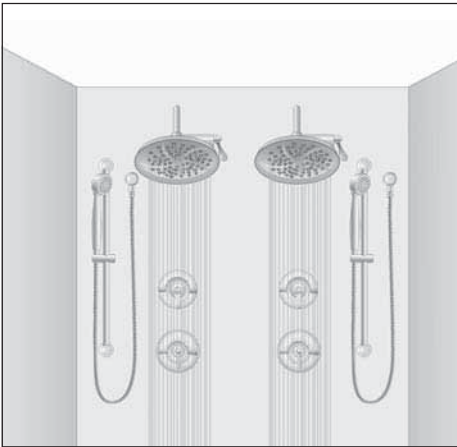
Use 3372 or 3375 with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.



OPTION

A

1 Showerhead
1 Hand Shower
1 Transfer Valve Trim
1 Transfer Valve
1 Moentrol® Valve Trim
1 Moentrol® Valve
1 Drop Ell



OPTION

B

2 Showerheads
2 Hand Showers
2 Transfer Valve Trim
2 Transfer Valves
2 Moentrol® Valve Trim
2 Moentrol® Valves
2 Drop Ells

MOENTROL® AND STANDARD TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

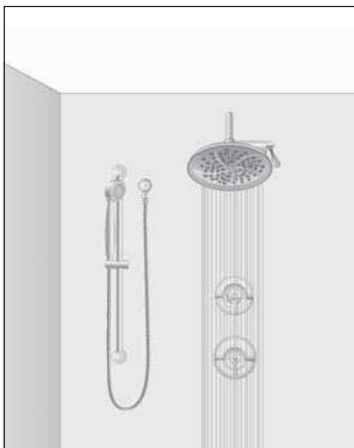
Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

MOENTROL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
NEW!  	MOENTROL®					
	TS4172	117.05	Chrome	Trim transfer valves	6	1.0
	TS4172BN	158.10	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - matching 90° trim - can be used with three-function or two-function transfer valve	6	1.0
NEW!  	TRIM					
	T4611	89.80	Chrome	Trim for transfer valves	12	1.0
	T4611BN	123.00	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - transitional design - matching Voss™ trim - can be used with three-function or two-function transfer valve	12	1.0
	T4611ORB	135.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.0
 	TRIM					
	T4171	89.15	Chrome	Trim for transfer valves	6	1.0
	T4171BN	122.10	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - neutral trim - can be used with three-function or two-function built-in transfer valve	6	1.0
	T4171ORB	134.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.0

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

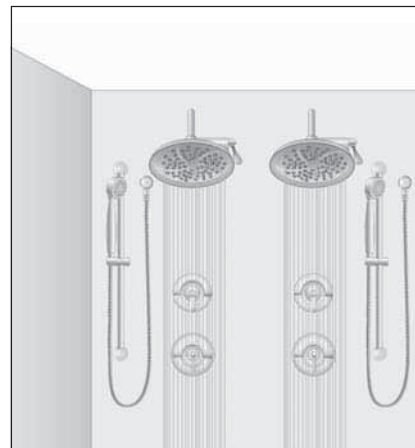
CUSTOM SHOWERING

Use 3372 or 3375 with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.



OPTION A

- 1 Showerhead
- 1 Hand Shower
- 1 Transfer Valve Trim
- 1 Transfer Valve
- 1 Moentrol® Valve Trim
- 1 Moentrol® Valve
- 1 Drop Ell



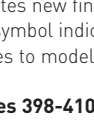
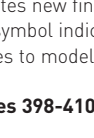
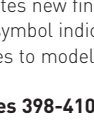
OPTION B

- 2 Showerheads
- 2 Hand Showers
- 2 Transfer Valve Trim
- 2 Transfer Valves
- 2 Moentrol® Valve Trim
- 2 Moentrol® Valves
- 2 Drop Ells

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

MOENTROL® TRIM SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

All Brushed Nickel, Brushed Bronze and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

MOENTROL® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 TRIM <i>P</i>	90°™					
	TS3711	143.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.5
	TS3711BN	356.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	3	1.5
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		
 TRIM <i>P</i>	ROTHBURY™					
	TS3211	143.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.4
	TS3211BN	356.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.4
	TS3211AZ	392.40	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.4
 TRIM <i>P</i>	TS3211ORB	392.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.4
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		
	ICON™					
	TS2154	120.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.6
 TRIM <i>P</i>	TS2154BN	285.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.6
	TS2154BB	313.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.6
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		
	VOSS™					
 TRIM <i>P</i>	T3691	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.9
	T3691BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T3691ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.9
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		
 TRIM <i>P</i>	VESTIGE®					
	T2604	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.9
	T2604BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T2604ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.9
 TRIM <i>P</i>	T2604PW	271.35	Pewter		3	1.9
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		
	KINGSLEY®					
	T3111	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	2.0
 TRIM <i>P</i>	T3111BN	246.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T3111AN	271.35	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T3111AZ	271.35	Antique Bronze		3	1.9
	T3111ORB	271.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.0
 TRIM <i>P</i>	T3111WR	271.35	Wrought Iron		3	1.9
	T3111P●	286.65	Polished Brass	Must use with Moentrol® valve	3	
	MONTICELLO®					
 TRIM <i>P</i>	T3132	103.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve	3	1.8
	T3132CP	158.25	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T3132P	286.65	Polished Brass	• lever handle	3	1.9
				Must use with Moentrol® valve		

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Ⓟ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

POSI-TEMP® AND STANDARD TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	POSI-TEMP®					
	2520♦	99.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	1.9
	2510♦	99.80	1/2" IPS	cycling valve	6	1.9
	2580♦	99.80	1/2" PEX	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop • PEX image (2580 single) shown on page 465 [see bulk #62380] • The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections.	6	1.9
	Pressure Balancing					
	2570♦	121.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	6	2.2
	2590♦	121.15	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	6	2.0
				• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop		
				1/2" PEX and CPVC connections available in bulk pack		
	Pressure Balancing					
	3372	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in three-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system • 2 discrete functions and 1 shared • must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol®		
				mixing valves		
						
	3375	144.80	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-function transfer valve	12	1.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system • 2 discrete functions • must be used with Posi-Temp® or Moentrol®		
				mixing valves		
						

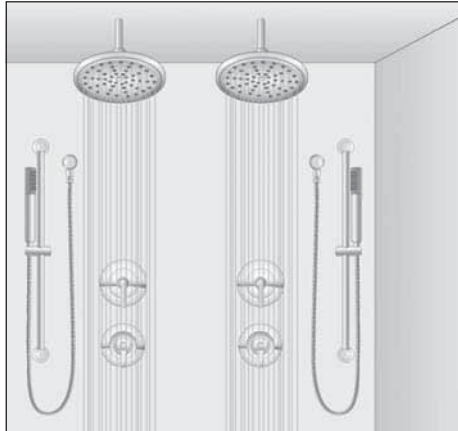
 This symbol indicates a Moen **M•PACT®** system.

Use 3372 or 3375 transfer valve with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.



OPTION A

- 1 Ceiling-Mount Showerhead
- 1 Hand Shower
- 1 Transfer Valve Trim
- 1 Transfer Valve
- 1 Posi-Temp® Trim
- 1 Posi-Temp® Valve
- 1 Drop Ell



OPTION B

- 2 Showerheads
- 2 Hand Showers
- 2 Transfer Valve Trim
- 2 Transfer Valves
- 2 Posi-Temp® Trim
- 2 Posi-Temp® Valves
- 2 Drop Ells

POSI-TEMP® AND STANDARD TRANSFER VALVE SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
 All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
POSI-TEMP®						
NEW!  TRIM  	TS4172	117.05	Chrome	Trim transfer valves	6	1.0
	TS4172BN	158.10	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - matching 90°™ trim - can be used with three-function or two-function transfer valve	6	1.0
NEW!  TRIM  	T4611	89.80	Chrome	Trim for transfer valves	12	1.0
	T4611BN	123.00	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - transitional design - matching Voss™ trim - can be used with three-function or two-function transfer valve	12	1.0
	T4611ORB	135.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.0
 TRIM  	T4171	89.15	Chrome	Trim for transfer valves	6	1.0
	T4171BN	122.10	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle diverter - neutral trim - can be used with three-function or two-function transfer valve	6	1.0
	T4171ORB	134.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.0

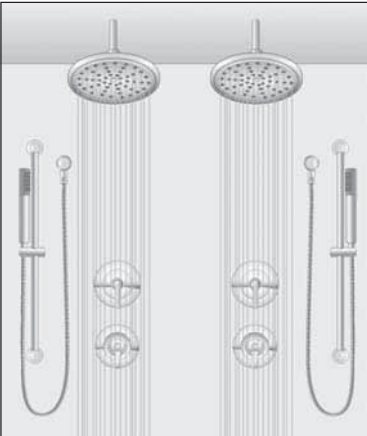
 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Use 3372 or 3375 with either a Posi-Temp® or Moentrol® shower valve.



OPTION
A

1 Ceiling-Mount Showerhead
 1 Hand Shower
 1 Transfer Valve Trim
 1 Transfer Valve
 1 Posi-Temp® Trim
 1 Posi-Temp® Valve
 1 Drop Ell



OPTION
B

2 Showerheads
 2 Hand Showers
 2 Transfer Valve Trim
 2 Transfer Valves
 2 Posi-Temp® Trim
 2 Posi-Temp® Valves
 2 Drop Ells

POSI-TEMP® TRIM SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING		MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 P	TRIM	WEYMOUTH®					
		TS3210	224.65	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.8
		TS3210BN	323.95	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.8
		TS3210NL●	341.00	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	2.8
		TS3210ORB	356.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.8
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve							
 P	TRIM	FINA®					
		TS3170	219.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.90
		TS3170BN	325.80	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.90
					• lever handle		
		Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
 P	TRIM	BAMBOO®					
		TS8810BN	325.80	Brushed Nickel	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.90
					• fits M•PACT® common valve system		
					• lever handle		
		Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
 P	TRIM	WATERHILL®					
		TS310	197.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.17
		TS310BN	293.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.20
		TS310NL	322.55	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.90
		TS310ORB	322.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	2.20
TS310WR	322.55	Wrought Iron	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.20		
 P	TRIM	FELICITY®					
		TS340	207.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.90
		TS340BN	320.20	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® common valve system	3	2.90
		TS340ORB	352.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.90
		Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
 P	TRIM	90°™					
		TS2711	133.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.5
		TS2711BN	246.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.5
					• lever handle		
		Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ℙ Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

POSI-TEMP® TRIM SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel, Brushed Bronze and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY™						
   	TS2211	133.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.2
	TS2211BN	246.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.2
	TS2211AZ	270.95	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.8
	TS2211ORB	270.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	1.2
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve						
ICON™						
   	TS2141	113.30	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	2.0
	TS2141BN	209.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.0
	TS2141BB	230.85	Brushed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.0
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve						
VOSS™						
  	T2691	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.9
	T2691BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T2691ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.9
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve						
LEVEL®						
  	T2701	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	6	1.3
	T2701BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	6	1.3
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve						
VESTIGE®						
  	T2501	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.2
	T2501BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.2
	T2501ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.2
	T2501PW	199.45	Pewter		3	1.2
Must use with Posi-Temp® valve						
KINGSLEY®						
  	T2111	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2111BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
	T2111AN	199.45	Antique Nickel	• lever handle	3	1.9
	T2111AZ	199.45	Antique Bronze		3	1.9
	T2111ORB	199.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.9
	T2111WR	199.45	Wrought Iron		3	1.9
	T2111P	269.65	Polished Brass		3	1.9

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT system.

 Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

• Indicates new finish on collection.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

POSI-TEMP® TRIM SHOWER/SPA COMPONENTS

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

POSI-TEMP® SHOWERING	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
  	MONTICELLO®					
	T2442	97.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2442BN	181.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.9
				• lever handle		
	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
  	BRANTFORD™					
	T2151♦	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.7
	T2151BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.7
	T2151ORB	120.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.7
	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
  	EVA®					
	T2131♦	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.8
	T2131BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.8
	T2131ORB	120.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	1.8
	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
  	METHOD™					
	T2801	46.85	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	3	1.3
	T2801BN	109.50	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.3
				• lever handle		
	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					
  	CHATEAU®					
	TL181	30.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	12	1.5
	TL181BC	59.90	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
	Must use with Posi-Temp® valve					

♦ Also available in bulk pack. See page 592.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

See pages 398-410 for showering accessories.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

SHOWERHEADS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWERHEADS						
	S1311	344.00	Chrome	Multifunction showerhead	3	4.4
	S1311BN	469.55	Brushed Nickel	• 2 spray patterns — rainshower and	3	4.4
	S1311NL ●	516.50	Polished Nickel	concentrated rinse	3	4.4
	S1311ORB	516.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 9"	3	4.4
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	S6320	224.25	Chrome	Velocity™ multifunction rainshower	3	3.6
	S6320BN	352.40	Brushed Nickel	• 2 spray patterns — rainshower and concentrated rinse	3	3.6
	S6320AZ	387.60	Antique Bronze	• spray face diameter 8"	3	3.6
	S6320BB	387.60	Brushed Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	3	3.6
	S6320ORB	387.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology	3	3.6
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	S112	322.50	Chrome	10" rainfall showerhead	3	3.9
	S112BN	436.60	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 10"	3	3.9
	S112NL	480.25	Polished Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	3.9
	S112ORB	480.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• self-pressurizing design for	3	3.9
	S112WR	480.25	Wrought Iron	superior performance	3	3.9
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	S176	314.20	Chrome	7" rainfall showerhead	3	3.2
	S176BN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 7"	3	3.2
				• 1 spray pattern		
				• self-pressurizing design for superior performance		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	S146	314.20	Chrome	Single-function rainfall showerhead	3	1.5
	S146BN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	• 7" spray face diameter	3	1.5
	S146ORB	454.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	3	1.5
				• self-pressurizing design for superior performance		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		

● Indicates new finish on collection.

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

SHOWERHEADS

All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWERHEADS						
	S136	308.70	Chrome	Single-function rainfall showerhead	3	2.1
	S136BN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 7"	3	2.1
	S136BB	454.80	Brushed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	3	2.1
	S136ORB	454.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• self-pressurizing design for superior performance 3 • 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.1
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						
	S6360	208.35	Chrome	Flat-faced rainshower showerhead	3	3.0
	S6360BN	312.60	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	3.0
	S6360ORB	344.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 8"	3	3.0
				• 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						
	S6310	143.05	Chrome	Single-function rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
	S6310BN	196.80	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	2.0
	S6310AN	206.65	Antique Nickel	• spray face diameter 7"	3	2.0
	S6310AZ	206.65	Antique Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	3	2.0
	S6310BB	206.65	Brushed Bronze	• exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology	3	2.0
	S6310ORB	206.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	3	2.0
	S6310PW	206.65	Pewter		3	2.0
	S6310WR	206.65	Wrought Iron		3	2.0
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						
	S6340	143.05	Chrome	Single-function rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
	S6340BN	196.80	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	2.0
				• spray face diameter 6"		
				• 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						
	S6365	110.85	Chrome	Single-function rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
	S6365BN	150.95	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	2.0
	S6365ORB	166.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 6"	3	2.0
				• 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive self-pressurizing Immersion technology • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						
	S6335	112.20	Chrome	Single-function showerhead	6	2.2
	S6335BN	152.80	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	2.5
	S6335AZ	168.00	Antique Bronze	• spray face diameter 6-1/2"	6	2.2
	S6335ORB	168.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	2.5
IMMERSSION® <i>P</i>						

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

SHOWERHEADS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWERHEADS						
	S6312	93.10	Chrome	Moenflo® XLT single-function showerhead	12	1.0
	S6312BN	110.70	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	1.0
	S6312BB	121.85	Brushed Bronze	• spray face diameter 5-7/8"	12	1.0
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	3838	86.35	Chrome	Four-function showerhead	6	1.3
	3838CP	95.15	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• 4 spray patterns — massage, full,	6	1.1
	3838PM	95.15	Platinum	vigorous, combination	6	1.3
	3838BN	146.55	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	1.1
	3838P	154.40	Polished Brass	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	1.1
	3838ST	154.40	Satine		6	1.1
	3838AZ	161.20	Antique Bronze		6	1.1
	3838ORB	161.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.1
	3855	86.35	Chrome	Five-function showerhead	12	0.7
				• 5 spray patterns — relaxing, invigorating,		
				refreshing, energizing and targeted massage		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	6399	73.75	Chrome	Single-function showerhead	12	0.5
	6399BN	115.15	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.5
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

SHOWERHEADS

All Polished Brass, Brushed Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWERHEADS						
	6302	74.65	Chrome	Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead	12	0.7
	6302PM	93.55	Platinum	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.7
	6302BN	116.55	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.7
	6302AN	128.25	Antique Nickel	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	0.7
	6302AZ	128.25	Antique Bronze		12	0.7
	6302ORB	128.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.7
	6302PW	128.25	Pewter		12	0.7
	6302WR	128.25	Wrought Iron		12	0.7
	6302P	130.00	Polished Brass		12	0.7
	6302ST	130.00	Satine		12	0.7
NEW! 	6325	73.75	Chrome	Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead	12	0.7
	6325BN	115.15	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.7
	6325ORB	126.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.7
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	6303	41.30	Chrome	EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead	12	0.5
	6303BN	63.20	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.5
	6303ORB	69.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.5
	6303P	73.60	Polished Brass	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	0.5
	6300	28.90	Chrome	EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead	12	0.6
	6300BC	34.75	Brushed Chrome	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.6
	6300BN	44.20	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.6
	6300P	51.55	Polished Brass	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	0.6
	6304	33.65	Chrome	EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange	12	0.8
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

HAND SHOWERS

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
HAND SHOWERS						
	S12107EP	420.00	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	5.5
	S12107EPBN	588.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	5.5
	S12107EPNL	646.80	Polished Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	5.5
	S12107EPORB	646.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 69" flexible metal hose	6	5.5
				• vacuum breaker		
				• matches Weymouth® bath suite		
				• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	3867	234.85	Chrome	Four-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.7
	3867CP	246.05	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.7
	3867PM	246.05	Platinum	• 4 spray patterns - massage, full, vigorous, combination	6	4.7
	3867BN	478.15	Brushed Nickel	• 69" flexible metal hose	6	4.7
	3867P	504.70	Polished Brass	• vacuum breaker	6	4.7
	3867ST	504.70	Satine	• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware	6	4.7
	3867AZ	526.00	Antique Bronze	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	4.7
	3867BB	526.00	Brushed Bronze		6	4.7
	3867ORB	526.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	4.7
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	3869	246.60	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.6
	3869BN	502.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.6
	3869AN	552.30	Antique Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	4.6
	3869AZ	552.30	Antique Bronze	• 69" flexible metal hose	6	4.6
	3869ORB	552.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• vacuum breaker	6	4.6
	3869PW	552.30	Pewter	• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware	6	4.6
	3869WR	552.30	Wrought Iron	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	4.6
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

• Indicates new finish.

HAND SHOWERS

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
  <i>P</i>	HAND SHOWERS					
	S3879EP	248.95	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.2
	S3879EPBN	506.90	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system 1 spray pattern 69" flexible metal hose - vacuum breaker 30" slidebar with attaching hardware - matches 90°™ bath suite handheld 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	4.2
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A721 series)		
 	3887	221.35	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	9.0
	3887BN	450.80	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system 1 spray pattern 69" flexible metal hose - vacuum breaker 30" slidebar with attaching hardware 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	9.0
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
 	3868	199.50	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.7
	3868BN	288.75	Brushed Nickel	1 spray pattern	6	4.7
	3868ORB	317.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	- fits M•PACT® system 59" flexible metal hose - vacuum breaker 24" slidebar 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	4.7
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

HAND SHOWERS

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
HAND SHOWERS						
	S11705	207.90	Chrome	Single-function hand shower	3	3.20
	S11705BN	301.35	Brushed Nickel	with wall bracket	3	3.20
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• 1 spray pattern		
				• 69" flexible metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• matches Fina® bath suite		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
 <i>P</i>						
	S145	263.60	Chrome	Single-function hand shower	3	3.50
	S145BN	475.70	Brushed Nickel	with wall bracket	3	3.50
	S145ORB	523.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.50
				• 1 spray pattern		
				• 69" flexible metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• matches Felicity® bath suite		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
 <i>P</i>						
	3861	218.70	Chrome	Single function hand shower with wall bracket	6	3.1
	3861BN	394.70	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	3.2
	3861AN	434.20	Antique Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	3.4
	3861AZ	434.20	Antique Bronze	• 69" flexible metal hose	6	3.2
	3861BB	434.20	Brushed Bronze	• vacuum breaker	6	3.1
	3861ORB	434.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	6	3.1
	3861PW	434.20	Pewter		6	3.1
	3861WR	434.20	Wrought Iron		6	3.0
	3861NL	464.90	Polished Nickel	 Drop ell required for installation	6	3.0
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
						

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

HAND SHOWERS

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
HAND SHOWERS						
	3836	231.75	Chrome	Four-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	2.5
	3836PM	242.80	Platinum	• fits M•PACT® system	6	2.5
	3836BN	441.10	Brushed Nickel	• 4 spray patterns — massage, full,	6	2.5
	3836P	441.10	Polished Brass	vigorous, combination	6	2.5
				• 69" flexible metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	3865	162.75	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	2.5
	3865BN	236.25	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	2.5
	3865ORB	259.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	6	2.5
				• 59" flexible metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• reversible wall bracket		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	A725	43.05	Chrome	Drop ell	12	0.4
	A725BN	60.90	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.4
	A725P	60.90	Polished Brass		12	0.4
	A725PM	60.90	Platinum		24	0.4
	A725ST	60.90	Satine		12	0.4
	A725AN	67.00	Antique Nickel		12	0.4
	A725AZ	67.00	Antique Bronze		12	0.4
	A725BB	67.00	Brushed Bronze		12	0.4
	A725ORB	67.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.4
	A725PW	67.00	Pewter		12	0.4
	A725WR	67.00	Wrought Iron		12	0.4
	A725NL	67.05	Polished Nickel		12	0.4
	A721	55.00	Chrome	Drop ell	12	0.6
	A721BN	77.50	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.6
	A755	110.00	Chrome	Drop ell with integral hand shower cradle	6	0.6
	A755BN	159.50	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	0.6
	A755BN	175.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• works with all Moen® hand shower hoses	6	0.6
				• allows for 10° side to side adjustment		
				• ±1/2" adjustment from wall		
	A750	35.20	—	Secure mount anchor	3	0.4
				• can be used with all Moen® slidebars		
				• 2 per pack		

For Eco-Performance showerheads, see pages 419-423.

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

BODY SPRAYS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BODY SPRAYS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BODY SPRAYS						
	S1300	75.00	—	Rough-in flushmount body spray valve	6	2.5
				• 8-1/2" mounting bracket included		
				• 1/2" CC/NPT inlet/outlet		
				• test plug included		
				• fits standard 2"x 4" wall construction		
				• can use 1" extension 155656		
				Must be used with TS1320 or TS1322		
	TS1320	110.00	Chrome	Square body spray	6	2.3
	TS1320BN	155.00	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 3"	6	2.3
	TS1320ORB	175.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single spray pattern	6	2.3
				• 20 degree adjustment in any direction		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• fits within standard 2"x 4" wall		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
				Requires 1 (S1300) valve		
	TS1322	110.00	Chrome	Round body spray	6	2.1
	TS1322BN	155.00	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 3"	6	2.1
	TS1322ORB	175.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• single spray pattern	6	2.1
				• 20 degree adjustment in any direction		
				• exclusive Immersion technology		
				• fits within standard 2"x 4" wall		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
				Requires 1 (S1300) valve		
	A501	79.85	Chrome	Body spray	12	0.9
	A501BN	99.85	Brushed Nickel	• single spray pattern	12	0.9
	A501NL	99.85	Polished Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.9
	A501P	99.85	Polished Brass	• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	0.9
	A501AN	109.80	Antique Nickel		12	0.9
	A501AZ	109.80	Antique Bronze		12	0.9
	A501BB	109.80	Brushed Bronze		12	0.9
	A501ORB	109.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.9
	A501PW	109.80	Pewter		12	0.9
	A501WR	109.80	Wrought Iron		12	0.9

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES						
	S113	94.30	Chrome	Shower arm and flange kit	3	1.5
	S113BN	114.15	Brushed Nickel	• 14" arm	3	1.5
	S113NL	125.55	Polished Nickel	• decorative flange	3	1.5
	S113ORB	125.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• matches Waterhill bath suite	3	1.5
	S113WR	125.55	Wrought Iron		3	1.5
<i>P</i>						
	S143	93.70	Chrome	Shower arm and flange kit	3	2.0
	S143BN	126.80	Brushed Nickel	• 8" arm	3	2.0
	S143ORB	139.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• decorative flange	3	2.0
				• matches Felicity bath suite		
<i>P</i>						
	S133	93.70	Chrome	Shower arm and flange kit	6	0.7
	S133BN	126.80	Brushed Nickel	• 6" arm	6	0.7
				• decorative flange		
				• matches 90° bath suite		
<i>P</i>						
	S122	93.70	Chrome	Shower arm and flange kit	3	1.2
	S122BN	126.80	Brushed Nickel	• 6" arm	3	1.2
	S122ORB	139.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• decorative flange	3	1.2
	S122AZ	139.50	Antique Bronze	• matches Fina, Rothbury and neutral vertical spas	3	1.2
<i>P</i>						
	161951	79.65	Chrome	Shower arm and flange kit	12	2.0
	161951BN	107.75	Brushed Nickel	• 8" arm	12	2.0
	161951ORB	118.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• decorative flange	12	2.0

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWER ARMS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWER ARMS						
	123815	23.40	Chrome	8" shower arm	12	0.5
	123815BN	39.00	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.5
	123815AZ	42.90	Antique Bronze		12	0.5
	123815AN	42.90	Antique Nickel		12	0.5
	123815BB	42.90	Brushed Bronze		12	0.5
	123815ORB	42.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.5
	123815PW	42.90	Pewter		12	0.5
	123815WR	42.90	Wrought Iron		12	0.5
	10154	17.20	Chrome	6" shower arm	20	0.3
	10154PM	22.70	Platinum	• 1/2" IPS connections	20	0.3
	10154SLP	27.35	Brushed Platinum		20	0.3
	10154BN	30.85	Brushed Nickel		20	0.3
	10154P	32.75	Polished Brass		20	0.3
	10154AN	33.95	Antique Nickel		20	0.3
	10154AZ	33.95	Antique Bronze		20	0.3
	151380	60.80	Chrome	16" overhead shower arm	3	0.8
	151380BN	103.30	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	3	0.8
	151380AN	113.60	Antique Nickel	• 3" drop	3	0.8
	151380AZ	113.60	Antique Bronze		3	0.8
	151380BB	113.60	Brushed Bronze		3	0.8
	151380ORB	113.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze		3	0.8
	151380PW	113.60	Pewter		3	0.8
	151380WR	113.60	Wrought Iron		3	0.8
	116651	11.90	Chrome	6" straight shower arm	6	0.5
	116651BN	20.15	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	0.5
	116651AZ	26.15	Antique Bronze	• ceiling mount showerhead application	6	0.5
	116651BB	26.15	Brushed Bronze		6	0.5
	116651ORB	26.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	0.5
	116651PW	26.15	Pewter		6	0.5
	116651WR	26.15	Wrought Iron		6	0.5
	116651NL	27.70	Polished Nickel		6	0.5
	226651	36.65	Chrome	12" straight shower arm	6	0.9
	226651BN	71.20	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	0.9
	226651AN	78.30	Antique Nickel	• ceiling mount showerhead application	6	0.9
	226651AZ	78.30	Antique Bronze		6	0.9
	226651BB	78.30	Brushed Bronze		6	0.9
	226651NL	78.30	Polished Nickel		6	0.9
	226651ORB	78.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	0.9
	226651PW	78.30	Pewter		6	0.9
	226651WR	78.30	Wrought Iron		6	0.9

CUSTOM SHOWERING

CUSTOM SHOWERING OPTIONS

SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

FLANGES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	FLANGES					
	AT2199	6.65	Chrome	Shower arm flange	12	0.1
	AT2199PM	8.80	Platinum	• fits most shower arms	12	0.1
	AT2199SLP	12.80	Brushed Platinum		12	0.1
	AT2199BN	17.50	Brushed Nickel		12	0.1
	AT2199P	18.55	Polished Brass		12	0.1
	AT2199AN	19.30	Antique Nickel		12	0.1
	AT2199AZ	19.30	Antique Bronze		12	0.1
	AT2199BB	19.30	Brushed Bronze		12	0.1
	AT2199ORB	19.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.1
	AT2199PW	19.30	Pewter		12	0.1
	AT2199WR	19.30	Wrought Iron		12	0.1
	AT2199NL	20.45	Polished Nickel		12	0.1
	137488	6.60	Chrome	Shower arm flange	12	0.1
	137488BN	17.30	Brushed Nickel	• fits most shower arms	12	0.1
	137488P	18.40	Polished Brass	• plastic construction	12	0.1
	147572	9.50	Chrome	Shower arm flange	12	0.2
	147572BN	13.90	Brushed Nickel	• matches 90°™ bath suite	12	0.1

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
--------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--------------

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



A726	81.25	Chrome	69" double lock hose	24	1.2
A726WR	92.50	Wrought Iron		6	1.4
A726PM	90.75	Platinum		24	1.2
A726P	144.95	Polished Brass		24	1.1
A726ST	144.95	Satine*		24	1.4
A726NL	144.95	Polished Nickel		24	1.4
A726BR	150.25	Brown**		24	1.4
A726AZ	150.25	Antique Bronze		24	1.4
A726BB	150.25	Brushed Bronze		24	1.4

*Satine can be used with Brushed Nickel finish

**Brown can be used with Oil Rubbed Bronze finish



A730	40.50	Chrome	Adjustable wall bracket	12	0.3
A730PM	46.40	Platinum		6	0.3
A730NL	93.80	Polished Nickel		12	0.4
A730P	93.80	Polished Brass		12	0.4
A730ST	93.80	Satine*		12	1.4

*Satine can be used with Brushed Nickel finish

NEW!



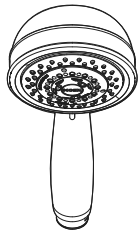
A755	110.00	Chrome	Drop ell with integral hand shower cradle	6	0.6
A755BN	159.50	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connection	6	0.6
A755ORB	175.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• works with all Moen hand shower hoses	6	0.6
			• allows for 10° side to side adjustment		
			• ±1/2" adjustment from wall		



155694	18.95	Chrome	Reversible wall bracket	12	0.2
155694BN	27.45	Brushed Nickel		12	0.2
155694ORB	30.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.2

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWERING ACCESSORIES						
	114341	47.25	Chrome	Hand shower	12	1.0
	114341BN	113.40	Brushed Nickel	• single-function	12	1.0
	114341NL	115.95	Polished Nickel	• 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.	12	1.0
	114341P	127.00	Polished Brass		12	1.0
	114341AN	130.70	Antique Nickel		12	1.0
	114341AZ	130.70	Antique Bronze		12	1.0
	114341BB	130.70	Brushed Bronze		12	1.0
	114341ORB	130.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.0
	114341PW	130.70	Pewter		12	1.0
	114341WR	130.70	Wrought Iron		12	1.0
NEW! 	160042	77.35	Chrome	Twist™ four-function hand shower	6	
	160042BN	112.15	Brushed Nickel	• four spray patterns — immerse, soothe,	6	
	160042ORB	123.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	drench and shine	6	
				• 2.0 gpm [7.6 L/min] max.		
	128875	71.40	Chrome	Hand shower	6	1.4
	128875CP	115.45	Chrome/Pol. Brass	• four spray patterns — massage, full,	6	1.4
	128875PM	115.45	Platinum	vigorous, combination	6	1.4
	128875BC	122.95	Brushed Chrome	• 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.	6	1.4
	128875P	154.50	Polished Brass		6	1.4
	128875NL	154.50	Polished Nickel		6	1.4
	128875ST	154.50	Satine		6	1.4
	128875BN	171.15	Brushed Nickel		6	1.4
	128875AZ	179.30	Antique Bronze		6	1.4
	128875BB	179.30	Brushed Bronze		6	1.4
	128875ORB	179.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.4
NEW! 	155888	102.30	Chrome	Hand shower	6	1.4
	155888BN	157.45	Brushed Nickel	• four spray patterns — massage, full,	6	1.4
	155888ORB	164.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	vigorous, combination	6	1.4
				• 2.0 gpm [7.6 L/min] max.		
	147913	106.40	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance hand shower	6	1.0
	147913BN	157.45	Brushed Nickel	• three spray patterns — massage, full	6	1.0
	147913CBC	173.20	Chrome/Brushed Chrome	and combination	6	1.0
				• 1.75 gpm [6.6 L/min] max.		
	155747	50.30	Chrome	Hand shower	6	0.6
	155747BN	72.90	Brushed Nickel	• single-function	6	0.6
	155747ORB	80.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.	6	0.6
	157276	50.30	Chrome	Hand shower	6	0.6
	157276BN	72.90	Brushed Nickel	• single function	6	0.6
	157276ORB	80.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1.75 gpm [6.6 L/min] max.	6	0.6

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	SHOWERING ACCESSORIES					
	A735	123.65	Chrome	Slidebar, 30"	6	2.6
	A735BN	179.30	Brushed Nickel		6	2.6
	A735CP	142.15	Chrome/Pol. Brass		6	2.6
	A735PM	135.40	Platinum		6	2.6
	A735AN	190.40	Antique Nickel		6	2.6
	A735AZ	190.40	Antique Bronze		6	2.6
	A735BB	190.40	Brushed Bronze		6	2.6
	A735ORB	190.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR	6	2.6
	A735PW	190.40	Pewter	NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT	6	2.6
	A735WR	190.40	Wrought Iron		6	2.6
	A735P	190.40	Polished Brass	When mounted with A750 anchors,	6	2.6
	A735ST	190.40	Satine	the slidebar can act as a hand grip.	6	2.6
	155746	153.40	Chrome	Slidebar, 24"	6	
	155746BN	222.45	Brushed Nickel		6	
	155746ORB	244.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	
				THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				When mounted with A750 anchors,		
				the slidebar can act as a hand grip.		
	A750	35.20	—	Secure mount anchor	3	0.4
				• can be used with 3867, 3869 and 3887 series slidebars		
				• 2 per pack		

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	SHOWERING ACCESSORIES					
	A714	33.25	Chrome	Vacuum breaker, hand shower	24	0.2
	A714ST	48.20	Satine	• 1/2" IPS connections	24	0.2
	A714AN	53.05	Antique Nickel		12	0.2
	A714AZ	53.05	Antique Bronze		12	0.2
	A714BB	53.05	Brushed Bronze		24	0.2
	A714ORB	53.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.2
	A714PW	53.05	Pewter		12	0.2
	A714WR	53.05	Wrought Iron		12	0.2
	A714P	75.90	Polished Brass		24	0.1
	A714NL	83.40	Polished Nickel		24	0.2
	A720	61.35	Chrome	Shower arm diverter	12	0.3
	A720P	73.60	Polished Brass	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.5
	A720ST	73.60	Satine		12	0.3
	A720NL	80.95	Polished Nickel		12	0.5
	A720BN	83.40	Brushed Nickel		12	0.5
	A720ORB	91.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.5
	A720AN	91.75	Antique Nickel		12	0.5
	A720AZ	91.75	Antique Bronze		12	0.5
	A720BB	91.75	Brushed Bronze		12	0.5
	A720PW	91.75	Pewter		12	0.5
	A720WR	91.75	Wrought Iron		12	0.5
	91888	48.40	Chrome	Volume control valve	12	0.2
				• 1/2" IPS connections		

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
DIVERTER SPOUTS						
	3800	52.00	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, zinc, 1/2" IPS • 5-1/2" length	12	0.7
	3801	52.00	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, zinc, 1/2" slip fit • 5-1/2" length	12	0.8
	3803P	132.50	Polished Brass	Diverter tub spout, zinc, 1/2" slip fit • 5-1/2" length	12	2.5
	3926	43.45	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, concentric, 1/2" IPS • 5-3/16" length	12	0.5
	3931	43.45	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, concentric, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.5
	3929BC	72.15	Brushed Chrome		12	0.5
WEYMOUTH®						
	S12104	126.00	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.3
	S12104BN	199.50	Brushed Nickel	• 6-3/4" length	6	2.3
	S12104NL●	209.00	Polished Nickel		6	2.3
	S12104ORB	219.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	2.3
FINA®						
	S11704	123.55	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	3.2
	S11704BN	202.20	Brushed Nickel	• 7-3/8" length	6	3.2
BAMBOO®						
	S184BN	202.20	Brushed Nickel	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit • 6-1/2" length	6	2.98
WATERHILL®						
	S114	111.25	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.1
	S114BN	182.00	Brushed Nickel	• 6-3/4" length	6	2.1
	S114NL	200.15	Polished Nickel		6	2.1
	S114ORB	200.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	2.1
	S114WR	200.15	Wrought Iron		6	2.1
FELICITY®						
	S144	140.45	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.5
	S144BN	213.45	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/8" length	6	2.5
	S144ORB	234.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	2.5

● Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
 <i>P</i>	90°™					
	S3896	82.20	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.7
	S3896BN	119.15	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	2.7
 <i>P</i>	ROTHBURY™					
	S3859	82.20	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	1.7
	S3859BN	119.15	Brushed Nickel	• 7-5/8" length	6	1.7
	S3859AZ	131.05	Antique Bronze		6	1.7
	S3859ORB	131.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.7
 <i>P</i>	ICON™					
	S3840	68.85	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Icon, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.2
	S3840BN	106.60	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	2.2
	S3840BB	117.05	Brushed Bronze		6	2.2
	LEVEL®					
	3890	57.80	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	12	1.4
	3890BN	83.75	Brushed Nickel	• 6-1/2" length	12	1.4
	VESTIGE®					
	125753	62.10	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	12	1.4
	125753BN	96.35	Brushed Nickel	• 6-7/8" length	12	1.4
	125753ORB	106.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.4
	125753PW	106.00	Pewter		12	1.4
	KINGSLEY®					
	3808	57.30	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, zinc, Kingsley®, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.8
	3808CP	61.60	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• 5-3/4" length	12	0.9
	3808BN	82.95	Brushed Nickel		12	0.9
	3808P	88.80	Polished Brass		12	0.9
	3808AN	91.25	Antique Nickel		12	1.0
	3808AZ	91.25	Antique Bronze		12	0.9
	3808ORB	91.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.0
	3808WR	91.25	Wrought Iron		12	0.9

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS

MODEL
NUMBER

LIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY.

WT. EA.
LBS.

MONTICELLO®

3806	62.90	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Monticello®, 1/2" IPS	12	0.8
3806W	94.35	Glacier	• 5-3/4" length	12	0.8



3807	62.90	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Monticello®, 1/2" slip fit	12	1.0
3807CP	66.65	Chrome/Pol. Br.	• 5-3/4" length	12	1.0
3807BN	87.80	Brushed Nickel		12	0.9
3807P	142.60	Polished Brass		12	0.9

3810PM	59.55	Platinum	Diverter tub spout, Monticello®, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.9
3810ST	130.30	Satine	• 5-1/2" length	12	0.7



3809BN	79.45	Brushed Nickel	Diverter tub spout, Monticello®, 1/2" IPS	12	1.0
			• 5-1/2" length		



VOSS™

161955	62.10	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Voss, 1/2" slip fit	6	3.0
161955BN	96.35	Brushed Nickel	• 7-3/4" length	6	3.0
161955ORB	106.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	3.0



BRANTFORD™

3857	63.10	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit	6	1.8
3857BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	1.8
3857ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.8



AT2099	13.95	Chrome	Accent kit for single-handle tub/shower and	12	0.2
AT2099PM	17.80	Platinum	shower arm flange	12	0.2
AT2099BN	35.60	Brushed Nickel		12	0.2
AT2099P	37.70	Polished Brass		12	0.2
AT2099AN	39.15	Antique Nickel		12	0.2
AT2099AZ	39.15	Antique Bronze		12	0.2
AT2099ORB	39.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.2
AT2099WR	39.15	Wrought Iron		12	0.2



DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

DIVERTER TUB SPOUTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	EVA®					
	3853	45.80	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, slip fit	12	1.2
	3853BN	95.15	Brushed Nickel	• 7" length	12	1.2
	3853AZ	104.65	Antique Bronze		12	1.2
	3853ORB	104.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.2
	CHATEAU®					
	3911	46.00	Chrome	Diverter tub spout with soap tray, 1/2" IPS • 5-1/2" length	12	0.5
	3960	46.00	Chrome	Diverter tub spout with soap tray, 1/2" slip fit • 5-1/2" length	12	0.5
	3830	46.15	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" IPS	12	1.1
	3830BC	76.45	Brushed Chrome	• 7" length	12	2.4
	3830BN	106.15	Brushed Nickel		12	2.4
	3830P	106.15	Polished Brass		12	2.2
	3830AN	116.75	Antique Nickel		12	2.3
	3830ORB	116.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	2.3
	3830WR	116.75	Wrought Iron		12	2.2
	3831BC	76.45	Brushed Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit • 7" length	12	2.4
	VILLETA®					
	3976	49.55	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Villeta®, 1/2" IPS • 5-7/8" length	12	0.6
	3977	49.55	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Villeta®, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.6
	3977CP	59.35	Chrome/Pol.Br.	• 5-7/8" length	12	0.6
	CASTLEBY®					
	3972	47.60	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, Castleby®, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.8
	3972BN	73.80	Brushed Nickel	• 6-1/2" length	12	1.6

TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB SPOUTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	90°™					
	S3898	80.90	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	6	2.6
	S3898BN	117.25	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	2.6
	ROTHBURY™					
	S3860	80.90	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	6	1.6
	S3860BN	117.25	Brushed Nickel	• 7-5/8" length	6	1.6
	S3860AZ	128.95	Antique Bronze		6	1.6
	ICON™					
	S3842	55.40	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	6	1.8
	S3842BN	85.70	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	1.8
	S3842BB	94.05	Brushed Bronze		6	1.8
	LEVEL®					
	3892	47.05	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	12	1.2
	3892BN	72.80	Brushed Nickel	• 6-1/2" length	12	1.2
	BRANTFORD™					
	3858	56.70	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	6	1.8
	3858BN	82.30	Brushed Nickel	• 7-1/4" length	6	1.8
	3858ORB	90.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.8
	3959	44.85	Chrome	Tub filler with soap tray, 1/2" slip fit	12	0.5
	3804	19.50	Chrome	Tub filler, zinc, 1/2" IPS • 5" length	12	0.4
	3805	19.50	Chrome	Tub filler, zinc, 1/2" slip fit • 5" length	12	0.8

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

TUB SPOUTS

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB SPOUTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
TUB SPOUTS						
	3828	38.50	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" IPS	12	1.1
	3828BC	63.85	Brushed Chrome	• 7" length	12	2.0
	3828BN	88.45	Brushed Nickel	• 5-1/2" clearance	12	2.2
	3828ORB	97.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	2.3
	3829	38.50	Chrome	Tub filler, 1/2" slip fit	12	1.1
	3829BC	63.85	Brushed Chrome	• 7" length	12	2.0
	3829BN	88.45	Brushed Nickel	• 5-1/2" clearance	12	2.4
	3829P	88.45	Polished Brass		12	2.3
	3829AN	97.30	Antique Nickel		12	2.3
	3829AZ	97.30	Antique Bronze		12	2.4
	3829ORB	97.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.1
	3829WR	97.30	Wrought Iron		12	2.3
	98576	18.65	Chrome	Spout escutcheon for 3800 series spouts	12	0.1
	98576W	27.90	Glacier		12	0.1

BATH TUB DRAINS

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BATH TUB DRAINS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRASS TUBING - FULL KITS WITH TUBES AND TEES						
	90410	98.00	Chrome	Tub drain, brass tubing with	10	4.1
	90410BN	150.95	Brushed Nickel	trip lever drain assembly	10	4.1
	90410ORB	166.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1-1/2" threaded shoe	10	4.1
				• 20g brass tubing with brass nuts		
				• for 14" and 16" tubs		
				• cast brass tee		
	90480	109.20	Chrome	Tub drain, brass tubing, whirlpool, with trip lever	8	5.9
	90480BN	168.15	Brushed Nickel	• 1-1/2" threaded shoe	8	5.6
	90480ORB	184.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• for 24" tubs	8	5.7
				• drain assembly		
				• 17g brass tubing with brass nuts		
				• cast brass tee		
PLASTIC TUBING - FULL KITS WITH TUBES AND TEES						
	90530	36.90	Chrome	Tub drain, white plastic tubing	10	1.8
				with Lift-N-Drain assembly		
				• for 14" and 16" tubs		
				• white PVC tee		
				• 1-1/2" threaded shoe		

BATH TUB DRAINS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BATH TUB DRAINS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BATH TUB DRAINS – HALF KITS LESS TUBES & TEES						
	140680	11.05	—	Tub drain rough-in kit • M•PACT common valve system • schedule 40 ABS top & bottom ells • 1-1/2" threads • test plug included	12	0.6
	140690	11.05	—	Tub drain rough-in kit • M•PACT common valve system • schedule 40 PVC top & bottom ells • 1-1/2" threads • test plug included	12	0.6
	T90331	28.00	Chrome	Tub drain trim kit with	12	0.7
	T90331AN	97.05	Antique Nickel	Push-N-Lock drain assembly	12	0.7
	T90331AZ	97.05	Antique Bronze	• M•PACT common valve system	12	0.7
	T90331BB	97.05	Brushed Bronze	• 1-1/2" threads	12	0.7
	T90331BC	76.40	Brushed Chrome		12	0.7
	T90331BN	88.25	Brushed Nickel		12	0.7
	T90331NL	97.05	Polished Nickel		12	0.7
	T90331ORB	97.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.7
	T90331P	97.05	Polished Brass		12	0.7
	T90331PM	76.40	Platinum		12	0.7
	T90331PW	97.05	Pewter		12	0.7
	T90331ST	97.05	Satine		12	0.7
	T90331WR	97.05	Wrought Iron		12	0.7
	142538	4.35	—	Conversion bar kit • converts 2-hole top ell to accommodate 1-hole face plate	1	0.1

BATH TUB DRAINS

All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BATH TUB DRAINS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SHOWER DRAIN COVERS						
	101663P	22.65	Polished Brass	4-1/4" snap-in shower strainer	12	0.3
	101663BN	24.85	Brushed Nickel	• fits in 3" diameter drains	12	0.3
	101663AN	27.30	Antique Nickel		12	0.3
	101663AZ	27.30	Antique Bronze		12	0.3
	101663BB	27.30	Brushed Bronze		12	0.3
	101663NL●	24.85	Polished Nickel		12	
	101663ORB	27.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.4
	101663PW	27.30	Pewter		12	0.4
	101663WR	27.30	Wrought Iron		12	0.3
	101664BN	30.85	Brushed Nickel	4-1/4" shower strainer	12	0.4
	101664P	30.85	Polished Brass	• mounts on 2-5/8" centers	12	0.4
	101664AN	33.95	Antique Nickel		12	0.3
	101664AZ	33.95	Antique Bronze		12	0.4
	101664BB	33.95	Brushed Bronze		12	0.3
	101664NL●	30.85	Polished Nickel		12	
	101664ORB	33.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.4
	101664PW	33.95	Pewter		12	0.4
	101664WR	33.95	Wrought Iron		12	0.3
	102763BN	30.85	Brushed Nickel	4" shower strainer	12	0.4
	102763P	30.85	Polished Brass	• mounts on 3-3/8" centers	12	0.3
	102763AN	33.95	Antique Nickel		12	0.3
	102763AZ	33.95	Antique Bronze		12	0.4
	102763BB	33.95	Brushed Bronze		12	0.3
	102763NL●	30.85	Polished Nickel		12	
	102763ORB	33.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.3
	102763PW	33.95	Pewter		12	0.3
	102763WR	33.95	Wrought Iron		12	0.3

● Indicates new finish on collection.

As the #1 faucet brand in North America, it is our responsibility to serve as stewards of water resources and reduce the environmental impact of our products while delivering the highest level of performance consumers have come to expect from Moen®.

The following pages of Moen's Eco-Performance products all contribute toward maximizing LEED points.



ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WEYMOUTH® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	TS32104EP	522.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	3	9.0
	TS32104EPBN	747.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	9.0
	TS32104EPNL●	786.50	Polished Nickel	• lever handle	3	9.0
	TS32104EPORB	821.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• two-function 9" rainfall showerhead, arm and flange	3	9.0
	TS32102EP	428.45	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	3	6.8
	TS32102EPBN	637.45	Brushed Nickel	with Eco-Performance showerhead	3	6.8
	TS32102EPNL●	671.00	Polished Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	6.8
	TS32102EPORB	701.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Eco-Performance two-function 9" rainfall showerhead, arm and flange	3	6.8
90°™ – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	TS2713EP	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	3.5
	TS2713EPBN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.5
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
	TS2712EP	177.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.0
	TS2712EPBN	328.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.0
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.
P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.
 ● Indicates new finish.

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROTHBURY™ – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	TS2213EP	225.50	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.3
	TS2213EPBN	417.85	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	4.3
	TS2213EPAZ	459.65	Antique Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.3
	TS2213EPORB	459.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	4.3
	TS2212EP	177.35	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.6
	TS2212EPBN	328.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.6
	TS2212EPAZ	361.50	Antique Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.6
	TS2212EPORB	361.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.6
ICON™ – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	TS2143EP	192.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.5
	TS2143EPBN	356.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	4.5
	TS2142EPBB	391.60	Brushed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.5
				• lever handle		
	TS2142EP	151.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	3.0
	TS2142EPBN	280.05	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.0
	TS2142EPBB	308.05	Brushed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.0
				• lever handle		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Bronze and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING

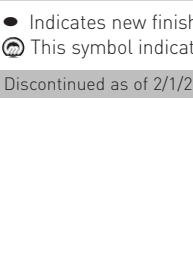
TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VOSS™ – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
  	T2693EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.0
	T2693EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	4.0
	T2693EPORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.0
				• lever handle		
  				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 6-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
LEVEL® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
 	T2703EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	6	3.5
	T2703EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	6	3.5
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
 				• single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 6-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
LEVEL® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
 	T2702EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	6	2.3
	T2702EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	6	2.3
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
 				• single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
VESTIGE® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	T2503EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	4.1
	T2503EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	4.1
	T2503EPORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	4.1
	T2503EPPW	338.50	Pewter	• lever handle	3	4.1
	T2502EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.6
	T2502EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.6
	T2502EPORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.6
	T2502EPPW	266.15	Pewter	• lever handle	3	2.6
KINGSLEY® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	T2113EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	3.5
	T2113EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.7
	T2113EPAN	338.50	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.7
	T2113EPAZ	338.50	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	3.7
	T2113EPORB	338.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	3.7
	T2113EPWR	338.50	Wrought Iron	shower arm and flange	3	3.6
	T2113EPP●	418.70	Polished Brass	• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout	3	3.7
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T2112EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.7
	T2112EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.8
	T2112EPAN	266.15	Antique Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.9
	T2112EPAZ	266.15	Antique Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.8
	T2112EPORB	266.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead,	3	2.8
	T2112EPWR	266.15	Wrought Iron	shower arm and flange	3	2.8
	T2112EPP●	339.25	Polished Brass	• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	2.8

● Indicates new finish on collection.

Ⓜ This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MONTICELLO® - ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	T2449EP	166.05	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	3	3.5
	T2449EPCP	220.30	Chrome/Pol. Br.	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	3.5
	T2449EPBN	307.65	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T2449EPP	418.70	Polished Brass	• lever handle	3	3.6
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 5-3/4" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
BRANTFORD™ - ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
	T2444EP	130.55	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	3	2.7
	T2444EPCP	168.95	Chrome/Pol. Br.	Eco-Performance showerhead	3	2.8
	T2444EPBN	242.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.8
	T2444EPP	339.25	Polished Brass	• lever handle	3	2.8
				• Moenflo® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T62152EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.3
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)			Eco-Performance showerhead		
	T2152EPBN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.3
	T2152EPORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.3
				• EasyClean® XLT single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
    	T62133EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance showerhead	12	3.5
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2133EPBN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.5
	T2133EPORB	196.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	3.5
   	T62132EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with Eco-Performance showerhead	12	2.5
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2132EPBN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	2.5
	T2132EPORB	148.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• lever handle	3	2.5
   	T62803EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance showerhead	12	3.2
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2803EPBN	178.55	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	3.2
				• lever handle		
   	T62802EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with Eco-Performance showerhead	12	1.8
	(CHROME SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack)					
	T2802EPBN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	3	1.8
				• lever handle		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

Must order Rough-In-Valve and Trim Pack Separately.
All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERING

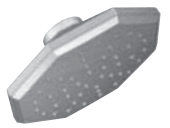
TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – ECO-PERFORMANCE TUB/SHOWER						
  	TL183EP	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	2.6
	TL183EPBC	88.25	Brushed Chrome	Eco-Performance showerhead	12	2.6
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 5-3/16" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
  	TL182EP	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.2
	TL182EPBC	66.00	Brushed Chrome	Eco-Performance showerhead	12	2.2
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
  	T183EP	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	2.4
				Eco-Performance showerhead		
				• knob handle		
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
  	T182EP	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	1.6
				Eco-Performance showerhead		
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• SOLD IN CASE QTY ONLY - no single pack		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERHEADS						
	S1311EP	344.00	Chrome	Eco-Performance multi-function showerhead	3	4.4
	S1311EPBN	469.55	Brushed Nickel	• 2 spray patterns – rainshower and	3	4.4
	S1311EPNL ●	516.50	Polished Nickel	concentrated rinse	3	4.4
	S1311EPORB	516.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 9" • 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	4.4
IMMERSSION®	P	 Certified by IAPMO R&T				
	S6320EP	224.25	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance multifunction rainshower	3	3.6
	S6320EPBN	352.40	Brushed Nickel	• 2 spray patterns - rainshower and concentrated rinse	3	3.6
	S6320EPORB	387.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 8" • 1/2" IPS connections • Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	3.6
IMMERSSION®	P	 Certified by IAPMO R&T				
	S112EP	322.50	Chrome	Eco-Performance rainfall showerhead	3	3.9
	S112EPBN	436.60	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 10"	3	3.9
	S112EPNL	480.25	Polished Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	3.9
	S112EPORB	480.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• self-pressurizing design for	3	3.9
	S112EPWR	480.25	Wrought Iron	superior performance	3	3.9
				• 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
IMMERSSION®	P	 Certified by IAPMO R&T				
	S176EP	314.20	Chrome	Eco-Performance rainfall showerhead	3	3.2
	S176EPBN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 7"	3	3.2
				• 1 spray pattern • self-pressurizing design for superior performance • 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
IMMERSSION®	P	 Certified by IAPMO R&T				
	S146EP	314.20	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	1.5
	S146EPBN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	1.5
	S146EPORB	454.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 7" spray face diameter • 1 spray pattern • self-pressurizing design for superior performance • 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	1.5
IMMERSSION®	P	 Certified by IAPMO R&T				

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERHEADS						
 IMMERCION® <i>P</i>	S136EP	308.70	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	2.1
	S136EPBN	413.45	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	2.1
	S136EPORB	454.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 7" spray face diameter • 1 spray pattern • self-pressurizing design for superior performance • 1/2" IPS connections • exclusive Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	2.1
 IMMERCION® <i>P</i>	S6360EP	208.35	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	3.0
	S6360EPBN	312.60	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	3.0
	S6360EPORB	344.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern • spray face diameter 8" • 1/2" IPS connections • Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	3.0
 IMMERCION® <i>P</i>	S6310EP	143.05	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	2.0
	S6310EPBN	196.80	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
	S6310EPNL	206.65	Polished Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	3	2.0
	S6310EPORB	206.65	Brushed Nickel	• spray face diameter 7" • 1/2" IPS connections • Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	2.0
 IMMERCION® <i>P</i>	S6340EP	143.05	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	2.0
	S6340EPBN	196.80	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
				• 1 spray pattern • 1/2" IPS connections • Immersion technology • 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
 IMMERCION® <i>P</i>	S6365EP	110.85	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function	3	2.0
	S6365EPBN	150.95	Brushed Nickel	rainfall showerhead	3	2.0
	S6365EPORB	166.00	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern • 1/2" IPS connections • Immersion technology • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	3	2.0

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Brushed Bronze faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERHEADS						
	S6335EP	112.20	Chrome	Single-function showerhead	6	2.2
	S6335EPBN	152.80	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	2.2
	S6335EPAZ	168.00	Antique Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	6	2.2
	S6335EPORB	168.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• spray face diameter 6-1/2" • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	6	2.2
						
	S6312EP	93.10	Chrome	Moenflo® XLT single-function showerhead	12	1.0
	S6312EPBN	110.70	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	1.0
	S6312EPBB	121.85	Brushed Bronze	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	1.0
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	3232EP	86.35	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance showerhead	12	1.2
				• three-function showerhead — full, vigorous spray and combination		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min)		
						
	3233EP	86.35	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance showerhead	12	1.2
	3233EPCBC	95.15	Chrome/Brushed Chrome	• three-function showerhead —	12	1.2
	3233EPBN	146.55	Brushed Nickel	massage, full and combination	12	1.2
	3233EPP●	154.40	Polished Brass	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	1.2
	3233EPORB	161.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min)	12	1.2
						
	3838EP	86.35	Chrome	Eco-Performance four-function showerhead	6	1.1
	3838EPBN	146.55	Brushed Nickel	• 4 spray patterns — massage, full,	6	1.1
	3838EPORB	161.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	vigorous, combination	6	1.1
				• 1/2" IPS connections • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
						
	3855EP	86.35	Chrome	Five-function showerhead	12	0.7
				• 5 spray patterns — relaxing, invigorating, refreshing, energizing and targeted massage		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
						

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

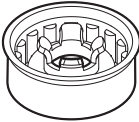
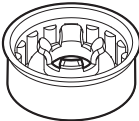
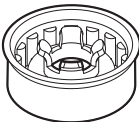
SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERHEADS						
	6399EP	73.75	Chrome	Eco-Performance single-function showerhead	12	0.8
	6399EPBN	115.15	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.8
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	6302EP	74.65	Chrome	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	12	0.7
	6302EPPM●	93.55	Platinum	single-function showerhead	12	0.7
	6302EPBN	116.55	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.7
	6302EPAN	128.25	Antique Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.7
	6302EPAZ	128.25	Antique Bronze	• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	0.7
	6302EPORB	128.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.7
	6302EPPW	128.25	Pewter		12	0.7
	6302EPWR	128.25	Wrought Iron		12	0.7
	6302EPP	130.00	Polished Brass		12	0.7
						
NEW! 	6325EP	73.75	Chrome	Eco-Performance Moenflo® XL	12	0.7
	6325EPBN	115.15	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	12	0.7
	6325EPORB	126.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.7
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	6303EP	41.30	Chrome	Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT	12	0.5
	6303EPBN	63.20	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	12	0.5
	6303EPORB	69.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.5
	6303EPP●	73.60	Polished Brass	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.5
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	6313	41.30	Chrome	Eco-Performance EasyClean® XLT	12	0.5
	6313BN	63.20	Brushed Nickel	single-function showerhead	12	0.5
	6313ORB	69.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.5
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.		

● Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

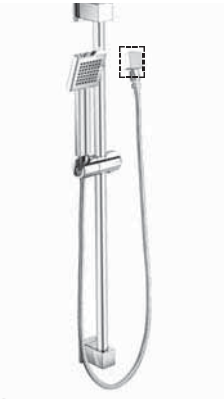
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

SHOWERHEADS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERHEADS						
	6307EP	49.55	Chrome	Eco-Performance showerhead,	12	1.2
	6307EPBN	75.90	Brushed Nickel	shower arm and flange	12	1.2
	6307EPORB	83.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern • 1/2" IPS connections	12	1.2
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
	6300EP	28.90	Chrome	Eco-Performance EasyClean® XL	12	0.6
	6300EPBC	34.75	Brushed Chrome	single-function showerhead	12	0.6
	6300EPBN	44.20	Brushed Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	12	0.6
	6300EPP	51.55	Polished Brass	• 1/2" IPS connections • 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	0.6
						
	6304EP	33.65	Chrome	Eco-Performance EasyClean® XL	12	0.8
				single-function showerhead, shower arm and flange		
				• 1 spray pattern • 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
						
ECO-PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES						
	140777	5.80	—	Showerhead flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	100	
				<i>Must be ordered in packs of 25</i>		
				• fits 6300, 6302, 6303, 6306, 6307, 6310, 6312, 6320, 6399, 6400 showerheads		
	116712	6.85	—	Showerhead flow restrictor, 1.75 gpm	200	0.01
				• fits 3233, 3855, 3838 showerheads		
	141941	5.80	—	Showerhead flow restrictor, 1.75 gpm	100	0.01
				• fits 6300, 6302, 6303, 6306, 6307, 6310, 6312, 6320, 6399, 6400 showerheads		
	140779	5.80	—	Showerhead flow restrictor, 2.0 gpm	100	0.01
				• fits 6300, 6302, 6303, 6306, 6307, 6310, 6312, 6320, 6399, 6400 showerheads		

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWER & TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE HAND SHOWER						
	S12107EP	420.00	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	5.5
	S12107EPBN	588.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	5.5
	S12107EPNL ●	646.80	Polished Nickel	• 1 spray pattern	6	5.5
	S12107EPORB	646.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 69" flexible metal hose • vacuum breaker • 30" slidebar with attaching hardware • matches Weymouth® bath suite • 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	5.5
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	S3879EP	248.95	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.2
	S3879EPBN	506.90	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.2
				• 1 spray pattern • 69" flexible hose assembly • vacuum breaker • 30" slidebar with attaching hardware • matches 90°™ bath suite • 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A721 series)		
	S3870EP	282.00	Chrome	Twist™ four-function hand shower with slidebar		
	S3870EPBN	574.00	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system		
	S3870EPORB	632.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 spray patterns — immerse, soothe, drench, shine • 69" flexible hose assembly • vacuum breaker • 30" slidebar with attaching hardware • 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

● Indicates new finish on collection.



ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWER & TUB/SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE HAND SHOWER						
	3867EP	234.85	Chrome	Four-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.7
	3867EPBN	478.15	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.7
	3867EPORB	526.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 4 spray patterns — massage, full, vigorous, combination	6	4.7
				• 69" flexible hose assembly		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	3863EP	234.85	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance hand shower	6	4.4
	3863EPBN	502.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.4
	3863EPCBC	258.35	Chrome/Brushed Chrome	• three spray patterns	6	4.4
				• 59" hose assembly		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	3869EP	246.60	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.6
	3869EPBN	502.05	Brushed Nickel	• fits M•PACT® system	6	4.6
	3869EPORB	552.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• 1 spray pattern	6	4.6
				• 69" flexible hose assembly		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• 30" slidebar with attaching hardware		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				 Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
HAND SHOWERS						
	3887EP	221.35	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	9.0
	3887EPBN	450.80	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system 1 spray pattern 69" flexible hose assembly - vacuum breaker 30" slidebar with attaching hardware 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	9.0
				*When used with A750, the slidebar can act as a handgrip		
				THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
				☐ Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 or A721 series)		
	3868EP	199.50	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with slidebar	6	4.7
	3868EPBN	288.75	Brushed Nickel	fits M•PACT® system	6	4.7
	3868EPORB	317.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 spray pattern 59" flexible metal hose - vacuum breaker 24" slidebar with attaching hardware 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	4.7
				☐ Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	S11705EP	207.90	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	3.0
	S11705EPBN	301.35	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system 1 spray pattern 69" double swivel hose assembly - vacuum breaker - matches Fina bath suite 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	3.0
				☐ Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		
	S145EP	263.60	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with wall bracket	3	3.8
	S145EPBN	475.70	Brushed Nickel	fits M•PACT® system	3	3.8
	S145EPORB	523.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 spray pattern 69" double swivel hose assembly - vacuum breaker - matches Felicity bath suite 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	3	3.8
				☐ Drop ell required for installation		
				Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE HAND SHOWERS						
	3836EP	231.75	Chrome	Four-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	2.5
	3836EPBN	441.10	Brushed Nickel	- fits M•PACT® system 4 spray patterns — massage, full, vigorous, combination 69" flexible hose assembly - vacuum breaker - wall bracket with attaching hardware 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.	6	2.5
						
	 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)					
	3861EP	218.70	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	3.1
	3861EPBN	394.70	Brushed Nickel	fits M•PACT® system	6	3.1
	3861EPORB	434.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 spray pattern 69" double swivel hose assembly - vacuum breaker 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	3.1
						
	 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)					
	3865EP	162.72	Chrome	Single-function hand shower with wall bracket	6	2.5
	3865EPBN	236.25	Brushed Nickel	fits M•PACT® system	6	2.5
	3865EPORB	259.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 spray pattern 59" flexible metal hose - vacuum breaker - reversible wall bracket 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	6	
						
	 Drop ell required for installation Drop ell sold separately (A725 series)					

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

P Applies to model numbers with "S" or "TS" prefix only - denotes Premium product.

ECO-PERFORMANCE SHOWERING

All Brushed Nickel and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HAND SHOWERS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	ECO-PERFORMANCE HAND SHOWERS					
	A725	43.05	Chrome	Drop ell	12	0.4
	A725BN	60.90	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.4
	A725P	60.90	Polished Brass		12	0.4
	A725PM	60.90	Platinum		24	0.4
	A725ST	60.90	Satine		12	0.4
	A725AN	67.00	Antique Nickel		12	0.4
	A725AZ	67.00	Antique Bronze		12	0.4
	A725BB	67.00	Brushed Bronze		12	0.4
	A725ORB	67.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.4
	A725PW	67.00	Pewter		12	0.4
	A725WR	67.00	Wrought Iron		12	0.4
	A725NL	67.05	Polished Nickel		12	0.4
	A721	55.00	Chrome	Drop ell	12	0.6
	A721BN	77.50	Brushed Nickel	• 1/2" IPS connections	12	0.6
	A750	35.20	—	Secure mount anchor	3	0.4
				• can be used with 3867 and 3869 series slidebars		
				• 2 per pack		

SHOWERING

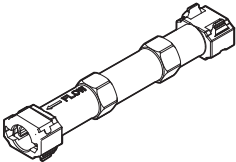
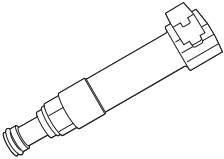
ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ECO-PERFORMANCE AERATORS

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE AERATOR INSERTS						
	116711	5.80		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	25	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford™, Level®, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
				• order in multiples of 25		
	216721	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.0 gpm	25	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford, Level®, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
	216711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on all Solace® lavatory faucets		
	316711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on all Icon™ and Divine® lavatory faucets		
	416711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on Felicity®, Savvy®, Organic™ and Tres Chic lavatory faucets		
	516711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 0.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• rosetta spray		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford, Leve®l, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
	52016	17.25		Aerator flow restrictor, 0.5 gpm	24	0.1
				• vandal proof		
				• fits Chateau® lavs		
	154289	6.05		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	20	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Weymouth® lavatory faucets		
	154364	5.85		Aerator Jr., 0.5 gpm	100	0.03
				• can be used with all centersets that require aerator removal tool		

ECO-PERFORMANCE ADAPTERS

SHOWERING

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	PULLOUT/PULLDOWN ECO-PERFORMANCE ADAPTERS					
	616715	12.60		1.5 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Aberdeen™, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°™, Level® & Camerist® bar with brass male tip on outlet hose		
	616717	12.60		1.75 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Aberdeen, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°, Level® & Camerist® bar with brass male tip on outlet hose		
	716715	12.60		1.5 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Medora, Extensa, Camerist, Colonnade, Salora, Integra, 90°, Level, Arbor, Camerist, Brantford, Woodmere and Ascent bar with plastic quick connect female tip on outlet hose		
	716717	12.60		1.75 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Medora, Extensa, Camerist, Colonnade, Salora, Integra, 90°, Level, Arbor, Camerist, Brantford, Woodmere and Ascent bar with plastic quick connect female tip on outlet hose		

ECO-PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

NOTES

Lined area for notes.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES



SERVICE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

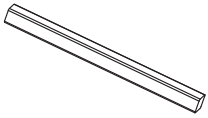


PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES						
	1200	40.95	Carded	Single-handle replacement cartridge, brass	36	0.3
	1200B	40.95	Bulk (12 pcs.)	Single-handle replacement cartridge, brass, order in multiples of 12	144	0.3
	1225	26.60	Carded	Single-handle replacement cartridge	36	0.2
	1225B	26.60	Bulk (12 pcs.)	Single-handle replacement cartridge, order in multiples of 12 • repair kit 92451	144	0.1
	1224	13.85	Carded	2 handle replacement cartridge (hot or cold)	36	0.1
	1224B	13.85	Bulk (12 pcs.)	2 handle replacement cartridge (hot or cold), order in multiples of 12	144	0.1
	14891	15.00	Bagged	2 handle replacement cartridge, for 4997 valve prior to 6/00	60	0.1
	1248	13.85	Carded	2 handle replacement cartridge, high flow Roman tub for 4999 valve	18	0.1
	1248B	13.85	Bulk (12 pcs.)	2 handle replacement cartridge, high flow Roman tub for 4999 valve, order in multiples of 12	144	0.1
	1222	70.60	Carded	Single-handle replacement cartridge, Posi-Temp 72		0.3
	1222B	70.60	Bulk (6 pcs.)	Single-handle replacement cartridge, Posi-Temp, 72 order in multiples of 6 • repair kit 96988		0.3
	1222HD	85.40	—	Brass Posi-Temp® cartridge • single-handle replacement cartridge • graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design • meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen® Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm)	18	0.6
	1255	26.60	Bagged	Single-handle Duralast® cartridge, a revolutionary ceramic disc design that provides like-new operation for generations of use. • includes plastic retaining nut	12	0.11
	150257	33.40		Single-handle Duralast® cartridge with brass retaining nut for 90°	100	0.2
	150023	26.60		Single-handle Duralast® cartridge with brass retaining nut for Fina®	100	0.2
	121620	20.00	—	Single-handle replacement cartridge, ceramic disc • for 6100 series	24	0.2

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CARTRIDGE REPAIR KIT						
	98040	14.80	Carded	Cartridge repair kit for 1222/1222B	18	0.2
				Posi-Temp® single-handle tub/shower		
	96988	14.80	Bagged		100	0.1
CARTRIDGE RETAINER CLIPS						
	140676	4.60		Moen® silicone oil	96	0.1
CARTRIDGE TOOLS						
	104421	50.65	Carded	Cartridge puller for 1200, 1222 & 1225 single-handle cartridges	36	0.9
	14272	5.25	Bagged	Cartridge retainer removal tool for 1248, 1224 2 handle cartridge	250	0.2
	150313	7.50	Bagged	Installation tool for roman tub valves (4792, 4793 4993, 4992) with adjustable shank	12	0.3
O-RING KIT						
	96778	7.55	Carded	Spout o-ring kit	36	0.1
	117	5.05	Carded	Order in multiples of 12	72	0.1

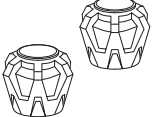
For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
REPLACEMENT HANDLE KNOBS & INSERTS						
	96782	24.25	Carded	Knob handle kit, Chateau® single-handle lav,	18	0.2
	96791	24.25	Bagged	clear knob with white & chrome insert	1	0.2
	150627	24.25		Knob handle kit, Chateau® single-handle lav, with 1222 cartridge.	12	1.0
	98039	24.25	Carded	Knob handle kit, Chateau® single-handle	18	0.3
	96797	24.25	Bagged	tub/shower, clear knob with white & chrome insert	150	0.2
	98032	9.25	Carded	Knob insert kit, Chateau® single-handle lav,	18	0.1
	91751	9.25	Bagged	non-pressurebalancing shower, white & chrome insert	1000	0.1
	100710	16.65	Carded	Knob handle kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle tub/shower, with white and chrome insert	18	0.3
	94514	9.55	Bagged	Knob handle kit, less insert, single-handle tub/shower	150	0.2

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
REPLACEMENT HANDLE KNOBS & INSERTS						
	98026	27.25	Carded	Knob handle kit, Chateau® 2 handle lav, kitchen & 12 tub/shower, quantity 2		0.6
	96786	33.10	Carded	Knob handle kit, Touch Control 2 handle faucets, 12 quantity 2		0.4
	101206	6.20	Carded	Knob handle kit for AquaStream 2 handle faucets 18 with hot & cold inserts, quantity 1		0.2
	96781	22.90	Carded	Lever handle cap, Chateau® single-handle kitchen 18		0.1
	96790	24.25	Bagged		1	0.1
	10927	33.85	Bagged	Lever handle, Chateau® single-handle kitchen	1	0.1
	101204	9.05	Carded	Knob handle inserts, Chateau® 2 handle lav, kitchen, bar, & tub/shower	18	0.1
	13382	9.05	Bagged		1	0.2
	101205	9.05	Carded	Knob handle inserts, Touch Control 2 handle lav kitchen, bar, & tub/shower	18	0.1

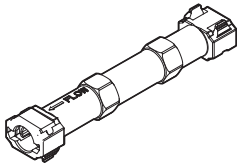
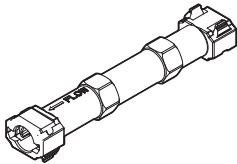
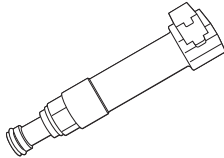
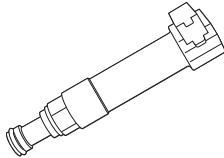
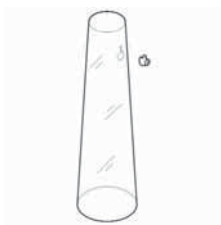
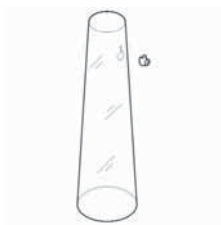
For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ECO-PERFORMANCE AERATOR INSERTS						
	116711	5.80		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	25	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford™, Level®, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
				• order in multiples of 25		
	216721	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.0 gpm	25	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford, Level®, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
				• order in multiples of 25		
	216711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on all Solace® lavatory faucets		
	316711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on all Icon™ and Divine® lavatory faucets		
	416711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• laminar flow		
				• for use on Felicity®, Savvy®, Organic™ and Tres Chic lavatory faucets		
	516711	5.85		Aerator flow restrictor, 0.5 gpm	200	0.1
				• rosetta spray		
				• fits Chateau®, Castleby®, Villeta®, Eva®, Brantford, Level®, Monticello®, Kingsley® and Vestige® lavatory or kitchen faucets		
	52016	17.25		Aerator flow restrictor, 0.5 gpm	24	0.1
				• vandal proof		
				• fits Chateau® lavs		
	154289	6.05		Aerator flow restrictor, 1.5 gpm	20	0.1
				• aerated flow		
				• fits Weymouth® lavatory faucets		
	154364	5.85		Aerator Jr., 0.5 gpm	100	0.03
				• can be used with all centersets that require aerator removal tool		

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
PULLOUT/PULLDOWN ECO-PERFORMANCE ADAPTERS						
	616715	12.60		1.5 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Aberdeen™, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°™, Level ®& Camerist® bar with brass male tip on outlet hose		
	616717	12.60		1.75 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Aberdeen™, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°, Level ®& Camerist® bar with brass male tip on outlet hose		
	716715	12.60		1.5 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Medora, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°, Level®, Arbor®, Camerist®, Brantford™, Woodmere® and Ascent® bar with plastic quick connect female tip on outlet hose		
	716717	12.60		1.75 gpm quick connect system kit	12	0.2
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) @ 60 psi max.		
				• easy to install		
				• fits Medora, Extensa®, Camerist®, Colonnade®, Salora®, Integra®, 90°, Level®, Arbor®, Camerist®, Brantford™, Woodmere® and Ascent® bar with plastic quick connect female tip on outlet hose		
PULLOUT/PULLDOWN HOSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM						
	159060	15.70	—	Pullout/pulldown hose management system	6	0.7
				• system helps prevent hose and weight from getting caught on under sink obstructions		
				• easy to install		
				• ships fully assembled		
				• sleeve can be cut to accommodate different cabinet sizes		
				• compatible with all Moen® kitchen pulldown and pullout single-handle sidemount SKUs (excludes Aberdeen)		

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

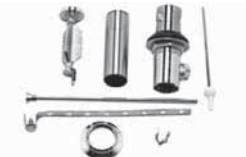
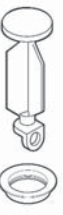
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
AERATORS						
	3919	12.15	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, male thread	18	0.1
	3924	12.15	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, female thread	18	0.1
SWIVEL-SPRAY AERATORS						
	20200	37.80	Chrome	Aerator, Swing'n'Spray®, 2.2 gpm	18	0.2

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Nickel, Nickel, Polished Brass and Polished Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

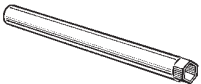
ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LAVATORY WASTE ASSEMBLIES						
	10790	105.45	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly, brass	12	1.5
	99500	129.30	Polished Brass	• all metal	12	1.4
	14526	10.65	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly, non-metallic	1	0.4
	96497	17.10	Chrome (bagged)	Lavatory drain assembly, non-metallic plug, metal seat	1	0.7
	96107	17.10	Chrome (carded)	Lavatory drain assembly, non-metallic plug, metal seat	18	1.0
				• 50/50		
	10709	10.55	Chrome	Lavatory drain plug and threaded seat assembly	84	0.09
	10709BC	14.75	Brushed Chrome	• non-metallic	84	0.09
	10709BN	32.90	Brushed Nickel		84	0.09
	10709AN	36.25	Antique Nickel		84	0.09
	10709AZ	36.25	Antique Bronze		84	0.09
	10709BB	36.25	Brushed Bronze		84	0.09
	10709NL	36.15	Polished Nickel		84	0.09
	10709PW	36.25	Pewter		84	0.09
	10709ORB	36.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze		84	0.09
	10709WR	36.25	Wrought Iron		84	0.09
	140780	54.90	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.5
	140780BN	91.60	Brushed Nickel	• ideal for vessel sinks	12	1.5
	140780AZ	100.80	Antique Bronze	• spring loaded push button	12	1.5
	140780BB	100.80	Brushed Bronze	• without overflow	12	1.5
	140780NL ●	100.80	Polished Nickel		12	1.5
	140780ORB	100.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.5
	131553	68.25	Chrome	Lavatory drain assembly	12	1.0
	131553BN	118.95	Brushed Nickel	• spring loaded push button	12	1.0
	131553NL ●	130.85	Polished Nickel	• with overflow	12	1.0
	131553ORB	130.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	1.0
	123816	52.75	Chrome	Grid drain without overflow	12	0.7
	123816BN	80.40	Brushed Nickel		12	0.7
	123816NL	84.10	Nickel		12	0.7
	123816ORB	88.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.7

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

● Indicates new finish on collection.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Bronze, Classic Stainless, Copper, Polished Brass, Satine and Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

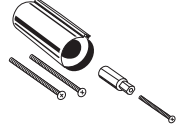
ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
REPLACEMENT KITCHEN SIDE SPRAY						
	100107W	45.40	Glacier	Protégé® side spray, universal replacement	6	1.0
				• spray head with integral hose with external thread on hose		
				• brass adapter included		
				• reversible mounting nut for thick decks		
INSTALLATION TOOL 1-H KITCHEN						
	100110	11.65	—	Installation tool, kitchen	1	0.1
COMPLETE AIR GAPS						
	105895BL	32.00	Matte Black	Air gap with matching escutcheon	6	0.6
	105895V	32.00	Ivory		6	0.7
	105895W	32.00	Glacier		6	0.6
	105895CSL	44.15	Classic Stainless		6	0.6
	105895SL	44.15	Stainless		6	0.6
	105895BB	46.35	Brushed Bronze		6	0.6
	105895ORB	46.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	0.6
	105895PW	46.35	Pewter		6	0.6
SIDE SPRAY SERVICE KIT						
	143530	7.50	—	Side spray plug service kit	144	0.1
				• plug hose outlet to eliminate quick connect system kitchen side spray		
SOAP/LOTION DISPENSERS						
	3942	86.00	Chrome	Liquid soap & lotion dispenser	6	1.4
	3942BC	94.60	Brushed Chrome	• top lifts off for easy refill	6	1.4
	3942BL	94.60	Matte Black	• 18 ounce refillable bottle	6	1.6
	3942V	94.60	Ivory	• 1-1/8" diameter shank	6	1.6
	3942W	94.60	Glacier		6	1.4
	3942CSL	103.20	Classic Stainless		6	1.4
	3942SL	103.20	Stainless		6	1.4
	3942SRS 	103.20	Spot Resist Stainless		6	1.4
	3944	86.00	Chrome	Liquid soap & lotion dispenser	6	1.3
	3944W	94.60	Glacier	• top lifts off for easy refill	6	1.2
	3944CSL	103.20	Classic Stainless	• 18 ounce refillable bottle	6	1.3
	3944SL	103.20	Stainless	• 1-1/8" diameter shank	6	1.3
	3944BB	108.35	Brushed Bronze		6	1.6
	3944PW	108.35	Pewter		6	1.6
	3944ORB	108.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze		6	1.2
	3944SRS 	103.20	Spot Resist Stainless		6	1.4

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

 Indicates new Spot Resist™ finish.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

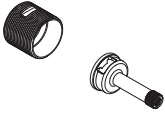
All Brushed Bronze, Classic Stainless and Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
THICK DECK EXTENSION KITS						
	115001	88.50	—	Thick deck extension kit for widespread valve bodies	—	1.3
	100816	20.65	—	Thick deck extension kit for hose guides	50	0.4
	100817	23.80	—	Thick deck extension kit for single-handle kitchens, except 7300 series • cannot be used with flex lines	100	0.1
	100818	28.65	—	Thick deck extension kit for valves with 1/2" threaded mounting shanks	50	0.6
	145665	4.05	—	Low profile mounting nut • fits 1/2" threaded shanks • 2 per kit	25	0.4
	137114	64.50	—	Deck extension kit, single-handle kitchen with quick connect system	20	0.4
HANDLE EXTENSION KITS						
	96945	40.80	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp®	1	0.3
	96945PM	51.85	Platinum and Satine	single-handle tub/shower	1	0.3
	96945BN	58.10	Brushed Nickel		9	0.3
	96858	59.70	Polished Brass		1	0.2
	96945WR	63.90	Wrought Iron* and Oil Rubbed Bronze		9	0.3
	96955	41.30	Chrome	2" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle tub/shower	1	0.2
	96868	58.70	Polished Brass	2" handle extension kit to correct deep rough-in	1	0.4
				<i>*Wrought Iron can be used with Antique Bronze finish</i>		
	137347	37.55	Chrome	1" handle extension kit,	9	0.3
	137347BN	66.50	Brushed Nickel	Moentrol® single-handle tub/shower	9	0.3
	137347BB	73.15	Brushed Bronze		9	0.3
	137347NL	39.00	Nickel		9	0.3
	137347P	59.70	Polished Brass		9	0.3
	137347WR	73.15	Wrought Iron*		9	0.3
				<i>*Wrought Iron can be used with Oil Rubbed Bronze finish</i>		
	155656	29.75	—	Body spray extension kit • fits TS1320 and TS1322 body sprays • 1" extension	12	0.6

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

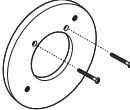
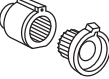
All Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Hammered Nickel, Nickel, Polished Brass and Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	HANDLE EXTENSION KITS					
	129102	33.75	Chrome	Large volume control escutcheon ring	12	0.3
	129102BN	50.65	Brushed Nickel	• covers holes up to 2-1/2" diameter	12	0.3
	129102BB	55.70	Brushed Bronze	• to be used with the 3600	12	0.3
	129102PW	55.70	Pewter		12	0.3
	129102AN	55.70	Antique Nickel		12	0.3
	129102ORB	55.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.3
	129102WR	55.70	Wrought Iron		12	0.3
	129102NL	56.30	Nickel		12	0.3
	Models prior to July 2007					
	110317	72.60	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, 3-function transfer valve, knob handle	12	0.3
	106321	91.25	—	1" handle extension kit, 5-function transfer valve, knob handle • can be used with the 8360 Commercial 3-function	1	0.7
	105320	113.15	—	1" handle extension kit for 1/2" ExactTemp®, knob handl	1	1.1
	Models after July 2007					
	135167	41.70	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, 3-function transfer valve	12	1.0
	135167BN	76.05	Brushed Nickel		12	1.0
	135167WR	83.75	Wrought Iron		12	1.0
	91110	48.40	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, 2-handle, non-M•PACT® tub/shower	1	0.4
			Standard			
	10399	42.90	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, Legend® & Chateau®	1	0.2
	99503	58.50	Polished Brass	Single-handle tub/shower	1	0.2
	147206	69.15	—	Thread adapter and extension • for the new style S3371; 3/4" extension	12	0.5
	147212	28.80	—	1" handle control extension kit • for use with the S3600 volume control	12	0.7
	148479	25.35	—	1" extension kit • for use with the T4171 (three-function transfer valve trim kit)	25	0.2

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

All Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ADJUSTABLE TEMPERATURE LIMIT STOPS						
	Legend® or Chateau®					
	10510	20.60	Chrome	Stop tube with adjustable temperature limit stop	1	0.1
	Moentrol®					
	10066	20.60	Chrome	Stop tube with adjustable temperature limit stop,		0.1
	10066PM	22.55	Platinum and Satine	Moentrol® single-handle tub/shower		0.1
	10066W	28.45	Glacier			0.1
	10066BN	29.25	Brushed Nickel and Antique Nickel		20	0.1
	10066WR	32.15	Wrought Iron and Oil Rubbed Bronze		20	0.1
	10066P	36.65	Polished Brass			0.1
	Moentrol®					
	145058	14.95		Adapter for standard 1H tub/shower valves to use Moentrol® trim	5.0	0.2
				• attaches to standard valves to fit today's Moentrol® trim		
	Posi-Temp					
	96987	8.00	Chrome	Adjustable temperature limit stop, Posi-Temp®		0.1
	96987BN	11.25	Brushed Nickel and Antique Nickel		20	0.1
	96987WR	12.40	Wrought Iron and Oil Rubbed Bronze		20	0.1
	96987PM	12.95	Platinum and Satine			0.1
	15972	15.85	Polished Brass	Stop tube, Posi-Temp® single-handle tub/shower		0.1
	106479	3.85	—	Temperature limit stop kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle tub/shower	1	0.1
	101100	25.80	—	Push-button diverter plug	1	0.1

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

All Polished Brass and Brushed Nickel faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
TUB/SHOWER SHALLOW ROUGH-IN KIT						
	162	87.55	Chrome	1/2" single-handle shower escutcheon extension	1	0.4
	162W	96.00	Glacier	• fits all single-handle tub/showers	1	0.4
	162BN	113.50	Brushed Nickel	with 7" escutcheon	1	0.4
	162ORB	124.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze		1	0.4
COVER PLATES FOR THE BATH						
	1920	52.50	Chrome	Remodeling cover plate,	6	1.8
	1920BN	76.15	Brushed Nickel	for 2 & 3 handle tub/showers	6	1.8
	1920ORB	93.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	• fits all single-handle tub/showers	6	1.8
	1920P	96.60	Polished Brass	with 7" escutcheon	6	1.8
	14292	178.25	Chrome	Moenique service kit	1	1.6
				Single-handle tub/shower with 3960 tub spout		
				Handle knob not included		
LAVATORY CONVERSION KIT – KNOB TO LEVER HANDLE						
	100679	49.75	Chrome	Handle conversion kit, knob to lever,	12	0.8
				Chateau® single-handle lav –		
				Models prior to April 2003		
TUB/SHOWER CONVERSION KITS – KNOB TO LEVER HANDLE						
	100224	16.90	Chrome	Lever handle kit, Chateau® & Moentrol®	12	0.7
	100224W	23.50	Glacier	single-handle tub/shower	12	0.7
	100224P	26.15	Polished Brass		12	0.7

For a complete listing of replacement parts, see pages 540-587.



BULK PACK



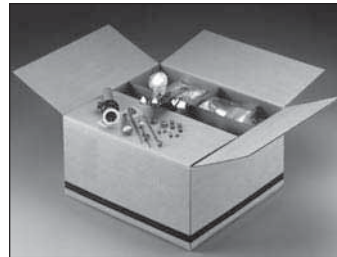
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page Number
Numerical Listing	.449
Kitchen	.451
Lavatory	.455
Bath Accessories	.460
Moentrol® Tub/Shower Rough-in Valves and Trim	.461
Posi-Temp® Tub/Shower Rough-in Valves and Trim	.464
1-Handle Tub/Shower Rough-in Valves and Trim	.477
Roman Tub Rough-in Valves and Trim	.479
Bath Tub Drains	.480
Handle Extension Kits	.481
Stainless Steel Sinks	.482

MOEN® BULK-PACK™

Bulk-Pack gives you everything you need for on-site installation:
kitchen, lavatory, Roman tub, tub/shower faucets and stainless steel sinks in case lots.

Each kitchen and lavatory faucet carton contains individually packaged faucets ready for installation.



Roman tub and tub/shower faucets come packaged in two cartons. The rough-in valves are in one carton, the finish trim in another carton. This helps you avoid losing or damaging the trim.



Each carton is labeled for easy identification.



SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves & Trim Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
62300	95.00	465	026508025857	12	FP62340	105.45	466	026508199213	12
62320	95.00	465	026508009208	12	FP62365	95.00	466	026508233580	12
62330	125.90	464	026508102312	12	FP62370	115.45	465	026508154519	12
62340	105.45	465	026508102305	12	FP62380	95.00	466	026508154526	12
62360	115.45	464	026508102275	12	L64600	102.50	458	026508063705	12
62365	95.00	465	026508227251	12	L64601	102.50	458	026508063712	12
62370	115.45	464	026508009215	12	L64620	133.75	457	026508047309	12
62380	95.00	465	026508102268	12	L64621	126.00	457	026508047316	12
62385	115.45	464	026508227268	12	L64624	137.60	457	026508047347	12
62390	115.45	464	026508067055	12	L64625	127.30	457	026508047354	12
62700	86.50	477	026508009277	12	L64635	137.60	457	026508061534	12
62720	86.50	477	026508009284	12	T170	37.25	462	026508048825	12
63150	155.20	461	026508047170	12	T171	40.95	462	026508048795	12
63170	155.20	461	026508047187	12	T172	67.00	463	026508048832	12
64601	102.50	458	026508040751	12	T181	30.15	473	026508029565	12
64620	133.75	458	026508017241	12	T182	33.10	474	026508029589	12
64621	126.00	458	026508002896	12	T182EP	33.10	474	026508208786	12
64625	127.30	458	026508002902	12	T182NH	31.40	474	026508208793	12
64900	67.75	459	026508040775	12	T183	53.80	476	026508029602	12
64919	99.10	459	026508017265	12	T183EP	53.80	476	026508208809	12
64920	95.15	459	026508002889	12	T183NH	47.25	476	026508208816	12
64922	80.15	459	026508147955	12	T184	53.80	476	026508029626	12
64925	111.15	459	026508134542	12	T187	30.15	473	026508019832	12
64970	91.75	459	026508084908	12	T470	32.00	477	026508019825	12
66410	127.80	455	026508152485	6	T471	61.70	478	026508015742	12
66411	127.80	455	026508164051	6	T473	38.10	477	026508015728	12
66600	156.65	455	026508195420	6	T474	61.70	478	026508015735	12
66610	127.80	455	026508162064	6	T990	221.65	479	026508125724	6
66810	164.60	456	026508206942	6	T990BC	273.65	479	026508136751	6
67315C	206.45	451	026508069257	6	T994	136.70	479	026508017173	6
67315CSL	291.85	451	026508198995	6	T999	172.70	479	026508015858	6
67425	112.15	452	026508052983	12	T999P	381.70	479	026508015872	6
67430	140.90	452	026508052884	12	T62131	37.95	469	026508152492	12
67434	140.90	453	026508053041	6	T62132	50.95	469	026508152508	12
67445	114.40	453	026508085103	6	T62132EP	50.95	469	026508208359	12
67454	143.70	453	026508084403	6	T62132NH	48.40	469	026508208366	12
67460	143.70	453	026508081044	6	T62133	76.75	470	026508152515	12
67545C	281.25	451	026508209165	3	T62133EP	76.75	470	026508208373	12
67570C	268.45	451	026508137970	3	T62133NH	65.70	470	026508208380	12
67840	170.40	452	026508138861	6	T62151	37.95	467	026508162026	12
67900	82.95	454	026508015544	12	T62152	50.95	467	026508162033	12
67901	84.65	454	026508092941	12	T62152EP	50.95	467	026508208397	12
67910	106.60	454	026508015551	12	T62152NH	48.40	467	026508208403	12
69000	93.50	456	026508045114	6	T62153	76.75	468	026508162040	12
FP62300	95.00	466	026508154502	12	T62153EP	76.75	468	026508208410	12
FP62320	95.00	466	026508154496	12	T62153NH	65.70	468	026508208427	12

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Faucets, Valves & Trim Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
T62801	37.95	471	026508207123	12	TL182P	149.15	473	026508047705	12
T62802	50.95	471	026508207130	12	TL183	53.80	475	026508047590	12
T62802EP	50.95	471	026508208434	12	TL183BC	88.25	475	026508137147	12
T62802NH	48.40	471	026508208441	12	TL183EP	53.80	475	026508208519	12
T62803	76.75	472	026508207147	12	TL183EPBC	88.25	475	026508208526	12
T62803EP	76.75	472	026508208458	12	TL183NH	47.25	475	026508208533	12
T62803NH	65.70	472	026508208465	12	TL183NHB	82.65	475	026508208540	12
TL170	37.25	462	026508048870	12	TL470	32.00	477	026508047842	12
TL171	40.95	462	026508048887	12	TL471	61.70	478	026508047828	12
TL172	67.00	463	026508048863	12	TL473	38.10	477	026508047774	12
TL181	30.15	473	026508047620	12					
TL182	33.10	473	026508047552	12					
TL182BC	66.00	473	026508137130	12					
TL182EP	33.10	473	026508208472	12					
TL182EPBC	66.00	473	026508208489	12					
TL182NH	31.40	473	026508208496	12					
TL182NHB	61.15	473	026508208502	12					

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Handle Extension Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
10399	42.90	481	026508033197	9
96858	59.70	481	026508014486	—
96945	40.80	481	026508017609	—
96955	41.30	481	026508017616	—
99503	58.50	481	026508020401	—
137347	37.55	481	026508173565	9
137347P	59.70	481	026508173602	9

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Sinks

Listed in Numerical Order

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	PAGE NO.	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE	CASE QTY.
22037	15.55	482	026508008652	40
22814	86.00	482	026508031186	25
22816	130.50	482	026508011584	25
22817	130.50	482	026508011591	25
22874	86.00	482	026508011980	25

CAMERIST®, SALORA®, INTEGRA®

Kitchen Faucets

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

All Classic Stainless faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	CAMERIST®					
	67545C	281.25	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	6.7
				• pause button temporarily stops the flow of water		
				• solid lever handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• aerated, rinse and veggie spray functions		
				• 9-1/2" spout height		
				• 9" spout reach		
				• 1 or 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" whisper quiet fiber hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	SALORA®					
	67570C	268.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	3	7.7
				• loop handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• aerated and rinse spray functions		
				• 9-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-5/8" spout reach		
				• 1 or 3 hole application		
				• can be single hole mounted		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" whisper quiet fiber hose		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	INTEGRA®					
	67315C	206.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with pullout spout	6	6.9
	67315CSL	291.85	Classic Stainless	• solid lever handle	6	6.9
				• quick connect system		
				• aerated and rinse spray functions		
				• 7-5/8" spout height		
				• 9-5/8" spout reach		
				• 1 or 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 68" whisper quiet fiber hose		
				• great in the kitchen or laundry room		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				Sold in case quantity only		
				(no single pack available)		
				• transitioning to Reflex® 3rd quarter		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

CAMERIST®, CHATEAU®

Kitchen Faucets

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	CAMERIST®					
	67840	170.40	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	6	6.4
				• solid lever handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 8-7/8" spout height		
				• 10" spout reach		
				• 2 or 4 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	CHATEAU®					
	67425	112.15	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	12	3.9
				• solid lever handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	67430	140.90	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	12	4.4
				• solid lever handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 4 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

CHATEAU®

Kitchen Faucets

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU®						
	67434	140.90	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray in deck plate	6	4.5
				• solid lever handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	67445	114.40	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen	6	4.0
				• loop handle		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	67460	143.70	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray	6	4.4
				• loop handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 4 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						
	67454	143.70	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with matching finish side spray in deck plate	6	4.5
				• loop handle		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-3/8" spout height		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

CHATEAU®

Kitchen Faucets

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU®						
	67900	82.95	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen	12	3.7
				• knob handles		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	67910	106.60	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen with white side spray	12	4.3
				• knob handles		
				• quick connect system		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 4 hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
	67901	84.65	Chrome	Two-handle kitchen	12	2.8
				• mini blade handles		
				• 6-1/2" spout height		
				• 8-3/4" spout reach		
				• 3 hole application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• spout swings		
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) at 60 psi		
						

BRANTFORD™, EVA® Lavatory Faucets

1.5 gpm (5.7L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD – LAVATORY						
 	66600	156.65	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	6	2.6
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• 1 or 3 hole application		
				• deckplate included for 3 hole application		
				• can be single hole mounted		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• valve included		
				• flexible supplies with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 	66610	127.80	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	5.6
				• centerset		
				• lever handles		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• high arc spout		
 	66410	127.80	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	7.0
				• centerset		
				• lever handles		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• high arc spout		
 	66411	127.80	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	6	7.0
				• centerset		
				• lever handles		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• high arc spout		
				• includes hot and cold indicators		

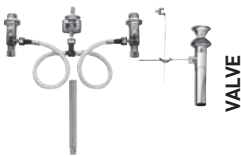
METHOD™

Lavatory Faucets

1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD – LAVATORY						
 	66810	164.60	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	6	5.1
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• 1 or 3 hole application		
				• deckplate included for 3 hole application		
				• can be single hole mounted		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• valve included		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
 				Can be used in vessel sink applications.		
				Use A2020 vessel extension kit series, available in MF36 price catalog.		

ROUGH-IN VALVE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROUGH-IN VALVE						
	69000	93.50	—	Rough-in lav valve with drain assembly	6	4.08
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• widespread		
				• quick connect system		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 8" - 16" application		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• seat and plug included with trim		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

CHATEAU®

Lavatory Faucets

1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. unless otherwise noted

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – LAVATORY						
	L64620	133.75	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.7
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	L64624	137.60	Chrome	• metal drain assembly	12	4.0
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	L64621	126.00	Chrome	• 50/50 drain assembly	12	3.4
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	L64625	127.30	Chrome	• 50/50 drain assembly	12	3.4
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	L64635	137.60	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.7
				• centerset		
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• red/blue temperature indicators on handle		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		

CHATEAU® Lavatory Faucets

1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - LAVATORY						
	L64601	102.50	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.8
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	L64600	102.50	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.8
				• centerset		
				• lever handle		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
	64620	133.75	Chrome	Single-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.1
				• metal drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
	64621	126.00	Chrome	• 50/50 drain assembly	12	2.9
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
	64625	127.30	Chrome	• 50/50 drain assembly	12	2.9
				• 4" centers		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		
						
	64601	102.50	Chrome	Single-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.2
				• centerset		
				• knob handle		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1255™ Duralast™ cartridge		

CHATEAU® Lavatory Faucets

4" Centers

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – LAVATORY						
	64900	67.75	Chrome	Two-handle lav without drain assembly	12	2.6
				• centerset		
				• knob handles		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	64920	95.15	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	2.8
				• centerset		
				• knob handles		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	64919	99.10	Chrome	• metal drain assembly	12	3.5
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	64922	80.15	Chrome	Two-handle lav without drain assembly	12	3.0
				• centerset		
				• lever handles		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	64925	111.15	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.6
				• centerset		
				• lever handles		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		
	64970	91.75	Chrome	Two-handle lav with drain assembly	12	3.0
				• centerset		
				• mini blade handles		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 50/50 drain assembly		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) at 60 psi		

MATCHING BATH ACCESSORIES

CSI bath accessory part numbers are included for reference purposes only.

CSI bath accessories **CANNOT** be combined with Moen® faucet parts on a Purchase Order.

For more information on ordering Moen® bath accessories, contact Bath Accessories Service at **800-882-0116**, or contact your local Moen® sales representative, or consult your full-line accessories catalog (BA0500) and/or pricer (BA0400) or visit us at **www.moen.com**

BRANTFORD™



YB2203
Robe Hook



YB2208
Paper Holder



YB2218 / YB2224
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2286
Towel Ring



YB2201
Tank Lever

BRANTFORD ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

EVA®



YB2803
Robe Hook



YB2808
Paper Holder



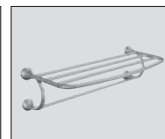
YB2818 / YB2824
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2886
Towel Ring



YB2801
Tank Lever



YB2894
Hotel Shelf

EVA® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

METHOD™



YB2403
Robe Hook



YB2408
Pivoting Paper Holder



YB2418 / YB2424
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar



YB2486
Towel Ring



YB2401
Tank Lever

METHOD ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Brushed Nickel (BN)

MASON® • Matches Chateau® Faucets



YB8003
Double Robe Hook



YB8099 / YB8000
Paper Holder
Mounting Posts
(Pair)



YB8098 / YB8094 / YB8000
18" Towel Bar
24" Towel Bar
Mounting Posts (Pair)



YB8086
Towel Ring

MASON® ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

Chrome (CH)
Polished Brass (PB)
Brushed Chrome (BC)
Satin Nickel (SN)
Old World Bronze (OWB)

ROUGH-IN VALVES

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

MOENTROL® VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MOENTROL® PRESSURE BALANCING TUB/SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVES WITH STOPS						
  	63170	155.20	1/2" CC	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve	12	3.1
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• integral check stops		
				• volume control		
				• 4 port		
  	63150	155.20	1/2" IPS	Rough-in Moentrol® pressure balancing volume control valve	12	3.7
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• integral check stops		
				• volume control		
				• 4 port		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

LEGEND®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEGEND® – MOENTROL						
 	TL170	37.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle	12	1.5
 	T170	37.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® valve - fits M•PACT® system - knob handle	12	1.1
 	TL171	40.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	2.1
 	T171	40.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® shower - fits M•PACT® system - knob handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	1.6

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

LEGEND®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

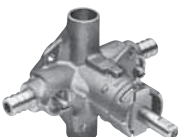
Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEGEND® – MOENTROL						
 	TL172	67.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout	12	2.5
 	T172	67.00	Chrome	Trim kit for Moentrol® tub/shower - fits M•PACT® system - knob handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout	12	2.1

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ROUGH-IN VALVES

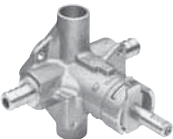
Must be ordered in Case Quantity

POSI-TEMP VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
POSI-TEMP® TUB/SHOWER PRESSURE BALANCING CYCLING ROUGH-IN VALVES WITH STOPS						
  	62370	115.45	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	12	1.6
	62390	115.45	1/2" IPS	cycling valve with stops	12	1.9
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
  	62360	115.45	1/2" PEX	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	12	1.6
				cycling valve with stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port and PEX inlets, CC outlets		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				*The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections		
  	62385	115.45	1/2" PEX Expansion	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	12	1.5
				cycling valve with stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port and PEX expansion inlets, CC outlets		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				*The PEX expansion valves are NOT to be used on PEX crimp ring assemblies		
  	62330	125.90	1/2" CPVC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing	12	2.1
				cycling valve with stops		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
				• 4 port and CPVC inlets, CC outlets		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ROUGH-IN VALVES

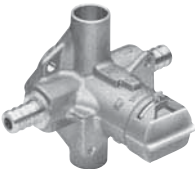
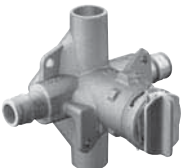
Must be ordered in Case Quantity

POSI-TEMP VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
POSI-TEMP® TUB/SHOWER PRESSURE BALANCING CYCLING ROUGH-IN VALVES						
  	62320	95.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve	12	1.5
	62300	95.00	1/2" IPS	• M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop	12	1.6
  	62380	95.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port and PEX inlets, CC outlets • adjustable temperature limit stop *The PEX Posi-Temp® valves are NOT to be used with polybutylene (PB) tubing or cold expansion connections	12	1.6
  	62365	95.00	1/2" PEX Expansion	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve with stops • M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port and PEX expansion inlets, CC outlets • adjustable temperature limit stop *The PEX expansion valves are NOT to be used on PEX crimp ring assemblies	12	1.5
  	62340	105.45	1/2" CPVC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve • M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port and CPVC inlets, CC outlets • adjustable temperature limit stop	12	1.8
POSI-TEMP® PRESSURE BALANCING CYCLING ROUGH-IN VALVE WITH STOPS AND PRE-INSTALLED TEST PLUG						
  	FP62370	115.45	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve with stops • ships with test plug pre-installed in valve (cartridge is also included) • allows valve to be soldered, pressure-tested and flushed without damaging the cartridge • M•PACT® common valve system • without volume control • 4 port • adjustable temperature limit stop	12	1.6

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

ROUGH-IN VALVES

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

POSI-TEMP VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
POSI-TEMP® PRESSURE BALANCING CYCLING ROUGH-IN VALVE WITH PRE-INSTALLED TEST PLUG						
	FP62340	105.45	1/2" CPVC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve	12	2.0
				• ships with test plug pre-installed in valve (cartridge is also included)		
				• allows valve to be soldered, pressure-tested and flushed without damaging the cartridge		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	FP62320	95.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve	12	1.6
	FP62300	95.00	1/2" IPS	• ships with test plug pre-installed in valve (cartridge is also included)	12	1.6
				• allows valve to be soldered, pressure-tested and flushed without damaging the cartridge		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	FP62380	95.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve	12	1.6
				• ships with test plug pre-installed in valve (cartridge is also included)		
				• allows valve to be soldered, pressure-tested and flushed without damaging the cartridge		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		
	FP62365	95.00	1/2" PEX Expansion	Rough-in Posi-Temp® pressure balancing cycling valve	12	1.6
				• ships with test plug pre-installed in valve (cartridge is also included)		
				• allows valve to be soldered, pressure-tested and flushed without damaging the cartridge		
				• M•PACT® common valve system		
				• without volume control		



NEW!

This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

BRANTFORD™

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62151	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	12	2.0
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
 	T62152	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	12	2.3
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
				• EasyClean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange		
 	T62152EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.3
				Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XLT		
				single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
 	T62152NH	48.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	2.3
				showerhead not included		
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
				• shower arm and flange		
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.

BRANTFORD™

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRANTFORD - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62151	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle	12	2.0
 	T62153	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange 6-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	3.7
  	T62153EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle 6-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	3.7
 	T62153NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower, showerhead not included - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - shower arm and flange 6-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	12	2.3

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.

EVA®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62131	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle	12	2.0
 	T62132	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	2.3
  	T62132EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	2.3
 	T62132NH	48.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower, showerhead not included - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - shower arm and flange Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	12	2.0

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

EVA® Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EVA® - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62131	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle	12	1.6
 	T62133	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	3.2
 	T62133EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XLT single function showerhead, arm and flange - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	3.2
 	T62133NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower, showerhead not included - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - shower arm and flange 7" slip-fit diverter tub spout Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	12	2.5

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

METHOD™

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62801	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	12	1.3
 	T62802	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	1.8
  	T62802EP	50.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	1.8
 	T62802NH	48.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower, showerhead not included • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • shower arm and flange Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	12	1.2

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

METHOD™

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METHOD - POSI-TEMP						
 	T62801	37.95	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve	6	1.3
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
 	T62803	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	12	2.3
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 4-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
  	T62803EP	76.75	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	2.3
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
				• 4-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
 	T62803NH	65.70	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower, showerhead not included	12	2.0
				• fits M•PACT ® system		
				• lever handle		
				• shower arm and flange		
				• 4-7/8" slip-fit diverter tub spout		
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.

CHATEAU®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - POSI-TEMP						
 	TL181	30.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	12	1.5
 	T181	30.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve • fits M•PACT® system • knob handle	12	0.9
 	T187	30.15	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® valve • fits M•PACT® system • lever handle	12	1.1
  	TL182	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	12	2.0
	TL182BC	66.00	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system	12	2.0
	TL182P	149.15	Polished Brass	• lever handle	12	2.0
				• EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
   	TL182EP	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	2.0
	TL182EPBC	66.00	Brushed Chrome	Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
  	TL182NH	31.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	1.7
	TL182NHBC	61.15	Brushed Chrome	showerhead not included	12	1.7
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• lever handle		
				• shower arm and flange		
				Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

CHATEAU®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – POSI-TEMP						
 	T182	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower	12	1.6
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
 	T182EP	33.10	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower with	12	1.6
				Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL		
				single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• knob handle		
 	T182NH	31.40	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® shower,	12	1.2
				showerhead not included		
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• knob handle		
				• shower arm and flange		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

CHATEAU®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® - POSI-TEMP						
   	TL183	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	12	2.4
	TL183BC	88.25	Brushed Chrome	- fits M•PACT® system - lever handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	2.4
   	TL183EP	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with	12	2.4
	TL183EPBC	88.25	Brushed Chrome	 Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	2.4
   	TL183NH	47.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower,	12	2.0
	TL183NHBC	82.65	Brushed Chrome	showerhead not included - fits M•PACT® system - lever handle 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout - shower arm and flange Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389	12	2.0

 This symbol indicates a Moen® M•PACT® system.

CHATEAU®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – POSI-TEMP						
	T183	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	12	1.9
				- fits M•PACT® system - knob handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
	T184	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower	12	1.9
				- fits M•PACT® system - knob handle - EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange 5-1/2" IPS diverter tub spout showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
 	T183EP	53.80	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower with Eco-Performance Easy Clean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	1.9
				- fits M•PACT® system - knob handle 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout showerhead 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	T183NH	47.25	Chrome	Trim kit for Posi-Temp® tub/shower, showerhead not included	12	1.6
				- fits M•PACT® system - knob handle - shower arm and flange 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout Showerhead sold separately - see pages 386-389		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

ROUGH-IN VALVES & FINISH TRIM KITS

For The Bath

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
STANDARD TUB/SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVES						
	62720	86.50	1/2" CC	Rough-in standard valve	12	1.2
	62700	86.50	1/2" IPS	• non-pressure balancing • M•PACT common valve system • 4 port	12	1.3
CHATEAU – STANDARD						
	TL470	32.00	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve • fits M•PACT® system • non-pressure balancing • lever handle	12	1.4
	T470	32.00	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve • fits M•PACT® system • non-pressure balancing • knob handle	12	0.8
	TL473	38.10	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve shower • fits M•PACT® system • non-pressure balancing • lever handle • EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	2.1
	T473	38.10	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve shower • fits M•PACT® system • non-pressure balancing • knob handle • EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange	12	1.4

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT**® system.

CHATEAU®

Finish Trims Kits For The Bath

Showerheads 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

TUB/ SHOWER	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
CHATEAU® – STANDARD						
	TL471	61.70	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve tub/shower	12	2.5
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• non-pressure balancing		
				• lever handle		
	T471	61.70	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve tub/shower	12	1.8
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• non-pressure balancing		
				• knob handle		
	T474	61.70	Chrome	Trim kit for standard valve tub/shower	12	1.7
				• fits M•PACT® system		
				• non-pressure balancing		
				• knob handle		
				• EasyClean® XL single function showerhead, arm and flange		
				• 5-1/2" slip-fit diverter tub spout		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

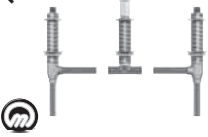
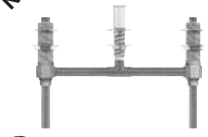
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013

ROUGH-IN VALVES & FINISH TRIM KITS

For The Bath

Valves 15-17 gpm (56-64 L/min) max.

Must be ordered in Case Quantity
All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

ROMAN TUB	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/CONNECTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ROMAN TUB ROUGH-IN VALVES						
NEW!  	4792	119.00	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 3-3/8" rough deck thickness • 1/2" CC connections • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW!  	4793	124.00	1/2" PEX	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	4.5
				• M•PACT® common valve system • adjustable no-cut shank • fits 1/8" to 2-3/4" rough deck thickness • 1/2" PEX connections with 2 CPVC adapters • quick-connect hose assembly accommodates 24" centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included		
NEW!  	4796	113.15	1/2" CC	Rough-in two-handle Roman tub valve	6	3.5
	4797	113.15	1/2" PEX/CPVC	• M•PACT® common valve system	6	3.5
	4798	113.15	1/2" PEX/PEX	• fits 1/8" to 1-7/8" deck thickness • 10" fixed centers • uses 1248 cartridge • test plug included • model 4797 includes 2 CPVC adapters • model 4798 includes 2 cold expansion PEX adapters	6	3.5
 MIXING VALVE	104465	128.65	—	High flow thermostatic mixing valve	12	3.0
				• 1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 10 gpm • tub application		
	140715	9.05	—	PEX transition fittings (2) and clips	20	0.1
				• adapts standard 1/2" PEX barb to 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections		
CHATEAU® - ROMAN TUB						
 	T999	172.70	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	6	3.7
	T999P	381.70	Polished Brass	• fits M•PACT® system • knob handles • 9" spout	6	5.5
				Rough-in valve not included		
 	T990	221.65	Chrome	Trim kit for two-handle Roman tub	6	4.0
	T990BC	273.65	Brushed Chrome	• fits M•PACT® system • lever handles • 9" spout	6	4.0
				Rough-in valve not included		
 	T994	136.70	Chrome	Two-handle garden tub trim	6	3.9
				• fits M•PACT® system • lever handle • 1/2" CC connections • 7" spout		
				Rough-in valve not included		

 This symbol indicates a Moen® **M•PACT®** system.

BATH TUB DRAINS

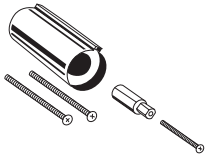
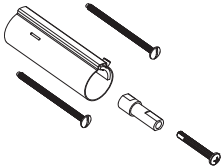
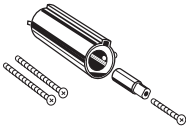
Must be ordered in Case Quantity

All Brushed Nickel, Nickel, Polished Brass and Satine faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

BATH TUB DRAINS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BATH TUB DRAINS – HALF KITS LESS TUBES & TEES						
	140680	11.05	—	Tub drain rough-in kit • M•PACT ® common valve system • schedule 40 ABS top & bottom ells • 1-1/2" threads • test plug included	12	0.6
	140690	11.05	—	Tub drain rough-in kit • M•PACT ® common valve system • schedule 40 PVC top & bottom ells • 1-1/2" threads • test plug included	12	0.6
	T90331	28.00	Chrome	Tub drain trim kit with	12	0.7
	T90331AN	97.05	Antique Nickel	Push-N-Lock drain assembly	12	0.7
	T90331AZ	97.05	Antique Bronze	• M•PACT common valve system	12	0.7
	T90331BB	97.05	Brushed Bronze	• 1-1/2" threads	12	0.7
	T90331BC	76.40	Brushed Chrome		12	0.7
	T90331BN	88.25	Brushed Nickel		12	0.7
	T90331NL	97.05	Polished Nickel		12	0.7
	T90331ORB	97.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze		12	0.7
	T90331P	97.05	Polished Brass		12	0.7
	T90331PM	76.40	Platinum		12	0.7
	T90331PW	97.05	Pewter		12	0.7
	T90331ST	97.05	Satine		12	0.7
	T90331WR	97.05	Wrought Iron		12	0.7
	142538	4.35	—	Conversion bar kit • converts 2 hole top ell to accommodate 1 hole face plate	1	0.1

HANDLE EXTENSION KITS

All Polished Brass faucet components feature the LifeShine® Non-Tarnish Finish.

HANDLES EXTENSION KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
POSI-TEMP® HANDLE EXTENSION KITS						
	96945	40.80	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle — tub/shower	—	0.3
	96955	41.30	Chrome	2" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle — tub/shower	—	0.2
	96858	59.70	Polished Brass	1" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp® single-handle — tub/shower	—	0.2
MOENTROL® SINGLE HANDLE EXTENSION KITS						
	137347	37.55	Chrome	1" handle extension kit with	9	0.2
	137347P	59.70	Polished Brass	temperature limit stop, Moentrol® single-handle tub/shower	9	0.2
NON-PRESSURE BALANCING SINGLE HANDLE EXTENSION KITS						
	10399	42.90	Chrome	1" handle extension kit, Legend® & Chateau® single-handle tub/shower	9	0.2
	99503	58.50	Polished Brass		—	0.2

EXCALIBUR®

Stainless Steel Sinks

Must be ordered in Case Quantity

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
EXCALIBUR® STAINLESS STEEL SINKS – 22 GAUGE						
	22814	86.00	EDE-3322-3-B25, 3 hole	2 – 14" x 16" x 6-1/2"	25	13.6
	22874	86.00	EDE-3322-4-B25, 4 hole	2 – 14" x 16" x 6-1/2"	25	13.6
			• 33"L x 22"W sink			
			• 22 gauge thickness stainless steel			
			• undercoated for sound deadening and condensation control			
			• U channel			
			• bulk pack - 25 per carton			
	22816	130.50	EDE-3322-3-8, 3 hole	2 – 14" x 16" x 8"	25	15.6
	22817	130.50	EDE-3322-3-8, 4 hole	2 – 14" x 16" x 8"	25	15.6
			• 33"L x 22"W sink			
			• 22 gauge thickness stainless steel			
			• undercoated for sound deadening and condensation control			
			• U channel			
			• bulk pack - 25 per carton			
SINK ACCESSORIES						
	22037	15.55	3-1/2" drop-in basket strainer/	—	40	0.8
			drain assembly w/ zinc lock nut			

Please order sinks by model number, not description.

As a manufacturer of superior residential plumbing products for over 60 years, Moen® has built upon a simple idea: listening to our customers and observing how they use plumbing fixtures. Today, Moen® Commercial continues that rich tradition with product designs focused on the needs of everyday people, as well as professionals like you.

We offer a full line of commercial faucets, sensor-operated flush valves and showering systems built to withstand the harshest conditions in commercial and institutional buildings. They're built for constant use and occasional misuse. They're built with a deep understanding of the people who use them. They're built to last.

Heavy-duty construction.
Superior vandal resistance.
Effortless energy efficiency.
Provides lower lifetime cost for your facility.



COMMERCIAL

 **MOEN®**
COMMERCIAL
www.moencommercial.com

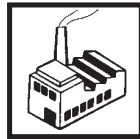
TABLE OF CONTENTS



Moen's Quality Products Designed Especially For Commercial Applications.



Durable



Vandal-resistant



ADA-Meets the requirements for the physically challenged



Meets safety requirements



Meets the latest codes

	PAGE NUMBER
M•DURA™ HEAVY-DUTY FAUCETS	486
M•PRESS™ HEAVY-DUTY METERING FAUCETS	500
M•BITION™ MEDIUM-DUTY FAUCETS	502
M•POWER™ SENSOR-OPERATED FAUCETS	509
M•POWER™ SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES	512
COMMERCIAL TUB / SHOWER	519
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	532
ACCESSORIES	535
COMMERCIAL SUGGESTED LIST PRICES	588

While all Moen® products comply with the EPA's stringent lead safety standards, California, Vermont and Maryland issued legislation (AB1953/S152/HB372) that reduces the existing federal standard. Each product in this catalog has been identified by:

- ▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant models
- Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

Built for the most demanding environments. The most demanding customers. And the most demanding professionals.



Built for the real world.

Moen® Commercial understands the demanding environments of commercial and institutional facilities. Just as importantly, we understand what satisfies demanding professionals like you.

That's why we go beyond manufacturing durable, reliable products that are both vandal-resistant and energy-efficient. Our products offer lower lifetime costs to help you meet financial goals too. Plus, we stand behind everything with a best-in-class warranty and outstanding customer service so you can have confidence in your decision to choose Moen® Commercial. Real-world performance. Real-world reliability.

Moen® 5-Year Limited Warranty

We're so confident in the performance of our products that we back them with a 5-Year Limited Warranty. Which means if they should ever drip, leak or prove to have a finish defect, we'll send you the replacement parts, free of charge. Just call 1-800-BUY-MOEN or see your Moen® dealer for complete details.

For specification help, product selection, warranty claims or installation assistance, call 1-800-BUY-MOEN. Or visit www.moencommercial.com or email us at specmoen@moen.com.



Eco-Performance icon denotes products contributing to water conservation and energy efficiency. Learn more at moen.com/eco-performance



Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.



Buy American Act (BAA) compliant.

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Lavatory Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

LAVATORY FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------

LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*



8210▲	159.30	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.2
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 2-1/2" lever handles		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• no lift rod hole		
			• solid brass construction		
8211▲	161.35	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.2
			• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
8216▲	179.90	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	6.4
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
8218▲	174.75	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal grid strainer	6	5.9
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		

WING HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES



8215▲	175.80	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.8
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 4" wrist blade handles		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• no lift rod hole		
			• solid brass construction		
8217▲	176.80	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.8
			• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
8219▲	195.35	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	6.7
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

● Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

● AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant as of June 2012

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Lavatory Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

LAVATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WIDESPREAD – LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
  	8220▲	244.80	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	7.2
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• no lift rod hole		
				• solid brass construction		
	8221▲	253.05	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	7.2
				• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
	8223▲	271.60	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	8.5
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
	8224▲	266.45	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with grid strainer waste	6	7.8
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
  	8228▲	260.25	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	7.8
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• no lift rod hole		
				• solid brass construction		
	8237▲	268.50	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	7.8
				• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		
	8239▲	287.05	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with drain assembly	6	9.5
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. vandal-resistant aerator		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Centerset Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

CENTERSET FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE*						
 	8413▲	146.05	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.1
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" centerset		
				• no lift rod hole		
				• 2-1/2" lever handle		
				• solid brass construction		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
	8414▲	174.35	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	7.2
 	8414BC▲	203.90	Brushed Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	7.2
	8414BN▲	225.55	Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator	6	7.2
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 2-1/2" lever handle		
				• solid brass construction		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
 	8416▲	156.95	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.5
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" centerset		
				• no lift rod hole		
				• 6" lever handle		
				• solid brass construction		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

♻ Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridge [121549].

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Single Mount Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

SINGLE MOUNT FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE*						
 	8417▲	201.85	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator • 3/8" compression connection • single mount • no lift rod hole • 2-1/2" lever handle • 22" supply line • solid brass construction • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	4.4
	8419▲	229.25	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	5.6
	 Certified by IAPMO R&T					
	8419F05▲	229.25	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. aerator • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	5.6
 	8419BC■	273.95	Brushed Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 3/8" compression connection • single mount • 2-1/2" lever handle • 22" supply line • solid brass construction • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	5.6
	 Certified by IAPMO R&T					
 	8418▲	212.15	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator • 3/8" compression connections • single mount • no lift rod hole • 6" lever handle • 22" supply line • solid brass construction • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	4.6
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE (52001 COLD)						
 	NEW! 8161▲	123.60	Chrome	Single-handle Eco-Performance lavatory • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] vandal-resistant aerator • single mount • cold water tap only (single supply) • 2-1/2" lever handle • 1/2" IPS connections • solid brass construction • anti-rotation mounting system	6	2.5
	NEW! 99550	26.10	Chrome	4" optional deckplate • anti-rotation • for use with 8161 or 8884 only	1	0.6

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

◊ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridge [121549].

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty 2 Handle Kitchen Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8225▲	254.05	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	7.7
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• includes 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max. laminar flow spout base conversion kit		
				• solid brass construction		
	8229▲	211.85	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	6.0
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8227▲	238.60	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	7.3
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8226▲	196.40	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	6.2
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8241▲	233.45	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	7.4
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty 2 Handle Kitchen Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8242▲	273.75	Chrome	2 handle kitchen with side spray	6	8.2
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 8"-16" adjustable width widespread		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8244▲	289.20	Chrome	2 handle kitchen with side spray	6	8.5
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 8"-16" adjustable width widespread		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8246▲	303.50	Chrome	2 handle deck mount with metal drain	6	8.5
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 3-5/8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8248▲	248.90	Chrome	2 handle deck mount without drain	6	7.5
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• includes 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max. laminar flow spout base conversion kit		
				• solid brass construction		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

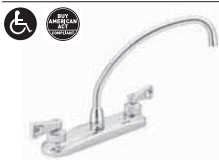
♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty 2 Handle Kitchen Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8282▲	246.90	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	6.6
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 8" deckmount		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8283▲	231.45	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	6.2
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 8" deckmount		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 9-1/2" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8287▲	234.55	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	6.1
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 8" deckmount		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8280▲	188.20	Chrome	2 handle kitchen without spout	6	4.9
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8289▲	250.00	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	7.2
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 8" deckmount		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• includes optional 2.0 gpm [7.6 L/min] max. laminar flow spout base conversion kit		
				• solid brass construction		
	8285▲	203.65	Chrome	2 handle kitchen without spout	6	5.4
				Spout not included, see page 499.		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Single-Handle Kitchen Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — DURALAST® 1255® CARTRIDGE						
	8701▲	127.05	Chrome	Single mount/deckmount • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 9" spout reach • single mount/deckmount • flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connection • 22" supply line • includes 8" deckplate • solid brass construction • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	3.7
	8707▲	151.45	Chrome	Single mount with side spray • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 9" spout reach • single mount/deckmount • flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connection • 22" supply line • includes 8" deckplate • solid brass construction • adjustable temperature limit stop	6	5.1
	8711▲	189.90	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 12" spout reach • cast bar valve body • flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connection • 4-3/4" lever handle • deckmount • solid brass construction	12	3.4
	8717▲	224.45	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen with side spray • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 12" spout reach • cast bar valve body • flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connection • 4-3/4" lever handle • deckmount • solid brass construction	12	4.8
	8713▲	396.70	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 9" spout reach • 7-1/2" - 8-1/2" application • wallmount • 1/2" eccentric connections • 4-3/4" lever handle • solid brass construction	12	4.7
	8714▲	408.95	Chrome	Single-handle kitchen • 12" spout reach	12	4.5

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

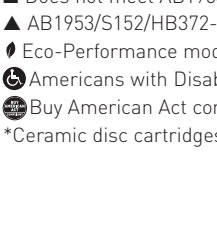
♦ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty 2 Handle Bar/Pantry Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

BAR/PANTRY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8270▲	191.30	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without drain	6	4.7
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. vandal-resistant laminar flow		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 3-5/8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8272▲	200.55	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without drain	6	4.9
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
	8273▲	164.50	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without drain	6	5.5
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 6" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8274▲	154.20	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without spout and drain	6	3.8
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
	8278▲	201.60	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without drain	6	5.3
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. vandal-resistant laminar flow aerator		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 3-5/8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8279▲	218.10	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without drain	6	5.7
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• includes 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max. laminar flow spout base conversion kit		
				• solid brass construction		
	8276▲	171.75	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry without spout and drain	6	3.5
				Spout not included, see page 499.		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♦ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

♻ Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Wallmount Bar/Utility Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

WALLMOUNT BAR/ UTILITY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
  	8281▲	248.20	Chrome	2 handle wallmount bar faucet	6	5.0
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" x 3/8" male compression angle adapters		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• 1/2" connections		
				• solid brass construction		
  	NEW! 8286▲	212.15	Chrome	2 handle wallmount bar faucet without spout	6	4.4
				• 4" centers		
				• 1/2" x 3/8" male compression angle adapters		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 1/2" connections		
				• solid brass construction		
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
SINGLE HANDLE — LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — DURALAST® 1255® CARTRIDGE						
 	8137▲	200.60	Chrome	Single-handle multi-purpose	6	5.6
				• adjustable temperature limit stops		
				• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 4" - 8" application		
				• flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply lines		
				• 3-1/2" lever handle		
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
 	8125▲	152.90	Chrome	Single-handle multi-purpose without spout	6	4.8
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
 	8138▲	238.75	Chrome	Single-handle multi-purpose with side spray	6	5.9
				• adjustable temperature limit stops		
				• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator		
				• flexible supplies with 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply lines		
				• 4" - 8" application		
				• 3-1/2" lever handle		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridge [121549].

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Wallmount & Utility Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

WALLMOUNT & UTILITY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
2 HANDLE - LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
 	8277 ■	170.70	Chrome	2 handle utility faucet without drain	6	5.7
				• unrestricted flow		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 2-1/2" lever handle		
				• 6-1/2" spout reach		
				• 3/4" garden hose threaded spout		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• solid brass construction		
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
 	8119 ▲	225.80	Chrome	2 handle wallmount	6	6.7
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 7-1/2" - 8-1/2" application		
				• 1/2" IPS eccentric connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 12" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8121 ▲	183.20	Chrome	2 handle wallmount without spout	6	6.0
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
WRIST BLADE HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
 	8126 ▲	226.45	Chrome	2 handle wallmount utility faucet	6	7.2
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 7-1/2" - 8-1/2" application		
				• 1/2" IPS eccentric connections		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• 8" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

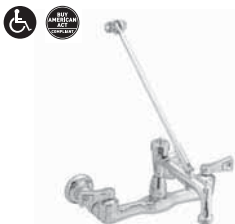
♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Service Sink Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

SERVICE SINK FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SERVICE SINK FAUCET — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGES*						
	8230 ■	139.05	Chrome	2 handle service sink	3	6.5
				• unrestricted flow		
				• 7-1/2" - 8-1/2" application		
				• wallmounting bracket		
				• 1/2" IPS eccentric connections		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• service stops		
				• 3/4" garden hose thread		
				• pail hook		
				• 9-3/8" spout reach		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• solid brass construction		
				• rough chrome finish		
	8124 ■	189.55	Chrome	2 handle service sink	6	7.4
				• unrestricted flow		
				• 7-1/2" - 8-1/2" application		
				• wallmounting bracket		
				• 1/2" IPS eccentric connections		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• service stops		
				• integral check stops - prevents cross flow		
				• 3/4" garden hose thread		
				• pail hook		
				• 10-1/4" spout reach		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• solid brass construction		
				• polished chrome finish		
	8232 ■	222.50	Chrome	2 handle service sink	6	7.6
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
SERVICE SINK FAUCET ACCESSORIES						
	8198	54.60	Stainless	Stainless steel mop hanger	10	2.5
				• holds 3 handles		
				• mounting hardware included		
	8199	39.70	Stainless	Stainless steel hose bracket	10	1.4
				• 30" heavy-duty rubber hose		
				• mounting hardware included		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty Laboratory Faucets

All faucets include solid brass construction, ceramic disc cartridges, vandal-resistant screws and international hot & cold color indicators.

LABORATORY FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE*						
  	8103 ■	132.55	Chrome	Single-handle laboratory	6	4.0
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• single mount		
				• 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply line		
				• 2-1/2" lever handle		
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8100 ■	86.20	Chrome	Single-handle laboratory without spout	6	2.9
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
  	8106 ■	178.90	Chrome	Single-handle laboratory	6	4.7
				• unrestricted flow		
				• single mount		
				• 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply line		
				• 2-1/2" lever handle		
				• 6" vacuum breaker spout with hose nozzle		
				• solid brass construction		
  	8113 ■	196.40	Chrome	2 handle laboratory	6	5.1
				• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• single mount		
				• 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply lines		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 5-1/4" spout reach		
				• solid brass construction		
	8110 ■	150.05	Chrome	2 handle laboratory without spout	6	3.9
				Spout not included, see page 499.		
  	8116 ■	242.75	Chrome	2 handle laboratory	6	6.1
				• unrestricted flow		
				• single mount		
				• 3/8" compression connections		
				• 22" supply lines		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• 6" vacuum breaker spout with hose nozzle		
				• solid brass construction		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*Ceramic disc cartridges (52000 Hot; 52001 Cold).

M•DURA™ Heavy-Duty

Heavy-Duty Spouts* with Standard Aerators

Double-Bend Spouts	Model Number	List Price	Reach	Height to Aerator	Overall Height	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
	S0000	42.55	6.00"	1.93"	4.188"	12	0.89
	S0001	51.25	6.00"	3.75"	7.375"	12	1.20
	S0002	52.30	6.00"	5.00"	9.125"	12	1.64
	S0003	51.25	6.00"	5.75"	9.75"	12	1.60
	S0004	61.50	6.00"	8.50"	12.75"	12	1.71
	S0006	38.95	8.00"	-0.75"	3.125"	12	1.20
	S0007	52.30	8.00"	6.00"	9.75"	12	1.90
	S0009	56.40	10.00"	5.75"	9.75"	12	2.20
	S0010	61.50	12.00"	-0.50"	3.125"	12	1.40
	S0011	51.25	12.00"	6.00"	9.75"	12	2.00

Multi-Bend Spout	Model Number	List Price	Reach	Height to Aerator	Overall Height	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
	S0012	111.75	18.00"	3.75"	7.75"	12	2.40

Gooseneck Spouts	Model Number	List Price	Reach	Height to Aerator	Overall Height	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
 	S0020	52.30	3.625"	6.75"	8.50"	12	1.47
	S0030	57.40	5.25"	6.00"	9.91"	12	1.55
	S0050	63.55	8.00"	6.125"	11.25"	12	1.65
	S0060	78.95	8.00"	10.5"	11.25"	12	1.10
	S0070	68.70	9.5"	6.438"	8.87"	12	1.25

Restricted Swing† Spout Kits	Model Number	List Price	Reach	Height to Aerator	Overall Height	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
	S00R30	89.20	5.25"	7.375"	11.25"	12	2.15
	S00R50	96.35	8.00"	7.875"	12.75"	12	2.27

Vacuum-Breaker Spouts	Model Number	List Price	Reach	Height to Aerator	Overall Height	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
	SV003	105.60	5.25"	7.375"	11.25"	12	2.15
	SV006	98.40	8.00"	-0.50"	4.00"	12	1.40
	SV010	103.55	12.00"	-0.50"	4.00"	12	1.70

All spouts include 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerators.

*Spouts are designed for use only with the 8100 & 8200 series.

All spouts come with a friction washer for rigid spout mounting.

†140° restricted swing with 100° adapter.

M•PRESS™ Heavy-Duty Metering Metering Faucets

METERING FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ADA METERING FAUCETS — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR						
	NEW! 8884▲♻️	134.00	Chrome	Single-handle metering lavatory	6	2.6
				• 0.25 gpc [.95 L/cycle]		
				• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) vandal-resistant aerator		
				• single mount		
				• without drain assembly		
				• timing preset to 10 seconds at 70 psi		
				• adjustable timing cycle		
				• 4" anti-rotation deckplate sold separately (see below)		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• solid brass construction		
				Unique pressure independent cartridge separates water, dirt and line trash from timing mechanism		
	NEW! 99550	26.10	Chrome	4" optional anti-rotation deckplate	12	0.6
				for use with new 8884 model		
				• anti-rotation		
	99457	24.10	Chrome	4" optional deckplate	1	0.2
				for use with previous 8884 model		
	NEW! 8886▲♻️	265.00	Chrome	2 handle metering lavatory	6	5.8
				• 0.25 gpc [.95 L/cycle]		
				• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) vandal-resistant aerator		
				• 4" centerset		
				• without drain assembly		
				• timing preset to 10 seconds at 70 psi		
				• adjustable timing cycle		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• solid brass construction		
				Unique pressure independent cartridge separates water, dirt and line trash from timing mechanism		
	NEW! 8889▲♻️	338.00	Chrome	2 handle metering lavatory	6	6.0
				• 0.25 gpc [.95 L/cycle]		
				• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) vandal-resistant aerator		
				• 8" widespread		
				• without drain assembly		
				• timing preset to 10 seconds at 70 psi		
				• adjustable timing cycle		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• solid brass construction		
				Unique pressure independent cartridge separates water, dirt and line trash from timing mechanism		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model available May 2012.

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

♻️ Buy American Act compliant model.

*New Durameter™ cartridge.

M•PRESS™ Heavy-Duty Metering Metering Faucets

METERING FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
ADA METERING FAUCETS — BRASS CONSTRUCTION — VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR						
	NEW! 8894▲♻️	168.00	Chrome	Single mount metering faucet	6	2.6
				• 0.25 gpc (.95 L/cycle)		
				• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) vandal-resistant aerator		
				• extended reach		
				• single mount		
				• without drain assembly		
				• timing preset to 10 seconds at 70 psi		
				• adjustable timing cycle		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• solid brass construction		
				• 4" deckplate sold separately (99551)		
				Unique pressure independent cartridge separates water, dirt and line trash from timing mechanism		
	NEW! 9951	26.10	Chrome	4" optional anti-rotation deckplate	12	0.6
				• for use with 8894 metering lav		
				• anti-rotation		
	NEW! 52100	75.00		Durameter™ replacement cartridge	1	0.3
	NEW! 52120	135.05		Manual to metering conversion kit (not shown)	12	1.4

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model available May 2012.

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*New Durameter™ cartridge.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Centerset Faucets

CENTERSET FAUCETS

MODEL
NUMBERLIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY. WT. EA.
LBS.

LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1225)*



NEW!	8400▲♻️	161.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	2.9
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 4" lever handle		
				• removable plug button in lift rod hole		
				• adjustable brass temperature limit stop		
NEW!	8420▲♻️	187.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	4.1
NEW!	8420CBN▲♻️	234.90	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. aerator	6	4.1
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
NEW!	8425▲♻️	182.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with grid strainer waste	6	3.6
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. aerator		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
NEW!	8422	169.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	3.6
NEW!	8422CBN	212.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. aerator	6	3.6
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
NEW!	8422F05▲♻️	169.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	3.6
				• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. aerator		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		
NEW!	8422F03▲♻️	169.90	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	3.6
				• 0.35 gpm (1.3 L/min) max. aerator		
				• flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections		

SHIPS 3rd QTR

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

♻️ Buy American Act compliant model.

*1255™ Duralast™ cartridge.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Centerset Faucets

CENTERSET FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1255)*						
  	NEW! 8430▲	124.20	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	2.9
	NEW! 8430CBN▲	155.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • 4" centerset • 1/2" IPS connections • 3" lever handle • removable plug button in lift rod hole • adjustable brass temperature limit stop	12	3.6
						
	NEW! 8432▲	152.80	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	12	4.2
						
	NEW! 8434▲	147.30	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with grid strainer waste	12	3.6
						
	NEW! 8439▲	132.20	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	3.6
	NEW! 8439CBN▲	165.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections	12	3.6
						
SHIPS 3rd QTR	NEW! 8430F05▲	124.20	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	2.6
	• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. aerator • 1/2" IPS connections					
	NEW! 8439F05▲	132.20	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	3.6
	• 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max. aerator • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connections					
	NEW! 8430F03▲	124.20	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	2.6
SHIPS 3rd QTR	• 0.35 gpm [1.3 L/min] max. aerator • 1/2" IPS connections					
	NEW! 8437▲	160.80	Chrome	Single-handle lavatory with metal assembly	12	3.6
	NEW! 8437CBN▲	201.00	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. aerator • flexible supply lines with 3/8" connection	12	3.6
						

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♦ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

*1255™ Duralast™ cartridge.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Centerset Faucets

CENTERSET FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------

WRIST BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8800▲	145.80	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	2.9
NEW! 8800CBN▲	182.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator • 4" centerset • 1/2" IPS connections • 4" wrist blade handles • removable plug button in lift rod hole	6	2.9
8801▲	153.95	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	2.9
			• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator		
8810▲	167.20	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal grid strainer waste	6	3.8
			• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
8820▲	172.30	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	4.3
NEW! 8820CBN▲	215.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator	6	4.3

LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8917▲	127.25	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with drain assembly	12	4.2
NEW! 8917CBN▲	159.10	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator • 4" centerset • 1/2" IPS connections • 2-1/2" lever handles • removable plug button in lift rod hole	12	4.2
8915▲	109.25	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without metal drain assembly	12	2.9
NEW! 8915CBN▲	136.60	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator	12	2.9

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Centerset Faucets

CENTERSET FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
TRI-BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)						
	8935▲	110.10	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	12	3.5
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 4" centerset		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• tri-blade handles		
	8930	83.55	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	12	2.5
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)						
	8922▲	232.50	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal drain assembly	6	6.0
	NEW! 8922CBN▲	290.60	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator	6	6.0
				• 8" - 16" adjustable width widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
	8924▲	253.90	Chrome	2 handle lavatory with metal grid strainer waste	6	6.7
TRI-BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)						
	8966▲	176.40	Chrome	2 handle lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.0
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 8" - 16" adjustable width widespread		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• tri-blade handles		
				• no lift rod hole		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Kitchen Faucets

KITCHEN FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
--------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--------------

LEVER & WRIST BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8780▲	108.85	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	4.5
			• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 9" spout reach		
			• 2-1/2" lever handles		
			• deckmount		



8791▲	128.25	Chrome	2 handle kitchen with side spray	6	5.3
			• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
			• 9" spout reach		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 2-1/2" lever handles		
			• deckmount		

TRI-BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8793▲	100.90	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	12	3.4
			• 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) max. aerator		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 9" spout reach		
			• tri-blade handles		
			• deckmount		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Kitchen Faucets

KITCHEN FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
				• deckmount		
				LEVER & WRIST BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)		
 	8798▲	173.30	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	5.0
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 9" spout reach		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• deckmount		
 	8792▲	239.60	Chrome	2 handle kitchen with side spray	6	5.2
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 12-5/8" high-arc spout		
				• 8-1/2" spout reach		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 2-1/2" lever handles		
				• deckmount		
 	8799▲	215.15	Chrome	2 handle kitchen	6	4.7
				• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
				• 1/2" IPS connections		
				• 11-3/8" high-arc spout		
				• 8-1/2" spout reach		
				• 4" wrist blade handles		
				• deckmount		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•BITION™ Medium-Duty Bar/Pantry Faucets

BAR/PANTRY FAUCETS

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------

WRIST BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8938▲	142.60	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry	6	3.9
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 4-9/16" spout reach		
			• 4" wrist blade handles		

TRI-BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8939▲	111.00	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry	12	2.8
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 4-9/16" spout reach		
			• tri-blade handles		

LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8957▲	112.00	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry	12	3.1
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 4-9/16" spout reach		
			• 2-1/2" lever handles		

WRIST BLADE HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1224)



8948▲	140.70	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry	6	3.8
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 4-3/4" spout reach		
			• 4" wrist blade handles		



8940▲	203.80	Chrome	2 handle bar/pantry	6	4.1
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" centerset		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 8-1/2" spout reach		
			• 11-1/2" high-arc spout		
			• 4" wrist blade handles		

LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGES (1225)



8901▲	182.10	Chrome	Single-handle multi-purpose	12	2.6
			• 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator		
			• 4" application		
			• 1/2" IPS connections		
			• 4-1/2" spout reach		
			• 4" lever handle		
			• only use on stainless steel sinks		

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model available.

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Faucets

SENSOR-OPERATED FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED ELECTRONIC FAUCETS — ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION						
 	8305 ■●	510.40	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.0
	CA8305 ▲●	531.00	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • 2-piece metal body • battery powered (4-AA included) • single mount • non-mixing • easy battery access	6	5.0
 	8306 ■●	555.70	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	5.3
	CA8306 ▲●	578.35	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • 2-piece metal body • AC powered single outlet (adapter included) • single mount • non-mixing	6	5.3
 	8307 ■●	652.55	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.0
	CA8307 ▲●	679.30	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • 2-piece metal body • battery powered (4-AA included) • single mount • temperature control and manual override • easy battery access	6	6.0
 	8308 ■●	687.55	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.0
	CA8308 ▲●	715.35	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • 2-piece metal body • AC powered single outlet (adapter included) • single mount • temperature control and manual override	6	6.0
	104428	31.80	Chrome	4" deckplate (with mounting kit)	1	0.6
				• fits 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308		
	104448	42.05	Chrome	8" deckplate (with mounting kit)	1	0.8
				• fits 8302, 8303, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308		

See page 511 for sensor-operated faucet parts and accessories.

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

● Eco-Performance model.

● Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

● Buy American Act compliant model.

For 8306, CA8306, 8308, CA8308 multi-use applications (up to 10 faucets), the multi-unit adapter (104408) is required and sold separately.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Faucets

SENSOR-OPERATED FAUCETS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED FAUCETS — BRASS CONSTRUCTION						
 	8301 ■●	583.50	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.8
	CA8301 ▲●	607.20	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • 4" centerset • non-mixing • battery powered – 4-AA included [AC Optional]* • solid brass construction	6	6.8
 	8302 ■●	581.45	Chrome	Electronic lavatory without drain assembly	6	6.7
	CA8302 ▲●	604.10	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • single mount • non-mixing • battery powered – 4-AA included [AC Optional]* • solid brass construction	6	6.7
 	8303 ■●	641.20	Chrome	Electronic gooseneck without drain assembly	6	6.2
	CA8303 ▲●	666.95	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • deck mount • single mount • non-mixing • battery powered – 4-AA included [AC Optional]* • 5-3/8" spout reach	6	6.2
	104426	28.70	Chrome	4" optional deckplate for use with 8302, 8303	1	0.6
	104448	42.05	Chrome	8" deckplate (with mounting kit) • fits 8302, 8303, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308	1	0.8
 	8304 ■●	655.60	Chrome	Electronic gooseneck without drain assembly	6	6.7
	CA8304 ▲●	681.35	Chrome	• 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) max. vandal-resistant aerator • 3/8" compression connections • wall mount • single mount • non-mixing • battery powered – 4-AA included [AC Optional]* • 5-3/8" spout reach	6	6.7

See page 511 for sensor-operated faucet parts and accessories.

■ Does not meet AB1953/S152/HB372

▲ AB1953/S152/HB372-compliant model.

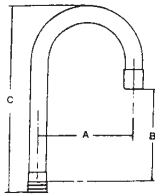
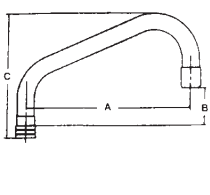
● Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

Ⓢ Buy American Act compliant model.

Converts to AC power with the following accessories: Single Unit Adapter (104427) or for multi-unit applications both

(1) multi-unit adapter (104401) for up to 8 faucets and (1) lead kit (104402) for each faucet are required.

ELECTRONIC FAUCET SPOUTS For use with models 8303 and 8304 only		Model Number	List Price	A (Reach)	B (Height to Aerator)	C (Overall Height)	Case Qty.	Wt. Ea. Lbs.
		Gooseneck						
		104429	36.60	5.75"	6"	10.25"	15	0.53
		104430	48.90	5.375"	9"	13.25"	15	0.65
		104433	74.55	8.375"	6"	11"	15	0.69
		Swing						
		104431	38.65	6"	1.5"	4.75"	15	0.34
		104432	39.70	8"	2.75"	5.75"	15	0.39

Gooseneck Spout

Swing Spout

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Faucet Products Parts & Accessories

FAUCET PRODUCTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED FAUCET					
	104020	20.00	Manual Temp. Control Handle Kit 8307-8308	1	0.8
	104021	44.35	Solenoid Valve Repair Kit 8301-8304	1	0.5
	104400	48.70	In Line Filter with Check Valve	1	1.3
	104401	91.25	Multi-Unit AC Power Adapter (Up To 8 Faucets/Flush Valves) 8301-8304/Flush Valves	1	3.8
	104402	28.85	24" Power Cable Lead (1 cable required per faucet) 8301-8304	1	0.8
	104404	153.75	Faucet Control Module 8305, 8307 [DC]	20	0.13
	104405	153.75	Faucet Control Module 8306, 8308 [AC]	1	0.1
	104408	91.25	Multi-Unit Adapter, 7.5V, 3A for 8306, 8308	1	1.5
	104424	57.65	Mixing Valve w/Check Valves	1	0.6
	104425	22.55	Mixing Tee w/Check Valves	1	0.3
	104426	28.70	4" Deckplate (W/Mounting Kit) For 8302, 8303	1	0.6
	104427	55.35	Single AC Adapter With Shielded Cable For 8301-8304, All Flush Valves	1	1.2
	104428	31.80	4" Deckplate (W/Mounting Kit) For 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308	1	0.6
	104429	36.60	Gooseneck Spout (5.75" Reach, 10.25 Height)	1	0.6
	104430	48.90	Gooseneck Spout (5.375" Reach, 13.25 Height)	1	0.7
	104431	38.65	Swing Spouts (6" Reach, 4.75 Height)	1	0.4
	104432	39.70	Swing Spouts (8" Reach, 5.75 Height)	1	0.5
	104433	74.55	Gooseneck Spout (8.375" Reach, 11 Height)	1	0.7
	104434	245.50	Control Module for 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304	1	0.2
	104438	7.45	Filter Screen for Filter Housing	1	0.1
	104439	269.10	Solenoid Housing for 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304	1	0.9
	104441	2.05	Nylon Washer for Filter Housing	1	0.1
	104442	15.40	3/8" Copper Extension Tube For 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304	1	0.1
	104443	14.35	Supply Rod For 8304 Electronic Faucet	1	0.6
	104444	26.65	Supply Line 8305, 8306, 8307 (1/Bag)	1	0.3
	104446	52.80	AC Plug-In Power Single Outlet Adapter (With Cable) 8306, 8308	1	0.5
	104447	2.60	Hex Key Wrench 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308 (12/Bag)	1	0.1
	104448	42.05	8" Deckplate (W/Mounting Kit) For 8302, 8303, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308	1	0.8
	104450	111.75	Solenoid Coil Kit 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308	1	0.3
	104456	11.30	Sensor Eye Casing for 8301-8304	1	0.3
	104457	2.20	O-Ring for Electronic Faucet Spout	1	0.26
	104458	2.20	Split Washer for Electronic Spout	1	0.013
	104459	5.65	Battery Holder for Electronic Faucet 8301-8304	1	0.5
	104460	8.10	Spout Nut For Electronic Faucet	1	0.10
	104534	15.90	Aerator 1.5 GPM for 8305-8308	1	0.10
	104535	15.90	Aerator 0.5 GPM for 8305-8308 Electronic Faucets	1	0.10
	104539	4.10	Security Set Screw Electronic Faucets	1	0.10
	109146	191.20	6' Sensor Eye And Cable For 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304	1	0.8

MIXING VALVE



MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
104451 ■	128.65	Chrome	Thermostatic mixing valve • 1/2" FIP connection • includes 3/8" compression adapters • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • lavatory faucet application • max. flow rate at 45 psi = 3.7 gpm	12	3.2

■ Not intended to deliver water for cooking or drinking (does not meet AB1953/S152).

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Flush Valves

SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES

MODEL
NUMBERLIST
PRICE

FINISH/COLOR

DESCRIPTION

CASE
QTY.WT. EA.
LBS.

SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES — BRASS CONSTRUCTION

**8310**

568.05

Chrome

1-1/2" closet flush valve

4

9.5

- 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf) max.
- solid brass construction
- heavy-duty piston technology
- battery powered (4-AA included)
- easy battery access
- manual override button

8311

568.05

Chrome

1-1/2" closet flush valve

4

9.5

- 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf) max.
- solid brass construction
- heavy-duty piston technology
- battery powered (4-AA included)
- easy battery access
- manual override button

8313

569.70

Chrome

1-1/2" closet flush valve

4

12.0

- 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf) max.
- solid brass construction
- heavy-duty piston technology
- battery powered (4-AA included)
- easy battery access
- manual override button
- **24" extension tube**

8310DF16

596.40

Chrome

1-1/2" closet flush valve (Dual Flush)

4

9.5

- 1.0/1.6 gpf (3.8/6.0 lpf) max.
- solid brass construction
- heavy-duty piston technology
- battery powered (4-AA included)
- easy battery access
- manual override button
- **dual flush technology**



DUAL FLUSH

See page 516 for sensor-operated flush valve parts and accessories.

Intended for use with matching flow rates as specified by the fixture manufacturer.

• Eco-Performance model.

• Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Flush Valves

SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
FLUSH VALVES — BRASS CONSTRUCTION						
 	8312	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	4	9.2
				• 1.0 gpf [3.8 lpf] max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		
 	8315	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	4	9.2
				• 0.5 gpf [1.91 lpf] max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		
 	8316	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	4	9.2
				• 0.125 gpf [0.5 lpf] max.		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• solid brass construction		
				• pint flush		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		
 	8314	568.05	Chrome	1-1/4" urinal flush valve	6	9.5
				• 1.0 gpf [3.8 lpf] max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		

See page 516 for sensor-operated flush valve parts and accessories.

Intended for use with matching flow rates as specified by the fixture manufacturer.

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿️ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Flush Valves

SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED RETRO FIT FLUSH VALVES — BRASS CONSTRUCTION						
 	8310R16	475.35	Chrome	Closet flush valve	4	7.0
				• 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		
 	8310RDF16 	499.05	Chrome	Closet flush valve (Dual Flush)	4	7.0
				• 1.0/1.6 gpf (3.8/6.0 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology/dual flush technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		
				• dual flush technology		
 DUAL FLUSH						
 	8312R10	475.35	Chrome	Urinal flush valve	4	7.0
				• 1.0 gpf (3.8 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• battery powered (4-AA included)		
				• easy battery access		
				• manual override button		

See page 516 for sensor-operated flush valve parts and accessories.

Intended for use with matching flow rates as specified by the fixture manufacturer.

 Eco-Performance model.

 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Flush Valves

SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVES — BRASS CONSTRUCTION						
 	8310AC16	568.05	Chrome	1-1/2" closet flush valve	4	10.7
				• 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• AC powered		
				• requires 12V transformer (sold separately)*		
				• manual override button		
 	8311AC12	568.05	Chrome	1-1/2" closet flush valve	4	10.7
				• 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf) max.		
  	8310ACDF16	596.40	Chrome	1-1/2" closet flush valve (Dual Flush)	4	10.7
				• 1.0/1.6 gpf (3.8/6.0 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology/dual flush technology		
				• AC powered		
				• requires 12V transformer (sold separately)*		
				• manual override button		
				• dual flush technology		
 	8312AC10	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	6	11.5
				• 1.0 gpf (3.8 lpf) max.		
				• solid brass construction		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• AC powered		
				• requires 12V transformer (sold separately)*		
				• manual override button		
 	8315AC05	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	4	11.5
				• 0.5 gpf (1.91 lpf) max.		
 	8316AC	568.05	Chrome	3/4" urinal flush valve	4	11.5
				• 0.125 gpf (0.51 lpf)		
				• heavy-duty piston technology		
				• solid brass construction		
				• AC powered		
				• requires 12V transformer (sold separately)*		
				• manual override button		
				• pint flush		

See page 516 for sensor-operated flush valve parts and accessories.

Intended for use with matching flow rates as specified by the fixture manufacturer.

***Single AC adapter (104406) or multi-unit adapter (104401) sold separately.**

♻️ Eco-Performance model.

♿️ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

M•POWER™ Sensor-Operated Flush Valve Products Parts & Accessories

FLUSH VALVE PRODUCTS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SENSOR-OPERATED FLUSH VALVE					
	104334	143.50	Control Module 1.6 gpf Closet	1	0.1
	104401	91.25	Multi-Unit AC Power Adapter (Up To 8 Faucets/Flush Valves) 8301-8304/Flush Valves	1	3.8
	104403	143.50	Control Module 1.0 gpf Urinal	1	0.1
	104406	30.70	AC Adapter For Flush Valves (Powers 1 Unit)	1	7.0
	104435	123.00	Flush Valve Solenoid Coil Kit	1	0.3
	104437	35.90	Flush Valve Control Disk Valve	1	0.4
	104440	5.65	Flush Valve Battery Holder (2 Per Bag)	1	0.1
	104449	32.30	Vandal Proof Screws With O-Ring For Flush Valve (12/Bag)	1	0.1
	104452	143.50	Control Module 1.28 gpf Closet	1	0.1
	104453	51.25	AC Tube and Wall Flange	1	0.5
	104454	83.05	AC Flush Valve Cap	1	1.1
	104455	72.80	DC Flush Valve Cap	1	0.7
	104461	26.95	Manual Override Replacement Plug	1	0.101
	104500	32.80	2-1/4" Supply Delany Style (Standard) Extension Nipple	1	0.5
	104501	28.70	1-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.4
	104502	40.00	2-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.6
	104503	44.10	3-1/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.7
	104504	49.20	3-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.8
	104505	54.35	4-1/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.9
	104506	28.70	2-1/8" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple (Standard)	1	0.5
	104507	31.80	2-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.6
	104508	33.85	3" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.7
	104509	36.90	3-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.7
	104510	41.00	4" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.9
	104511	44.10	4-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	0.9
	104512	49.20	5" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	1.0
	104513	52.30	5-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	1.1
	104514	56.40	6" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple	1	1.2
	104515	95.70	1-1/2" Flush Tube Extension - 24"	1	1.5
	104516	65.45	Split Ring Wall Support	1	1.7
	104517	94.65	Flush Valve Trap Primer	1	1.4
	104518	27.70	1" Sweat Kit, Flush Valve	1	1.34
	104519	38.95	1" Sweat Kit, Flush Valve 6" Long	1	0.6
	104520	68.70	Sensor Eye/Wires For Flush Valve	1	0.08
	104521	98.70	1" Angle Stop Valve Flush Valve	1	1.4
	104522	98.70	3/4" Angle Stop Valve Flush Valve	1	0.8
	104523	17.25	Angle Stop Repair Kit	1	0.15
	104524	32.30	Flush Valve Manual Override Button	1	0.3
	104525	16.15	Vacuum Breaker Kit	1	0.08
	104526	21.55	Brass Valve Body Nut Flush Valve	1	0.31
	104527	4.90	O Ring (Large) For Flush Valve Seat	1	0.05
	104528	37.70	1-1/2" Brass Flush Valve Tube	1	0.43
	104529	36.65	1-1/4" Brass Flush Tube	1	0.43
	104530	35.65	3/4" Brass Flush Tube	1	0.4
	104531	37.70	1-1/2" Top Spud Assembly	1	0.26
	104532	35.65	1-1/4" Top Spud Assembly	1	0.2
	104533	31.55	3/4" Top Spud Assembly	1	0.28
	104536	16.40	Plastic Flush Valve Cap Mount Bracket	1	0.2
	104537	30.75	Piston Tip Assembly Service Kit (10 Tips/Bag)	1	0.6
	104538	96.35	Urinal Tailpiece (24" x 3/4")	1	0.86

BRASS POSI-TEMP®

Brass Cartridge & Rough-In Valves

NEW! 1222HD Brass Posi-Temp® Cartridge

- Designed for the high demands of heavy-use applications, the heavy-duty brass 1222HD cartridge features superior durability, boasting exceptional strength and resistance to heat.
- The substantial cartridge construction features a large, custom-seal design that prevents freeze-up in the valve body, making serviceability easy if ever needed.
- Solid brass design can be reused after maintenance.

Posi-Temp®

Since its introduction more than 25 years ago, the Moen Posi-Temp® valve continues to be the leading choice of the industry—with more than 40 million installations in the last 15 years alone.

Safe, Consistent Operation: Pressure-Balancing Design

Posi-Temp® valves balance pressure to maintain temperature within $\pm 3.6^{\circ}\text{F}$ ($\pm 2.0^{\circ}\text{C}$)—eliminating shower shock caused by pressure fluctuation in the supply system. Moen® Commercial flow-optimized showerheads and hand showers, paired with Moen® Posi-Temp® valves containing graphite composite spools, meet the performance requirements for pressure and temperature variation of ASSE 1016 when tested as low as 1.5 gpm/5.7 lpm.

NEW! Brass Posi-Temp® Rough-In Valves

Installation Flexibility: Inlet Connection Options

Order your valve to match your supply lines for quick, hassle-free installation. Choose from IPS, CC, PEX and CPVC inlet connection options.

Faster, Easier Maintenance: Integral Stops

Allows you to shut off the water supply at the valve for quick and easy maintenance.

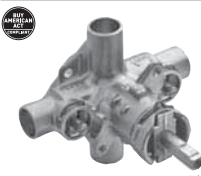
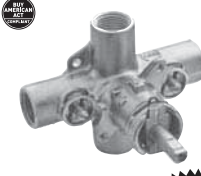
BRASS POSI-TEMP	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRASS POSI-TEMP® CARTRIDGE						
  	NEW!	1222HD**	85.40 —	Brass Posi-Temp® cartridge	18	0.44
				• single-handle replacement cartridge		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		
BRASS POSI-TEMP® ROUGH-IN VALVES						
  	NEW!	8370HD**	115.75 —	Brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve	6	1.7
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• 1/2" CC connection without integral stops		
				• 4-port cycling valve		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		

 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

BRASS POSI-TEMP®

Brass Cartridge & Rough-In Valves

BRASS POSI-TEMP®	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
BRASS POSI-TEMP® ROUGH-IN VALVES						
 	NEW! 8371HD**	139.30	—	Brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve	6	1.9
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• 1/2" CC connection with integral stops		
				• 4-port cycling valve		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		
 	NEW! 8372HD**	139.30	—	Brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve	6	2.2
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• 1/2" IPS connection with integral stops		
				• 4-port cycling valve		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		
 	NEW! 8373HD**	139.30	—	Brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve	6	2.0
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• 1/2" PEX connection with integral stops		
				• 4-port cycling valve		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		
 	NEW! 8374HD**	150.15	—	Brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve	6	1.8
				• M•PACT common valve system		
				• 1/2" CPVC connection with integral stops		
				• 4-port cycling valve		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• graphite composite pressure-balancing spool design		
3 FUNCTION TRANSFER VALVE						
	NEW! 3360	169.95	—	3 function transfer valve	6	2.6
				• 1/2" CC connection		
				• 3 discrete functions		
				• ceramic disk cartridge		
				<i>New version available July 2012</i>		

 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
MOENTROL® EASY GRIP HANDLE						
METAL CONSTRUCTION — SHOWER VALVE — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1225)						
  	NEW! T8350	44.20	Chrome	Single-handle trim kit only	3	1.4
	NEW! T8350CBN	90.60	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with the Moentrol® valve** • 1/2" CC connections • volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • 1/4 turn stops • push/pull operation	3	1.4
BRASS POSI-TEMP® LEVER HANDLE						
METAL CONSTRUCTION — SHOWER VALVE — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1222)						
  	NEW! T8370	29.40	Chrome	Single-handle trim kit only	3	1.5
	NEW! T8370CBN	60.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop	3	1.4
LEVER HANDLE — 3 FUNCTION TRANSFER VALVE — ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION						
  	NEW! T8360	37.60	Chrome	Three-function transfer valve trim kit only	3	1.3
	NEW! T8360CBN	77.10	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with the 3360 three-function transfer valve (found on page 518) • valve operates 3 distinct functions, but can be plumbed for 2 distinct functions	3	1.4

 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — SHOWER — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1222)						
    	NEW! T8375	42.80	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp shower system	3	2.6
	NEW! T8375CBN	87.70	Classic Brushed Nickel	trim kit	3	2.6
				• valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
    	NEW! T8375NH	36.00	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp shower system	3	2.6
	NEW! T8375NHCBN	70.20	Classic Brushed Nickel	trim kit	3	2.6
				• showerhead not included • valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant arm and flange		
     	NEW! T8375EP15	42.80	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® Eco-Performance	3	2.9
	NEW! T8375EP15CBN	87.70	Classic Brushed Nickel	shower system trim kit	3	2.6
				• valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.		

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

♻ Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — TUB/SHOWER — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1222)						
  	NEW! T8389	77.80	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® tub/shower system	3	3.4
	NEW! T8389CBN	136.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	trim kit	3	3.4
				• valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant head, arm and flange • showerhead 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • diverter tub spout		
 						
  	NEW! T8389NH	65.00	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® tub/shower system	3	3.4
	NEW! T8389NHCBN	126.80	Classic Brushed Nickel	trim kit	3	3.4
				• showerhead not included • valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant arm and flange • diverter tub spout		
 						
  	NEW! T8389EP15	77.80	Chrome	Single-handle Posi-Temp® Eco-Performance	3	3.6
	NEW! T8389EP15CBN	136.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	tub/shower system trim kit	3	3.4
				• valve not included • pair with the new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • vandal-resistant head, arm and flange • showerhead 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. • diverter tub spout		
  						

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — TUB/SHOWER SYSTEMS — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1222)						
  	NEW! T8343	298.00	Chrome	Posi-Temp® tub/shower system trim kit	1	8.5
	NEW! T8343CBN	491.70	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • handheld shower 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • tub filler spout • 1/4 turn stops • vacuum breaker • drop ell	1	8.5
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
  	NEW! T8343NH	291.20	Chrome	Posi-Temp® tub/shower system trim kit	1	8.5
	NEW! T8343NHCBN	480.50	Classic Brushed Nickel	• showerhead not included • valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • vandal-resistant arm and flange • hand shower with non-positive pause function • handheld shower 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • tub filler spout • 1/4 turn stops • vacuum breaker • drop ell	1	8.5
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
  	NEW! T8341	277.00	Chrome	Posi-Temp® tub/shower system trim only	1	7.8
				• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • 1/4 turn stops • tub fill spout • vacuum breaker • drop ell		
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						

 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE						
METAL CONSTRUCTION — TUB/SHOWER SYSTEMS — WASHERLESS CARTRIDGE (1222)						
  	NEW! T8342	282.00	Chrome	Posi-Temp® tub/shower system trim kit	1	8.1
	NEW! T8342CBN	465.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • 1/4 turn stops • vacuum breaker • drop ell	1	8.1
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
  	NEW! T8342NH	275.20	Chrome	Posi-Temp® tub/shower system trim kit	1	8.1
	NEW! T8342NHCBN	454.10	Classic Brushed Nickel	• showerhead not included • valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • vandal-resistant arm and flange • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • 1/4 turn stops • vacuum breaker • drop ell	1	8.1
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
   	NEW! T8342EP15	282.00	Chrome	Posi-Temp® Eco-Performance	1	8.3
	NEW! T8342EP15CBN	465.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • also requires a 3600 3-function transfer valve • adjustable temperature limit stop • no volume control • vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • 1/4 turn stops • vacuum breaker • drop ell	1	8.1
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR - NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						

♦ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm [5.7 lpm].

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — HAND SHOWER SYSTEM						
  	NEW! T8346	260.80	Chrome	Posi-Temp® shower system trim kit	4	6.9
	NEW! T8346CBN	414.20	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • 1/4 turn stops • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • vacuum breaker • drop ell • wall bracket	4	6.9
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
Pressure Balancing						
   	NEW! T8346EP15	260.80	Chrome	Posi-Temp® Eco-Performance	4	6.7
	NEW! T8346EP15CBN	414.20	Classic Brushed Nickel	• valve not included • pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve** (choose from connection options found on pages 517-518) • no volume control • adjustable temperature limit stop • 1/2" CC connections with integral stops • 1/4 turn stops • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • vacuum breaker • drop ell	4	6.9
THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT						
Pressure Balancing						

• Eco-Performance model.

• Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

• Buy American Act compliant model.

** Meets ASSE 1016 compliance requirements for controlling temperature fluctuations when paired with Moen Commercial showerheads and hand showers with flow rates as low as 1.5 gpm (5.7 lpm).

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Pressure Balancing Shower Valves & Trim Kits

SHOWER TRIM KITS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
LEVER HANDLE — METAL CONSTRUCTION — HAND SHOWER SYSTEM						
	NEW! T8348	187.80	Chrome	Posi-Temp® shower system trim kit	6	4.7
				• valve not included		
				• pair with a new brass Posi-Temp® rough-in valve		
				[choose from connection options found on pages 517-518]**		
				• no volume control		
				• adjustable temperature limit stop		
				• 1/4 turn stops		
				• hand shower with non-positive pause function		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				• 69" double swivel metal hose assembly		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• drop ell		
				• wall bracket		
				THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
	52740EP17	255.40	Chrome	Envi® Eco-Performance 3-function hand shower	6	5.3
				• hand shower		
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
				• 69" double swivel metal hose assembly		
				• 30" slide bar		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• drop ell		
				THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR		
				NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		

• Eco-Performance model.

• Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

• Buy American Act compliant model.

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Showering Systems

SHOWERING SYSTEMS		MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
METAL CONSTRUCTION — HAND SHOWER SYSTEM (LESS VALVE)							
  		52710	248.50	Chrome	Hand shower system without valve	6	5.0
	NEW!	52710CBN	509.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	• hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • vacuum breaker • drop ell	6	5.0
					THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
  		52710EP15	248.50	Chrome	Eco-Performance hand shower system	6	5.3
	NEW!	52710EP15CBN	509.40	Classic Brushed Nickel	 • hand shower with non-positive pause function • 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. • non positive pause button • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 30" slide bar • vacuum breaker • drop ell	6	5.0
					THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		
  		52715	267.40	Chrome	Hand shower system without valve	6	6.1
					• hand shower with non-positive pause function • 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • 36" slide bar • vacuum breaker • drop ell		
					THIS BAR IS NOT A GRAB BAR NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT		

• Eco-Performance model.

• Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

• Buy American Act compliant model.

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Showering Systems

SHOWERING SYSTEMS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SLIDE BAR/GRAB BAR SHOWER SYSTEMS						
  	NEW! 52224GBM15	225.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	5.0
	NEW! 52224GBM15CBN	462.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max. • 1-1/2" x 24" stainless steel • ADA-compliant grab bar • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • vacuum breaker • drop ell	3	5.0
  	NEW! 52224GBM17	225.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	5.0
	NEW! 52224GBM17CBN	462.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.75 gpm [6.6 L/min] max. • 1-1/2" x 24" stainless steel • ADA-compliant grab bar • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • vacuum breaker • drop ell	3	5.0
  	NEW! 52224GBM25	225.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	5.0
	NEW! 52224GBM25CBN	462.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max. • 1-1/2" x 24" stainless steel • ADA-compliant grab bar • 69" double swivel metal hose assembly • vacuum breaker • drop ell	3	5.0
	NEW! 52124GBM25	225.50	Chrome	• 1-1/4" x 24" slide bar/grab bar	3	5.0
	NEW! 52124GBM25CBN	462.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.5 gpm [9.5 L/min] max.	3	5.0

♻ Eco-Performance model.

♿ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

🇺🇸 Buy American Act compliant model.

COMMERCIAL Tub Shower

Showering Systems

SHOWERING SYSTEMS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
SLIDE BAR/GRAB BAR SHOWER SYSTEMS						
  	NEW! 52224GBP25	195.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	4.3
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				• 1-1/2" x 24" stainless steel		
				ADA-compliant grab bar		
				• 59" plastic hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• drop ell		
  	NEW! 52236GBM15	245.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	6.0
	NEW! 52236GBM15CBN	502.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.	3	6.0
				• 1-1/2" x 36" stainless steel		
				ADA-compliant grab bar		
				• 69" double swivel metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• drop ell		
  	NEW! 52236GBM17	245.50	Chrome	Hand shower with non-positive shutoff	3	6.0
	NEW! 52236GBM17CBN	502.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.75 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.	3	6.0
				• 1-1/2" x 36" stainless steel		
				ADA-compliant grab bar		
				• 69" double swivel metal hose		
				• vacuum breaker		
				• drop ell		

• Eco-Performance model.

• Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant shower valve control only.

• Buy American Act compliant model.

COMMERCIAL

Tub/Shower Accessories

TUB/SHOWER ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	8290	109.70	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	1.9
				• single function spray pattern		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
				• adjustable spray angle		
	8290EP15	105.45	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	1.8
				• single function spray pattern		
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
				• adjustable spray angle		
	8292	114.45	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	4.0
				• single function spray pattern		
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
				• extended spray nozzle		
				• adjustable spray angle		
	12894	39.45	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead, arm and flange	12	1.3
				• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.		
				• adjustable spray pattern		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
	52716EP20	43.15	Chrome	Eco-Performance vandal-resistant showerhead	20	2.0
				• 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) max.		
				• single function spray		
				• easy clean nozzles		
				• 1/2" IPS connection		
	52716EP17	43.15	Chrome	Eco-Performance vandal-resistant showerhead	20	2.0
				• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.		
	52716EP15	43.15	Chrome	Eco-Performance vandal-resistant showerhead	20	2.0
				• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.		
	NEW! 5263	41.50	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	2.0
	NEW! 5263CBN	62.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max.	12	2.0
	NEW! 5263EP17	41.50	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	2.0
	NEW! 5263EP17CBN	62.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max.	12	2.0
	NEW! 5263EP15	41.50	Chrome	Vandal-resistant showerhead	12	2.0
	NEW! 5263EP15CBN	62.30	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max.	12	2.0

COMMERCIAL

Tub/Shower Accessories

TUB/SHOWER ACCESSORIES	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	8349	68.00	Chrome	Hand shower	6	1.2
	NEW! 8349CBN	102.00	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min) max. • non-positive pause function • single function spray • easy clean nozzles	6	1.2
	NEW! 8349EP17	68.00	Chrome	Eco-Performance handheld shower	6	1.2
	NEW! 8349EP17CBN	102.00	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.75 gpm (6.6 L/min) max. • non-positive pause function • single function spray • easy clean nozzles	6	1.2
	8349EP15	68.00	Chrome	Eco-Performance hand shower	6	1.2
	NEW! 8349EP15CBN	102.00	Classic Brushed Nickel	• 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) max. • non-positive pause function • single function spray • easy clean nozzles	6	1.2
	104465	128.65	Chrome	1/2" FNPT (3/8" compression adapters) • listed to ASSE Standard 1070 • max. flow rate at 45 psi=10 gpm • tub application	12	3.0
	15856	52.30	Chrome	Diverter tub spout, 1/2" slip fit, vandal-resistant		
	100686	43.60	Chrome	Slide bar swivel bracket for handheld shower		
	101629	120.45	Chrome	30" adjustable slide bar with attaching hardware (This bar is not a grab bar. Not to be used for support.)		
	104414	44.10	Chrome	Wall-mounted bracket for handheld shower		
	52703	57.95	Chrome	Deluxe vacuum breaker for handheld showers • 1/2" IPS connection		
	52706	58.95	Chrome	Dual unit shower arm diverter • 1/2" IPS connection		
	NEW! 52711	45.00	—	Slide bar/Grab bar bracket		
	SMA1000CH*	37.50	—	SecureMount™ anchors, 1 pair		
	A726	77.40	—	Chrome 69" metal hose (vacuum breaker sold separately)		
	NEW! A723	25.10	Chrome	59" plastic hose (vacuum breaker sold separately)		
	NEW! A780	89.00	Chrome	80" metal hose (vacuum breaker sold separately)		

• Eco-Performance model.

* CSI bath accessory part numbers are included for reference purposes only.

CSI bath accessories CANNOT be combined with Moen faucet parts on a purchase order.

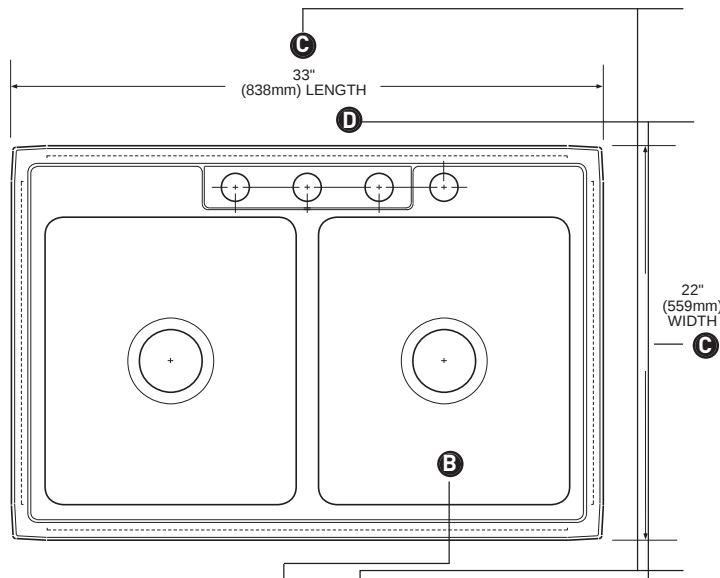
GUIDELINES FOR ORDERING

Commercial Stainless Steel Sinks



EXAMPLE: HDE-3322-4

C indicates a Commercial strength.
H indicates a Heavy Gauge.
33 designates a length (left to right) of 33 inches.
22 indicates a width (front to back) of 22 inches.
4 indicates there are 4 faucet holes.



A HEAVY
B BOWLS OF EQUAL SIZE
C OVERALL DIMENSIONS
D 4 FAUCET HOLES

H DE - 3322 - 4

The following guidelines will assist you in ordering the items needed.

A Prefix:

The first letter of the prefix designates the type of sink.
 H - Heavy - 18 gauge, 301 stainless
 C - Commercial - 20 gauge, 301 stainless

B Additional letters:

Additional letters in the prefix represent the following:
 DE - bowls of equal size
 D - deep bowl
 DEDL - extra deep bowl on left
 DEDR - extra deep bowl on right

C Overall dimensions:

The overall dimensions of the sink are indicated by four numbers following the prefix. The first two numbers signify the length - from left to right. The last two numbers signify the width - from front to back.

D Faucet holes:

The third section of the model number represents the number of holes on the ledge.

COMMERCIAL

Stainless Sinks

Please use model number only when ordering

Maximum undercoating
18 gauge, 301 stainless

STAINLESS SINKS	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
 	22106	470.90	Stainless	H-2522-3	1-21"x16"x8"	15.6
				• 25" x 22"		
				• 3 hole		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 24-3/8"x21-3/8"		
 	22125	562.15	Stainless	HD-2522-3	1-21"x16"x10"	17.2
				• 25" x 22"		
				• 3 hole		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 24-3/8"x21-3/8"		
 	22121	771.25	Stainless	HDED-3322-4	2-14"x16"x11"	23.8
				• 33" x 22"		
				• 4 hole		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 32-3/8"x21-3/8"		
 	22122	674.90	Stainless	HDedr-3322-4	1-14"x16"x11"	22.2
				• 33" x 22"	1-14"x16"x7-1/4"	
				• 4 hole		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 32-3/8"x21-3/8"		
 	22123	674.90	Stainless	HDedL-3322-4	1-14"x16"x11"	23.0
				• 33" x 22"	1-14"x16"x7-1/4"	
				• 4 hole		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 32-3/8"x21-3/8"		
 	22124	443.25	Stainless	H-1618	1-14"x16"x11"	11.4
				• 16" x 18"		
				• 18 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 15-5/8"x17-5/8"		

 Buy American Act compliant model.

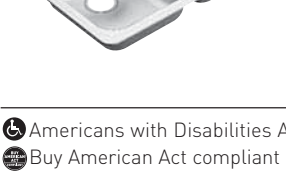
COMMERCIAL

Stainless Sinks

Please use model number only when ordering

Maximum undercoating
20 gauge, 301 stainless

STAINLESS SINKS

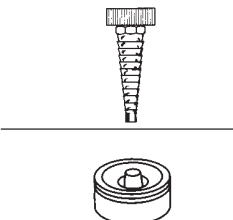
	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	BOWL SIZE	WT. EA. LBS.
	22119	108.05	Stainless	C-1515-2	1-12"x10"x5-1/2"	7.0
				• 15" x 15"		
				• 2 hole		
				• 20 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 14-3/8"x14-3/8"		
	22127	240.30	Stainless	C-1722-3	1-14"x16"x7"	10.2
				• 17" x 22"		
				• 3 hole		
				• 20 ga., 301 stainless		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 16-1/2"x21-1/2"		
	22128	297.70	Stainless	C-2417-2	1-14"x16"x7"	11.1
				• 24" x 17"		
				• 2 hole		
				• 20 ga., 301 stainless		
				• classroom sink		
	22132	286.40	Stainless	C-2417-2	1-14"x16"x5-1/2"	10.2
				Cut Out Dimensions: 23-1/2"x16-1/2"		
	22130	270.00	Stainless	C-2522-4HL, handicapped left rear drain	1-21"x16"x5-1/2"	12.0
				• 25" x 22"		
				• 4 hole		
				• 20 ga., 301 stainless		
	22131	270.00	Stainless	C-2522-4HR, handicapped right rear drain	1-21"x16"x5-1/2"	7.6
				Cut Out Dimensions: 24-3/8"x21-3/8"		
	22129	339.70	Stainless	CDE-3322-4, handicapped	2-14"x16"x5-1/2"	16.3
				• 33" x 22"		
				• 4 hole		
				• 20 ga., 301 stainless		
				• drain in rear		
				Cut Out Dimensions: 32-3/8"x21-3/8"		

 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant.

 Buy American Act compliant model.

COMMERCIAL

Accessories & Service Parts

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	AERATOR					
	52610	15.40	Chrome	Vandal-resistant, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.	1	0.1
	52614	15.40	Chrome	Vandal-resistant, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max.	1	0.2
	52611	15.40	Chrome	Vandal-resistant, female thread, 55/64"-27 • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.	1	0.1
	LAMINAR FLOW					
	52608	14.35	Chrome	Standard, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.	1	0.6
	52612	14.35	Chrome	Standard, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max.	1	0.6
	52609	14.35	Chrome	Standard, female thread, 55/64"-27 • 1.5 gpm [5.7 L/min] max.	1	0.5
	ROSETTA SPRAY					
	52600	14.35	Chrome	Standard, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max.	1	0.6
	52601	14.35	Chrome	Standard, female thread, 55/64"-27 • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max.	1	0.6
	52602	15.40	Chrome	Vandal-resistant, male thread, 15/16"-27 • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] max.	1	0.5
	52620					
		22.55	Chrome	Serrated nozzle end trim, female thread Dimensions: 55/64" x 27 female	1	0.4
	16350	15.40	Chrome	Aerator, 0.5 gpm, vandal-resistant, male thread Dimensions:	1	0.3

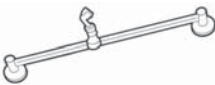
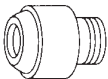
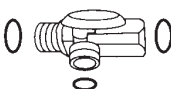
COMMERCIAL

Accessories & Service Parts

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	52650	24.60	Chrome	Laminar flow spout, flow control in base of spout, 2.0 gpm • fits S-series spouts • with spout ring	1	0.1
	52655	15.40	—	Laminar flow spout, flow control in base of spout, 0.5 gpm • fits S-series spouts • without spout ring	1	0.1
	52652	24.60	Chrome	Laminar flow spout, flow control in base of spout, 1.5 gpm • fits S-series spouts • with spout ring	1	0.1
	52653	24.60	Chrome	Laminar flow spout, flow control in base of spout, 1.0 gpm • fits S-series spouts • with spout ring	1	0.1
	16352	90.65	Bulk	Replacement cartridge for 8884, 8886, 8889	16	0.1
	121549	20.00	Bagged	Single-handle ceramic disc cartridge for models 8413-8707	24	0.2
	121620	20.00	Bagged	Single-handle ceramic disc cartridge for 8701 manufactured before 2010	24	0.5
	121550	11.20	Bagged	2 handle plastic shell ceramic disc cartridge, hot	24	0.1
	121551	11.20	Bagged	2 handle plastic shell ceramic disc cartridge, cold	24	0.1
				• fits 8100 series		
	52000	13.35	Bagged	2 handle brass shell ceramic disc cartridge, hot	24	0.2
				• fits 8200 series		
	52001	13.35	Bagged	2 handle brass shell ceramic disc cartridge, cold	24	0.2
				• fits 8200 series		

COMMERCIAL

Accessories & Service Parts

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	14750	22.55	Chrome	1-1/4" Grid strainer waste	12	0.8
	104770	18.20	Chrome	Metal drain with round knob lift rod	12	1.5
	104775	20.00	Chrome	Metal drain with fluted lift rod	12	1.0
	104775BC	30.25	Brushed Chrome	Metal drain with fluted lift rod	12	1.0
	100686	43.60	Chrome	Slide bar swivel for hand shower	—	0.6
	101629	120.45	Chrome	30" adjustable slide bar swivel		
	104414	44.10	Chrome	Hand shower wall bracket kit	—	0.8
	52703	57.95	Chrome	Deluxe vacuum breaker for handheld showers • 1/2" IPS connection	12	0.2
	52706	58.95	Chrome	Shower Arm Diverter • 1/2" IPS connection	12	0.2
	15856	52.30	Chrome	Diverter spout, 1/2" slip fit, vandal-resistant	12	1.0
	52711	45.00	—	Slide bar/grab bar bracket		
	SMA1000CH	37.50	—	SecureMount™ anchors, 1 pair	3	3.5

 Buy American Act compliant model.

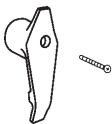
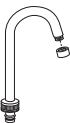
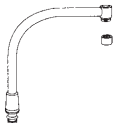
COMMERCIAL

Accessories & Service Parts

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	A726	77.40	Chrome	69" metal hose		
	A723	25.10	Chrome	59" plastic hose		
	A780	89.00	Chrome	80" metal hose		
	14834	50.25	Chrome	Wrist blade handle, hot side • fits 8800 series	12	0.5
	14838	50.25	Chrome	Wrist blade handle, cold side • fits 8800 series	12	0.4
	12523	2.05	Bagged	Stem bushing support, 14834 & 14848 • for wrist blade handles	1	0.1
	16000	55.50	Chrome	Metering handle kit	12	0.8
	92191	46.10	Chrome	Tri-blade replacement handles, quantity 2	1	0.6
	93380	80.50	Chrome	Lever handle kit, single-handle kitchen, 4"	1	0.4
	93385	78.20	Chrome	Lever handle kit, single-handle lav, 2-1/2"	1	0.4
	93390	78.20	Chrome	Lever handle kit, single-handle lav, 4"	1	0.4
	52009	20.50	Chrome	Lever handle, hot • fits 8200 series	12	0.32
	52008	20.50	Chrome	Lever handle, cold • fits 8200 series	12	0.32
	52010	41.00	Chrome	Wrist blade, cold • fits 8200 series	12	0.37
	52011	41.00	Chrome	Wrist blade, hot • fits 8200 series	12	0.37

COMMERCIAL

Accessories & Service Parts

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH/COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CASE QTY.	WT. EA. LBS.
	93415	42.05	Chrome	Easy grip handle kit, single-handle lav, vandal proof	1	0.4
	93426	42.05	Chrome	Easy grip handle kit, single-handle tub/shower, vandal proof	1	0.4
	101867	11.05	Chrome	Temperature limit stop kit, single-handle lav	1	0.1
	101868	54.90	Chrome	Conversion kit with adjustable temperature limit stop, for lavatory	12	0.8
	12828	108.15	Chrome	Kitchen spout, 12" long • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator	12	0.8
	101372	32.80	Chrome	Spout kit for 8948, 8949 clinic faucets • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator	1	0.6
	16264	100.45	Chrome	Spout, 2 handle high-arc for 8940, 8792 and 8799 • 2.2 gpm [8.3 L/min] max. aerator	12	1.4
	96495	128.65	Chrome	Spout, widespread, without lift rod hole • 0.5 gpm [1.9 L/min] • .25 gpm [.95L/cycle]	24	0.4
	93455	9.20	Chrome	Escutcheon screws, Torx for Posi-Temp® & Moentrol® single-handle tub/showers, quantity 2	1	0.4

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

540

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
A714	33.25	Chrome	Vacuum breaker
A714AN	53.05	Antique Nickel	Vacuum breaker
A714AZ	53.05	Antique Bronze	Vacuum breaker
A714BB	53.05	Brushed Bronze	Vacuum breaker
A714NL	83.40	Nickel	Vacuum breaker
A714ORB	53.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Vacuum breaker
A714P	75.90	Polished Brass	Vacuum breaker
A714PW	53.05	Pewter	Vacuum breaker
A714ST	48.20	Satine	Vacuum breaker
A714WR	53.05	Wrought Iron	Vacuum breaker kit
A726AZ	150.25	Antique Bronze	Hose kit
A726BB	150.25	Brushed Bronze	Handheld shower hose
A726BR	150.25	Brown	Handheld shower hose
A726NL	144.95	Nickel	Handheld shower hose
A726P	144.95	Polished Brass	Handheld shower hose
A726ST	144.95	Satine	Handheld shower hose
A726WR	92.50	Wrought Iron	Handheld shower hose
A735	123.65	Chrome	Slide bars
A735AN	190.40	Antique Nickel	Slide bars
A735AZ	190.40	Antique Bronze	Slide bar, 30"
A735BB	190.40	Brushed Bronze	Slide bar, 30"
A735BN	179.30	Brushed Nickel	Slide bar, 30"
A735CP	142.15	Chrome/Polished Brass	Slide bar, 30"
A735ORB	190.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Slide bar, 30"
A735P	190.40	Polished Brass	Slide bar, 30"
A735PW	190.40	Pewter	Slide bar, 30"
A735ST	190.40	Satine	Slide bar, 30"
A735WR	190.40	Wrought Iron	Slide bar, 30"
A742	133.75	Chrome	Slide bar, 30"
A742BN	194.00	Brushed Nickel	Slide bar, 30"
A745	134.55	Chrome	Level slide bar, 22"
A745BN	195.10	Brushed Nickel	Level slide bar, 22"
SK1711	3.20	—	Retainer clip
116P	66.80	Polished Brass	Handle cap kit
117	5.05	—	Spout o-ring kit, order in multiples of 12
150	53.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
162	87.55	Chrome	Escutcheon
162BN	113.50	Brushed Nickel	Extension kit
162ORB	124.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Extension kit
162W	96.00	Glacier	Extension kit
163BN	12.55	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon screws, 1 handle tub/shower, quantity 2
163PM	10.55	Platinum	Escutcheon screws
163ST	13.30	Satine	Escutcheon screws
163W	9.45	Glacier	Escutcheon screws
163WR	13.80	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon screws
171	47.55	Chrome	Escutcheon
199P	85.15	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
221	45.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
416	122.60	Chrome	Handle skirt
416P	142.00	Polished Brass	Handle skirt
441	47.70	Chrome	Escutcheon
601	30.65	—	MicroTech® 600 replacement filter, for PureTouch® Classic, quantity 1
739	97.65	Chrome	Spout kit
785	16.10	—	Hardware kit
883	3.20	—	Retainer clip, lavatory & tub/shower
1185	9.00	Chrome	Drain seat
1193AN	56.65	Antique Nickel	Diverter trim ring
1193BB	56.65	Brushed Bronze	Diverter trim ring
1193BN	51.50	Brushed Nickel	Diverter trim ring
1193NL	54.85	Nickel	Diverter trim ring
1193ORB	56.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter trim ring
1193PW	56.65	Pewter	Diverter trim ring
1193WR	56.65	Wrought Iron	Diverter trim ring
1198	40.45	—	Push button diverter
1200	40.95	—	1 handle replacement cartridge, brass
1200B	40.95	—	Cartridge
1207	6.05	Chrome	Stop tube kit
1222	70.60	—	Cartridge
1222B	70.60	—	1 handle replacement cartridge, Posi-Temp®, order in multiples of 6
1224	13.85	—	2 handle replacement cartridge (hot or cold)
1224B	13.85	—	2 handle replacement cartridge (hot or cold), order in multiples of 12
1225	26.60	—	1 handle replacement cartridge
1225B	26.60	—	1 handle replacement cartridge, order in multiples of 12
1231	6.75	—	Cartridge
1248	13.85	—	2 handle replacement cartridge, high flow Roman tub for 4999 valve?

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
1248B	13.85	—	Cartridge
1255	26.60	—	Cartridge
1306	20.00	Chrome	Handle cover
1380	266.60	Chrome	Diverter spouts
1380P	360.80	Polished Brass	Diverter spouts
1381	231.10	Chrome	Diverter spouts
1381P	338.85	Polished Brass	Diverter spouts
1394	40.15	Chrome	Extension kit
1411	17.85	Chrome	Escutcheon
1411AN	27.50	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
1411AZ	26.25	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
1411BB	27.50	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
1411BC	20.55	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
1411BN	20.55	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
1411NL	27.50	Nickel	Escutcheon
1411ORB	27.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
1411P	27.50	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
1411PW	27.50	Pewter	Escutcheon
1411WR	27.50	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
1417	42.65	Chrome	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417AN	66.80	Antique Nickel	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417AZ	66.80	Antique Bronze	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417BB	66.80	Brushed Bronze	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417BC	60.65	Brushed Chrome	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417BN	60.70	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417NL	87.85	Nickel	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417ORB	66.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417P	77.00	Polished Brass	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417PW	66.80	Pewter	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417ST	91.75	Satine	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1417WR	66.80	Wrought Iron	Roman tub hand shower elbow
1423	85.70	—	Balancing spool
1444S	72.45	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
1444W	72.45	Glacier	Handle kit
1512	7.30	Chrome	Plug button kit
1512AN	11.25	Antique Nickel	Plug button, Roman tub spout
1512AZ	11.25	Antique Bronze	Plug button kit
1512BB	11.25	Brushed Bronze	Plug button kit
1512BC	8.50	Brushed Chrome	Plug button kit
1512BN	10.20	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
1512ORB	11.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Plug button kit
1512P	11.25	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
1512PW	11.25	Pewter	Plug button kit
1512WR	11.25	Wrought Iron	Plug button kit
1694	52.35	Chrome	Collar & nut kit
1694S	75.90	Sand/Almond/Bone	Collar & nut kit
1694W	75.90	Glacier	Collar & nut kit
1700S	13.40	Sand/Almond/Bone	Aerator
1700W	13.40	Glacier	Aerator
1723	94.35	Chrome	Handle kit
1747	359.50	Chrome	Diverter spouts
1747BN	521.10	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
1747P	410.70	Polished Brass	Diverter spouts
1747W	548.55	Glacier	Diverter spouts
1747WR	573.25	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
1818	122.40	Chrome	Handle kit
1826W	41.15	Glacier	Drain plug & seat
1862	38.05	—	Hose & spray
1873	37.80	—	Hose & spray
1883	13.60	—	Retainer clip
1918	9.95	Chrome	Handle cap, 7385 & 87810 series
1918S	15.40	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle cap kit
1918V	15.40	Ivory	Handle cap kit
1918W	15.40	Glacier	Handle cap kit
1921	63.30	Chrome	Handle kit
1921S	71.70	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
1921V	71.70	Ivory	Handle kit
1921W	71.70	Glacier	Handle kit
1922	52.90	—	Check stop
1931	77.05	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
1931S	88.85	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout receptor kit
1931V	88.85	Ivory	Spout receptor kit
1931W	88.85	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
1933	20.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
1933BC	22.40	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
1933BL	23.15	Matte Black	Escutcheon
1933S	23.15	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
1933SL	22.45	Stainless	Escutcheon
1933V	23.15	Ivory	Escutcheon
1933W	23.15	Glacier	Escutcheon
1935	22.85	Chrome	Escutcheon
1935BC	26.25	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
1935S	36.45	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
1935SL	33.15	Stainless	Escutcheon
1935V	33.15	Ivory	Escutcheon
1935W	33.15	Glacier	Escutcheon
1959	28.95	Chrome	Collar
1964W	86.30	Glacier	Handle kit
1972S	14.65	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle cover
1972W	15.40	Glacier	Handle cover
2011	14.40	Chrome	Lift rod kit
2011BN	20.85	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
2011P	22.15	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
2019W	74.20	Glacier	Dispenser pump and head assembly
2021	78.25	Chrome	Handle kit
2060	101.25	—	Cartridge
2084P	31.25	Polished Brass	Aerator kit
2186	11.95	Chrome	Stream straightener
2186BN	17.25	Brushed Nickel	Stream straightener
2186P	13.00	Polished Brass	Stream straightener
2186WR	19.05	Wrought Iron	Stream straightener
2187	17.25	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
2187BN	32.40	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon
2187P	33.65	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
2197	151.90	Chrome	Diverter spouts
2197BN	265.80	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
2197P	265.80	Polished Brass	Diverter spouts
2198	11.90	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
2198CSL	17.25	Classic Stainless	Handle escutcheon
2198P	19.00	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
2198PM	13.70	Platinum	Handle escutcheon
2198SL	17.25	Stainless	Handle escutcheon
2198ST	19.00	Satine	Handle escutcheon
3919	12.15	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, male thread
3919A	28.35	Antique Brass	Aerator
3919AN	18.95	Antique Nickel	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, male thread
3919AZ	18.95	Antique Bronze	Aerator
3919BN	17.20	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, male thread
3919CSL	17.20	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
3919ORB	18.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
3919P	30.45	Polished Brass	Aerator
3919S	28.05	Sand/Almond/Bone	Aerator
3919SLP	15.15	Chrome	Aerator
3919W	28.05	Glacier	Aerator
3919WR	18.95	Wrought Iron	Aerator
3924	12.15	Chrome	Aerator
3924P	30.45	Polished Brass	Aerator
4898	205.60	—	ioDIGITAL® diverting spout shank
4998	53.65	—	Spout shank
9001	81.40	—	MicroTech® 9000 replacement filter for PureTouch® AquaSuite®, quantity 1
9601	46.05	—	ChoiceFlo® 9600 replacement filter
10048	14.45	—	Liquid dispenser bottle
10066	20.60	Chrome	Stop tube kit
10066BN	29.25	Brushed Nickel	Stop tube with adjustable temperature limit stop, Moentrol 1 handle tub/shower
10066NL	29.60	Nickel	Stop tube kit
10066P	36.65	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
10066W	28.45	Glacier	Stop tube kit
10066WR	32.15	Wrought Iron	Stop tube kit
10089	8.45	Chrome	Stop tube, Legend® & Chateau® 1 handle tub/shower, knob handle
10099	3.45	—	Diverter kit
10116	3.55	Chrome	Plug button kit
10399	42.90	Chrome	Handle extension kit
10510	20.60	Chrome	Stop tube kit
10644	13.45	—	Diverter tub spout repair kit
10709	10.55	Chrome	Drain plug & seat
10709AN	36.25	Antique Nickel	Drain plug & seat
10709AZ	36.25	Antique Bronze	Drain plug & seat
10709BB	36.25	Brushed Bronze	Drain plug & seat
10709BC	14.75	Brushed Chrome	Drain plug & seat
10709BN	32.90	Brushed Nickel	Drain plug & seat

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
10709NL	36.15	Nickel	Drain plug & seat
10709ORB	36.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Drain plug & seat
10709P	29.80	Polished Brass	Drain plug & seat
10709PM	18.45	Platinum	Drain plug & seat
10709PW	36.25	Pewter	Drain plug & seat
10709ST	33.15	Satine	Drain plug & seat
10709WR	36.25	Wrought Iron	Drain plug & seat
10927	33.85	Chrome	Handle kit
11469	30.15	Chrome	Escutcheon
11484	27.90	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
11751	109.25	Chrome	Spout kit
11854	9.10	—	Handle screw
11896	11.15	—	Flow restrictor kit
11926	30.55	—	Hardware kit
11977	3.70	Chrome	Plug button, Traditional®-- handle
11984	28.05	Chrome	Drain seat
11985	5.25	—	Pivot rod, 50/50 drain assembly
11997	3.90	—	Hardware kit
12314	17.00	Chrome	Drain plug
12318	35.70	—	Check stop
12343	7.40	Chrome	Stem extension kit
12536	3.35	—	Screw kit
12537	5.70	—	Gasket
12539	7.90	—	Escutcheon nut
12541	5.40	—	Gasket
12550	12.30	—	Hardware kit
12570	13.45	—	Hardware kit
12573	6.25	—	Bushing
12574	8.00	—	Plaster ground for Posi-Temp®
12639	9.40	—	Stop valve
12648	2.90	—	Screw kit
12661	15.40	—	Hardware kit
12689	13.00	—	Pivot rod
12694	6.95	Chrome	Lift rod kit
12694BC	10.50	Brushed Chrome	Lift rod kit
12715	30.55	—	Hardware kit
12884	105.75	Chrome	Spout kit
13092	21.80	—	Handle kit
13094	21.80	—	Knob handle kit, Legend® & Moentrol® 1H tub/shower, clear knob with white & chrome insert
13291	44.00	Chrome	Handle kit
13323	45.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
13382	9.05	—	Handle insert kit
13393	43.65	Chrome	Handle kit
13401	9.60	—	Cartridge nut
13409	18.45	Chrome	Spout cap kit
13411	75.50	Chrome	Spout kit
13462	7.35	—	Handle adapter kit
13463	9.45	—	Stem extension, Boutique® & Chateau® widespread Roman tub
13499	31.95	Chrome	Handle kit
13577	24.75	—	Ground joint union & nut
13654	30.35	—	Hardware kit
13678	7.40	—	Hardware kit
13723	64.50	Chrome	Spout kit
13731	14.05	Chrome	Spout cap kit
13769	27.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
13774	10.50	Chrome	Wall tube
13797	13.00	—	Cartridge nut
13805	15.50	—	Hardware kit
13903	3.70	—	Set screw kit
13979	24.60	—	Ground joints
14049	108.60	—	Hardware kit
14187	8.10	—	Garter spring only
14272	5.25	—	Cartridge retainer removal tool, 2 handle cartridge
14289	9.40	—	Handle screw
14290	56.95	Chrome	Handle kit
14292	178.25	—	Spout kit
14349	17.95	Chrome	Escutcheon
14355	63.30	—	Hardware kit
14371	45.20	—	Hardware kit
14373	14.50	—	Hose kit
14526	10.65	Chrome	Vertical spa 30' data cable
14582	27.95	Chrome	Duralast® cartridge with brass retaining nut for Fina
14582BN	43.75	Brushed Nickel	Plug Button
14666	83.95	Chrome	Handle hub
14671	83.95	Chrome	Handle hub

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
	14691	99.75	Chrome	Handle hub
	14693	124.75	Polished Brass	Handle hub
	14699	6.20	—	Retainer pivot nut, 1 handle kitchen, lever handle
	14705	44.20	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
	14707	44.40	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
	14708	44.20	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
	14715	204.25	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
	14717	314.55	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
	14718	314.55	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
	14725	30.15	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
	14732	22.45	Chrome	Handle kit
	14735	30.25	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
	14740	30.25	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
	14855	9.00	—	Hose kit
	14891	15.00	—	Cartridge
	14913	11.55	Chrome	Stream straightener
	14913AN	18.00	Antique Nickel	Stream straightener
	14913AZ	18.00	Antique Bronze	Stream straightener
	14913BB	18.00	Brushed Bronze	Stream straightener
	14913BN	16.35	Brushed Nickel	Stream straightener
	14913ORB	18.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Stream straightener
	14913PW	18.00	Pewter	Stream straightener
	14913WR	18.00	Wrought Iron	Stream straightener
	14949	3.55	—	Gasket
	14960	13.95	—	Diverter kit, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
	14986	5.80	—	Cartridge nut
	15234	44.10	Chrome	Spout kit
	15243	46.15	Chrome	Escutcheon
	15253	7.35	—	Cartridge repair kit
	15528	8.80	Chrome	Escutcheon screws, 1 handle tub/shower, quantity 2
	15613	9.55	—	Handle insert kit
	15972	15.85	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
	15973	44.20	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
	15973P	67.05	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
	16015	5.10	—	Pivot rod seat
	16090	28.95	Chrome	Escutcheon, Chateau® 1 handle tub/shower
	16098	93.55	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
	16331	36.80	—	Hardware kit
	16355	37.85	—	Valve body
	16921P	32.25	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
	16921SL	40.95	Stainless	Escutcheon
	16933	8.25	—	Pivot nut
	20200	37.80	—	Aerator
	22001	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22002	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22175	8.00	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22194	5.60	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22502	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22504	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22505	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22506	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22507	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22508	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22509	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22520	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22521	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22522	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22523	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22524	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22525	14.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22537	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22538	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22539	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22540	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22541	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22542	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22543	14.45	—	Cut-out template
	22650	11.15	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22681	4.10	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22682	4.85	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22684	3.35	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	22747	15.45	—	Stainless steel sink accessory
	59899	58.50	Chrome	Spray nozzle
	90274	11.85	—	Adapters, widespread wing handle, quantity 2
	90276	3.20	—	Handle adapter kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
90462	21.80	Chrome	Face plate kit
90467	12.15	Chrome	Grid drain cover
90471	18.50	Chrome	Face plate kit
90478	7.30	Chrome	Screw kit
90478BN	28.80	Brushed Nickel	Screw kit
90478NL	11.25	Nickel	Screw kit
90478ORB	31.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Screw kit
90478P	11.25	Polished Brass	Screw kit
90481	12.00	—	Gasket
90483	20.25	—	Tub drain assembly
91091	69.85	—	Extension kit
91110	48.40	Chrome	Handle extension kit
91192	23.95	—	Diverter kit for single handle kitchen faucets
91194	72.35	Chrome	Spout kit
91244	23.40	—	Handle kit
91751	9.25	—	Knob insert kit, Chateau® 1-H lav, non-pressure balancing shower, white & chrome insert
91992	53.15	Chrome	Spout kit
92183	48.20	Chrome	Escutcheon
92309	17.60	—	Pivot nut
92455	6.60	—	Extension kit
93248	52.40	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
93457	30.80	Antique Brass	Drain plug & seat
93488	33.20	Polished Brass	Wall tube
93944	26.10	Chrome	Handle hub kit
93959	11.20	—	Hardware kit for 7100/7400/7600 series kitchen
93960	12.90	—	Pivot nut
93964	19.10	—	Support plate with gasket
93970	7.25	Chrome	Handle insert kit
93971	57.15	Chrome	Handle kit
93973	62.35	Chrome	Spout kit
93980	24.60	—	Handle mechanism kit for 7400/7600 series kitchen faucets
93988	73.35	Chrome	Spout kit
93988S	92.30	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout kit
93988SLP	93.40	Brushed Platinum	Spout kit
93988V	95.75	Ivory	Spout kit
93988W	92.30	Glacier	Spout kit
93989	58.45	Chrome	Handle kit
93989S	66.95	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
93989SLP	66.10	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
93989V	66.95	Ivory	Handle kit
93989W	66.95	Glacier	Handle kit
93990	11.25	Chrome	Dome
93990CSL	17.55	Classic Stainless	Dome kit
93990NL	17.55	Nickel	Dome
93990ORB	37.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
93990S	13.05	Sand/Almond/Bone	Dome
93990SLP	13.30	Brushed Platinum	Dome
93990V	13.05	Ivory	Dome
93990W	13.05	Glacier	Dome
93990WR	19.30	Wrought Iron	Dome
93995	42.60	Chrome	Escutcheon
94146	8.40	—	Cartridge nut
94184	108.90	Chrome	Spout kit
94435	27.40	Chrome	Escutcheon
94435P	42.20	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
94435S	42.20	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
94435SL	39.90	Stainless	Escutcheon
94435V	42.20	Ivory	Escutcheon
94435W	42.20	Glacier	Escutcheon
94513	97.95	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
94514	9.55	—	Handle kit
94543	22.35	—	Stem extension, Chateau® 3 handle tub/shower diverter knob
94680	24.85	Glacier	Lift rod kit
94716	11.65	Glacier	Stream straightener
94740	26.85	Chrome	Handle kit
94741	45.70	Polished Brass	Handle kit
94743	31.90	Glacier	Handle kit
94746	8.40	—	Handle adapter kit
94750	11.55	Chrome	Handle collar
94753	17.25	Glacier	Handle collar
94770	4.75	Chrome	Plug button & set screw
94773	19.85	—	Stem extension kit
94775	75.70	—	Stem extension kit, Moentrol® 1 handle lever tub/shower
94778	18.15	Chrome	Handle cover sleeve
94779	26.40	Polished Brass	Handle cover sleeve

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

546

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
94786	3.55	—	Handle adapter kit
94791	3.80	—	Handle screw
94794	33.40	—	Hardware kit
94799	16.30	Chrome	Collar
94831	58.90	—	Diverter kit
94854	40.15	—	Cartridge
94873	15.90	—	Check valve kit, OneTouch®
94986	43.70	Chrome	Escutcheon
94988	94.90	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
94996	3.55	—	O-ring kit
94998	43.05	—	Hose kit
95602	30.55	Chrome	Handle hub kit
95602W	47.05	Glacier	Handle hub kit
95603	42.40	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
95606	21.15	Chrome	Handle hub kit
95606PM	24.30	Platinum	Handle hub kit
95606ST	32.60	Satine	Handle hub kit
95607	32.60	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
95612	30.55	Chrome	Handle hub kit
95612P	42.40	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
95626	30.55	Chrome	Handle hub kit
95626BN	44.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit
95626ORB	47.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
95626P	47.05	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
96217	39.10	Chrome	Wall tube
96365	7.15	—	Retainer clips for 1200 and 1225 single handle cartridges
96469	61.10	Chrome	Dispenser pump and head assemb
96519	16.30	—	Diverter kit
96557	26.15	Chrome	Handle kit
96706	5.45	Chrome	Stop tube kit
96778	7.55	—	Spout o-ring kit
96781	22.90	Chrome	Handle kit
96782	24.25	—	Handle kit
96786	33.10	—	Handle kit
96790	24.25	Chrome	Handle kit
96791	24.25	—	Handle kit
96792	24.15	—	Handle kit
96793	24.15	—	Handle kit
96795	28.45	Chrome	Handle kit
96797	24.25	—	Knob handle kit, Chateau® 1 handle tub/shower, clear knob with white & chrome insert
96798	24.15	—	Handle kit
96799	24.15	—	Handle kit
96804	7.65	—	Hardware kit, 1 handle lav knob
96806	7.65	—	Hardware kit, 1 handle tub/shower knob
96858	59.70	Polished Brass	Handle extension kit
96868	58.70	Polished Brass	Handle extension kit
96884	24.30	—	Handle insert kit
96885	42.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
96885BC	52.35	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
96914	4.95	—	Retainer clip, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
96945	40.80	Chrome	Handle extension kit
96945BN	58.10	Brushed Nickel	1" handle extension kit, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
96945PM	51.85	Platinum	Handle extension kit
96945WR	63.90	Wrought Iron	Handle extension kit
96955	41.30	Chrome	Handle extension kit
96987	8.00	Chrome	Stop tube, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
96987BB	12.40	Brushed Bronze	Stop tube kit
96987BN	11.25	Brushed Nickel	Stop tube, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
96987NL	11.35	Nickel	Stop tube kit
96987WR	12.40	Wrought Iron	Stop tube kit
96988	14.80	—	Cartridge repair kit, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
97147	3.95	—	Hardware kit
97273	3.95	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
97274	3.95	—	Red & blue washer kit, Monticello® lever handle
97344	10.30	—	Stem extension kit, Monticello® 2 handle tub/shower, quantity 2
97361	7.65	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
97362	11.80	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
97371	5.45	—	Handle adapter kit
97372	46.35	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97372ST	53.75	Satine	Replacement handle knob insert
97372W	53.50	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
97373	53.50	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97376	62.80	Porcelain/Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97377	69.75	Porcelain/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97434	99.45	Porcelain/Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
97435	99.45	Porcelain/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97446	93.25	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97447	99.45	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97448	95.90	Chrome/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97462	31.70	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97462ORB	52.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Replacement handle knob insert
97462PM	36.65	Platinum	Replacement handle knob insert
97462ST	36.50	Satine	Replacement handle knob insert
97462W	36.65	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
97463	36.50	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97466	36.50	Porcelain/Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97467	36.50	Porcelain/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97476ORB	16.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
97476SL	14.75	Stainless	Aerator
97476V	31.00	Ivory	Aerator
97479	16.60	—	Stem extension kit, hot and cold side, Monticello® widespread
97491	46.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
97491AN	69.90	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon, Monticello® Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
97491AZ	69.90	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
97491BN	63.55	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon, Monticello® Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
97491ORB	69.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
97491WR	69.90	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
97492	97.65	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
97535	3.60	—	Cartridge nut, Monticello® 4560 series
97540	52.70	Chrome	Spout kit
97544	2.15	—	O-ring kit
97547	26.15	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
97547PM	30.00	Platinum	Handle escutcheon
97547ST	40.55	Satine	Handle escutcheon
97548	35.30	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
97556	19.00	—	Handle adapter kit, Monticello® centerset, mini widespread, & Roman tub, hot and cold
97557ORB	76.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Replacement handle knob insert
97557ST	53.50	Satine	Replacement handle knob insert
97557V	53.40	Ivory	Replacement handle knob insert
97557W	53.50	Glacier	Replacement handle knob insert
97558	53.50	Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97559	53.50	Porcelain/Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97560	63.45	Porcelain/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97561	115.50	Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97562	177.85	Polished Brass	Polished brass replacement handle knob insert
97563	132.85	Chrome/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97564	3.75	—	Gasket
97565	46.30	—	Hardware kit
97577	46.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
97577AN	69.90	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon, Moentrol® 1 handle tub/shower
97577AZ	69.90	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
97577BN	63.55	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon, Moentrol® 1 handle tub/shower
97577ORB	69.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
97577WR	69.90	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
97578	97.65	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
97582	46.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
97583	97.65	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
97587	95.90	Porcelain/Chrome	Replacement handle knob insert
97588	95.90	Porcelain/Polished Brass	Replacement handle knob insert
97800	6.05	—	Plaster ground
97996	6.75	—	Escutcheon decal
98024	21.80	—	Handle kit
98025	21.80	—	Handle kit
98026	27.25	—	Handle kit
98032	9.25	—	Handle insert kit
98035	22.70	—	Handle kit
98036	9.55	—	Handle insert kit
98039	24.25	—	Handle kit
98040	14.80	—	Cartridge repair kit
98055	73.80	—	Hose kit
98077BN	62.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
98077ORB	69.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
98079	21.05	—	Hardware kit
98082	34.90	—	Pivot rod
98133	7.25	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
98213	4.45	—	Gasket
98317	7.15	—	Hose weight
98430	10.60	—	Escutcheon gasket
98576	18.65	Chrome	Escutcheon
98576W	27.90	Glacier	Escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
98577	35.30	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
99140	60.20	Chrome	Lift rod kit
99140BB	88.80	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
99140BN	83.60	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
99140NL	88.80	Nickel	Lift rod kit
99140ORB	88.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
99140P	88.80	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
99140ST	88.80	Satine	Lift rod kit
99140W	88.80	Glacier	Lift rod kit
99460	11.55	Polished Brass	Stream straightener
99479	14.40	—	Cartridge nut
99497	34.85	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
99498	11.50	Polished Brass	Escutcheon screws
99503	58.50	Polished Brass	Handle extension kit
99511	30.05	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
99547	18.00	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
99548	25.50	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
99570	226.05	—	Vacuum breaker kit
99573	33.30	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
99596	30.80	Polished Brass	Drain plug & seat
99712	9.45	Chrome	Handle cap kit
99721	61.00	Chrome	Handle kit
99892	5.80	—	Set screw kit
99915	0.20	—	Silicone grease pack
100000	8.65	—	Spout o-ring kit, Cathedral® 1 handle kitchen
100005	15.40	Chrome	Hose guide
100005SL	16.75	Stainless	Hose guide
100005SLP	16.75	Brushed Platinum	Hose guide
100005V	19.20	Ivory	Hose guide
100006	14.70	Glacier	Hose guide
100007	19.20	Sand/Almond/Bone	Hose guide
100008	15.45	—	Hardware kit
100009	134.95	Chrome	Spout kit
100009P	202.40	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100009S	202.40	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout kit
100009SL	195.60	Stainless	Spout kit
100009V	195.60	Ivory	Spout kit
100009W	195.60	Glacier	Spout kit
100011	22.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
100011BL	32.15	Matte Black	Escutcheon
100011P	32.15	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
100011S	32.15	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
100011SL	31.10	Stainless	Escutcheon
100011V	32.15	Ivory	Escutcheon
100011W	32.15	Glacier	Escutcheon
100012	31.60	Chrome	Handle kit
100012BL	47.40	Matte Black	Handle kit
100012P	47.40	Polished Brass	Handle kit
100012S	47.40	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
100012SL	45.85	Stainless	Handle kit
100012V	47.40	Ivory	Handle kit
100012W	47.40	Glacier	Handle kit
100013	30.95	Chrome	Handle kit
100014	16.75	Chrome	Dome
100014CSL	23.20	Classic Stainless	Dome
100014ORB	25.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
100014P	25.50	Polished Brass	Dome
100014S	25.50	Sand/Almond/Bone	Dome
100014SL	23.20	Stainless	Dome
100014V	25.50	Ivory	Dome
100014W	25.50	Glacier	Dome
100015	20.35	—	Support plate with gasket
100016	69.40	Chrome	Spout kit
100016P	104.10	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100016S	104.10	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout kit
100016SL	100.65	Stainless	Spout kit
100016V	104.10	Ivory	Spout kit
100016W	104.10	Glacier	Spout kit
100017	58.65	Chrome	Escutcheon
100017BL	75.50	Matte Black	Dome
100017P	83.05	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
100017SL	77.35	Stainless	Dome
100017V	79.20	Ivory	Escutcheon
100021	13.65	Chrome	Handle cap & temperature indicator kit for 7400 series kitchen faucets
100021S	15.65	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle cap kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
100021SLP	15.35	Brushed Platinum	Handle cap kit
100021V	15.65	Ivory	Handle cap kit
100021W	15.65	Glacier	Handle cap kit
100023	27.25	Chrome	Handle cap kit
100024	8.25	—	Stop tube kit
100099	14.50	—	Gasket, pull-out receptor
100105	25.10	Chrome/Polished Brass	Dome
100106	24.85	Polished Brass	Hose guide
100107W	45.40	Glacier	Hose & spray
100109	9.45	—	Plug button kit for 7600 series kitchen faucets
100109BLW	9.45	—	Plug button kit
100109WBL	9.45	—	Plug button kit
100110	11.65	—	Installation tool
100111	102.85	Chrome/Polished Brass	Spout kit
100112	13.30	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, Monticello® large, male thread
100112P	32.35	Polished Brass	Aerator
100112S	30.85	Sand/Almond/Bone	Aerator
100112W	29.65	Glacier	Aerator
100113	16.30	Chrome	Aerator
100113P	25.05	Polished Brass	Aerator
100113PM	18.70	Platinum	Aerator
100113S	25.05	Sand/Almond/Bone	Aerator
100113SL	23.55	Stainless	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, Monticello® small, male thread
100113ST	25.05	Satine	Aerator
100113V	25.05	Ivory	Aerator
100113W	25.05	Glacier	Aerator
100118	6.55	Chrome	Handle skirt
100118W	9.55	Glacier	Handle skirt
100120	5.20	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
100123W	8.15	Glacier	Spout escutcheon
100124	89.10	Chrome	Spout kit
100124ST	170.00	Satine	Spout kit
100124W	133.45	Glacier	Spout kit
100131	13.30	Chrome	Lift rod kit
100138	30.10	—	Handle adapter kit
100139	78.85	Chrome	Handle kit
100139P	121.45	Polished Brass	Handle kit
100140	16.10	—	Grip ring
100141AN	129.60	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
100141NL	124.90	Nickel	Handle kit
100141P	124.85	Polished Brass	Handle kit
100142P	63.05	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
100142W	59.05	Glacier	Escutcheon
100150	37.90	Chrome	Handle kit
100150BL	55.00	Matte Black	Handle kit
100150CSL	112.95	Classic Stainless	Loop handle kit
100150S	55.00	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
100150SL	55.00	Stainless	Handle kit
100150V	52.95	Ivory	Handle kit
100150W	52.95	Glacier	Handle kit
100151	19.20	Chrome	Escutcheon
100151BL	21.85	Matte Black	Escutcheon
100151CSL	64.10	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon & gasket kit
100151S	21.85	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
100151SL	27.90	Stainless	Escutcheon
100151W	21.85	Glacier	Escutcheon
100152	79.70	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
100152BL	89.50	Matte Black	Spout receptor kit
100152CSL	142.60	Classic Stainless	Spout receptor
100152S	92.85	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout receptor kit
100152SL	112.70	Stainless	Spout receptor kit
100152W	95.20	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
100154	39.00	Chrome	Handle kit
100154CSL	54.15	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
100154S	54.55	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
100154SL	56.55	Stainless	Handle kit
100154W	54.55	Glacier	Handle kit
100155	14.50	Chrome	Handle cap kit
100155CSL	17.75	Classic Stainless	Handle cap kit
100155S	21.00	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle cap kit
100155SL	21.00	Stainless	Handle cap kit
100155V	20.35	Ivory	Handle cap kit
100155W	20.35	Glacier	Handle cap kit
100165ST	12.15	Satine	Handle skirt
100169P	132.05	Polished Brass	Spout kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
100169PM	98.60	Platinum	Spout kit
100169ST	132.05	Satine	Spout kit
100169W	132.05	Glacier	Spout kit
100171	5.55	—	O-ring kit
100173W	30.35	Glacier	Handle kit
100179	6.55	—	Gasket
100193CP	27.10	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handle kit
100193PM	27.10	Platinum	Handle kit
100198	30.90	Chrome	Handle kit
100198W	43.20	Glacier	Handle kit
100200PM	222.70	Platinum	Roman tub spout kit
100200ST	298.25	Satine	Roman tub spout kit
100200W	298.25	Glacier	Roman tub spout kit
100202	9.40	—	Handle adapter kit
100205	6.20	—	Set screw kit
100211W	38.40	Glacier	Hardware kit
100214	14.35	—	Handle adapter kit
100215	58.80	Chrome	Handle kit
100216	12.40	—	Cartridge cap & nut kit
100223	6.35	—	Handle adapter & brake kit, Chateau® & Moentrol® lever 1 handle tub/shower
100224	16.90	Chrome	Handle kit
100224P	26.15	Polished Brass	Handle kit
100224W	23.50	Glacier	Handle kit
100226	31.55	Chrome	Handle assembly kit, 1 handle kitchen
100227	63.40	Chrome	Spout kit, Manor® 1 handle kitchen
100228	30.55	Chrome	Spout escutcheon, Manor® 1 handle kitchen
100230	46.35	Chrome	Spout assembly, Chateau® 2 handle lever kitchen
100231	8.55	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100232	32.90	Chrome	Handle kit, cold, Chateau® 2 handle lever kitchen
100233	33.75	Chrome	Handle kit, hot, Chateau® 2 handle lever kitchen
100242	5.30	—	Handle insert kit
100250	11.70	Chrome	Spout nut kit, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100251	2.30	—	Spout bearing washer kit, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100254	54.65	Chrome	Spout kit, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100255	16.00	—	Diverter for Chateau® 2 handle kitchen faucets
100261	35.85	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100263	8.85	—	Handle inserts, hot & cold, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100265	15.95	—	Handle kit, Chateau® 2 handle kitchen
100266	32.35	Chrome	Lever handle kit, Chateau® 1 handle lav
100268	33.10	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket, Chateau® 2 handle lever bar
100270	3.55	—	Handle connector
100283	1.45	—	Gasket, Chateau® 2 handle bar & lav
100290	12.90	Chrome	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, Chateau® 2 handle lavatory
100298	6.50	Chrome	Lift rod & knob kit, Chateau® 2 handle lever lav
100311	12.60	—	Handle adapter kit
100332	7.35	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
100429	5.30	—	Handle adapter kit
100433	41.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
100433BL	49.00	Matte Black	Escutcheon
100433CSL	58.75	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon & gasket kit
100433S	47.50	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon
100433SL	45.50	Stainless	Escutcheon
100433W	47.50	Glacier	Escutcheon
100439	11.55	Chrome	Dome kit
100439BL	67.35	Matte Black	Dome kit
100439CSL	19.25	Classic Stainless	Dome Kit
100439S	12.60	Sand/Almond/Bone	Dome kit
100439SL	18.45	Stainless	Dome kit
100439V	13.05	Ivory	Dome kit
100439W	12.60	Glacier	Dome kit
100440	24.40	—	Handle hardware kit, pullout kitchens
100444	19.00	—	Quarter turn connector & screen washer
100538	6.60	—	Test plug
100539	10.85	—	Hardware kit
100541	21.80	—	Handle adapter kit
100552	70.15	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100552ORB	111.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
100552P	108.70	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100552SL	101.70	Stainless	Handle hub kit
100553	70.15	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100553ORB	111.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
100553P	108.70	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100553SL	101.70	Stainless	Handle hub kit
100556	28.55	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100556BN	41.40	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
100556P	45.55	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100556PM	32.85	Platinum	Handle hub kit
100556ST	45.55	Satine	Handle hub kit
100556W	45.55	Glacier	Handle hub kit
100557	33.00	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100557P	50.85	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100558	32.75	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100558P	50.45	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100558SL	47.50	Stainless	Handle hub kit
100558W	50.45	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100559	37.20	Chrome	Handle hub kit
100559P	57.35	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
100561	5.30	—	Handle adapter, hot and cold, Monticello® bar, centerset, mini widespread
100562	3.75	—	Handle adapter, Monticello® widespread lav & bidet
100563	3.70	—	Handle adapter, Monticello® 2 handle tub/shower, 2 handle kitchen, & Roman tub
100593	98.60	—	Vacuum breaker kit
100602	92.15	—	Vacuum breaker kit
100612	60.20	—	Hose kit
100613	60.20	—	Hose kit
100615	26.70	Chrome	Escutcheon
100616	44.95	Chrome	Spout kit
100621	47.85	Chrome	Handle kit
100621BC	57.45	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
100624	47.85	Chrome	Handle kit
100624BC	57.45	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
100625	22.70	Chrome	Escutcheon
100626	32.85	Chrome	Bar spout & spout nut
100649	104.85	Chrome	Spout kit
100649BC	125.70	Brushed Chrome	Spout kit
100649P	162.40	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100650	10.70	Chrome	Escutcheon
100650BC	13.00	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
100650P	16.65	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
100652	120.10	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
100652BC	144.15	Brushed Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
100652P	186.20	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
100654	132.20	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
100654BC	152.05	Brushed Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
100655	25.00	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
100655BC	28.70	Brushed Chrome	Diverter rod kit
100656	102.10	Chrome	Garden tub spout
100656BC	124.10	Brushed Chrome	Garden tub spout
100657	21.15	Chrome	Handle kit
100657BC	25.30	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
100657P	32.70	Polished Brass	Handle kit
100657W	29.50	Glacier	Handle kit
100663	44.25	Chrome	Escutcheon
100663BC	53.10	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
100663P	93.60	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
100663W	53.70	Glacier	Escutcheon
100665	29.30	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100667	104.85	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100675	115.05	Polished Brass	Spout kit
100676	32.20	—	Valve body
100679	49.75	Chrome	Handle kit
100683	3.90	—	Gasket
100695	31.20	—	Handle kit
100702	26.30	—	Shank kit
100707	10.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
100710	16.65	—	Knob handle kit, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower, with white & chrome insert
100732	50.15	Porcelain/Chrome	Porcelain/chrome replacement handle knob insert
100736	8.15	—	Hardware kit
100742	35.35	—	Valve body
100743	35.35	—	Valve body
101010	12.15	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010AN	18.95	Antique Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010AZ	18.95	Antique Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010BC	15.15	Brushed Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010BN	17.20	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010ORB	18.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010P	18.95	Polished Brass	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101010WR	18.95	Wrought Iron	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101012BN	14.75	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101013	14.00	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101013BN	29.20	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
101013P	29.20	Polished Brass	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101023	19.00	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101023BN	26.95	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101023NL	27.25	Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101023ORB	29.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101023PW	29.60	Pewter	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101023WR	29.60	Wrought Iron	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101029	13.20	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101029BN	19.65	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101029NL	19.80	Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101029ORB	21.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101029WR	21.65	Wrought Iron	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, female thread
101035	13.30	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101035P	32.35	Polished Brass	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101036	13.00	—	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040	11.40	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040AN	18.05	Antique Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040AZ	18.05	Antique Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040BN	16.40	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040ORB	18.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101040WR	18.05	Wrought Iron	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046	14.50	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046AN	23.05	Antique Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046AZ	23.05	Antique Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046BN	20.95	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046ORB	23.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046P	23.05	Polished Brass	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046PM	23.05	Platinum	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101046WR	23.05	Wrought Iron	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101048	15.85	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, male thread
101050	14.85	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, Female thread
101053	9.45	Chrome	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, Female thread
101053BN	18.25	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 1.5 GPM, Female thread
101099	5.25	—	Handle connector, spacer, screw & washer, Loop handle kitchens
101100	25.80	—	Push-button diverter plug
101199	5.70	—	Screen washer, pullout spout hose
101204	9.05	—	Handle insert kit
101205	9.05	—	Handle insert kit
101206	6.20	—	Handle kit
101209	30.15	Chrome	Handle kit
101235	50.35	Chrome	Handle kit
101237	6.65	—	Cup seal & diverter gate, 3800 tub spout
101246	69.55	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
101246BL	57.15	Matte Black	Spout receptor kit
101246S	57.15	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout receptor kit
101246SL	76.45	Stainless	Spout receptor kit
101246V	57.15	Ivory	Spout receptor kit
101246W	57.15	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
101249	13.45	Chrome	Handle collar & nut kit, OneTouch®
101249S	20.70	Sand/Almond/Bone	Collar & nut kit
101249SL	19.50	Stainless	Collar & nut kit
101249V	20.70	Ivory	Collar & nut kit
101249W	20.70	Glacier	Collar & nut kit
101257	12.15	Chrome	Pullout spout aerator kit
101310	17.25	Chrome	Lever handle kit, Chateau® 1 handle lav
101406	15.15	Chrome	Lift rod kit
101406BN	21.65	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
101406P	23.70	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
101407	25.50	—	Handle insert kit
101408	20.50	Chrome	Handle kit
101412	24.40	Chrome	Handle kit
101412BN	39.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
101414P	197.25	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
101418	30.30	—	Spout cap kit
101420	18.20	—	Spout cap kit
101424	11.90	—	Handle insert kit
101474	42.25	Black	Hose & spray
101474BL	45.20	Matte Black	Hose & spray
101474S	46.30	Sand/Almond/Bone	Hose & spray
101474SL	45.20	Stainless	Hose & spray
101474SLP	45.20	Brushed Platinum	Hose & spray
101474V	46.30	Ivory	Hose & spray
101474W	46.30	Glacier	Hose & spray
101475	4.55	Chrome	Hose guide
101476	42.25	—	Hose & spray

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
101476W	46.30	Glacier	Hose & spray
101482	6.20	—	Pivot nut
101483	42.30	Chrome	Collar & nut kit
101483S	45.35	Sand/Almond/Bone	Collar & nut kit
101483W	46.50	Glacier	Collar & nut kit
101484	77.05	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
101484BC	92.45	Brushed Chrome	Spout receptor kit
101484SL	108.90	Stainless	Spout receptor kit
101484V	86.55	Ivory	Spout receptor kit
101484W	86.55	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
101652	26.85	Chrome	Tub drain assembly
101653	26.30	Chrome	Tub drain assembly
101707	15.15	—	Vacuum breaker hub assembly
101708	58.70	—	Hose kit
101869	20.40	—	Hardware kit
101870	83.00	Chrome	Spout kit
101870P	104.85	Polished Brass	Spout kit
101871	91.70	Chrome	Spout kit
101871SL	110.60	Stainless	Spout kit
101871V	128.35	Ivory	Spout kit
101877	18.95	Chrome	Aerator
101878	26.55	Chrome	Aerator
101878P	37.70	Polished Brass	Aerator
101878SL	34.60	Stainless	Aerator
101878ST	36.05	Satine	Aerator
101878V	36.05	Ivory	Aerator
101879	5.60	—	Spout retaining ring kit, Monticello® & Traditional® 2 handle bar
101906SL	36.05	Stainless	Accent ring
101906V	39.70	Ivory	Accent ring
101907	28.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
101951	15.40	—	Diverter kit
101952	19.80	—	Hardware kit
101956	16.10	—	Stem extension kit
101957	13.85	—	Lever handle mechanism kit
101962	22.30	Chrome	Handle hub
101962AN	31.55	Antique Nickel	Handle hub
101962SLP	25.10	Brushed Platinum	Handle hub
101962WR	33.45	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
101963	49.35	Chrome	Spout kit
101963AN	73.45	Antique Nickel	Spout kit
101963SLP	56.80	Brushed Platinum	Spout kit
101963WR	76.05	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
101964	18.60	Chrome	Aerator kit
101964AN	29.60	Antique Nickel	Aerator kit
101964BN	26.95	Brushed Nickel	Aerator kit
101964CSL	26.95	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
101964NL	27.25	Nickel	Aerator kit
101964ORB	29.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator kit
101964PW	29.60	Pewter	Aerator kit
101964SLP	22.25	Brushed Platinum	Aerator kit
101964WR	29.60	Wrought Iron	Aerator kit
101965	6.20	—	Gasket
101974	22.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
101974NL	38.15	Nickel	Escutcheon
101974P	34.80	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
101974ST	34.80	Satine	Escutcheon
101975	3.85	—	Posi-Temp® test plug
102160	54.95	Chrome	Handle cap
102161	56.00	Polished Brass	Handle cap
102421	43.20	Chrome	Escutcheon with hose guide
102421C	43.20	Chrome	Kitchen escutcheon hose guide
102421S	49.65	Sand/Almond/Bone	Escutcheon with hose guide
102421SLP	50.70	Brushed Platinum	Escutcheon with hose guide
102421W	49.65	Glacier	Escutcheon with hose guide
102562	9.85	Chrome	Stop tube kit
102562BN	16.45	Brushed Nickel	Stop tube kit
102563	40.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
102564	45.20	Chrome	Handle kit
102564P	71.55	Polished Brass	Handle kit
102564W	56.25	Glacier	Handle kit
102565	32.75	Chrome	Handle kit
102565BC	40.05	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
102565P	57.45	Polished Brass	Handle kit
102565SL	48.45	Stainless	Handle kit
102565V	87.20	Ivory	Handle kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
102565W	42.35	Glacier	Handle kit
102566	6.25	Chrome	Collar
102566BN	26.45	Brushed Nickel	Collar
102566P	27.10	Polished Brass	Collar
102566W	14.25	Glacier	Collar
102567	3.85	Chrome	Ring shield
102567BN	9.65	Brushed Nickel	Collar
102567P	8.55	Polished Brass	Ring shield
102567ST	10.10	Satine	Handle kit
102568	14.05	—	Lever handle mechanism kit, Villeta® 1 handle lav
102569	4.90	—	Gasket
102570	28.45	Chrome	Lift rod kit
102570P	36.55	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
103432	4.60	—	Spout retainer kit
103433	86.40	Chrome	Spout hub kit
103433P	168.80	Polished Brass	Spout hub kit
103437	4.75	—	Handle connector, spacer, screw & washer, Integra®
103441V	28.40	Ivory	Aerator
103442	28.95	—	Pivot nut
103443	10.55	Chrome	Handle stop kit
103454	58.55	Chrome	Handle kit
103454AN	90.15	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
103454AZ	90.15	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
103454BB	90.15	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
103454BN	84.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
103454NL	90.15	Nickel	Handle kit
103454ORB	90.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
103454P	90.15	Polished Brass	Handle kit
103454PW	90.15	Pewter	Handle kit
103454WR	90.15	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
103455	57.70	Chrome	Spray nozzle
103455AN	88.85	Antique Nickel	Spray nozzle
103455BB	88.85	Brushed Bronze	Spray nozzle
103455BN	83.70	Brushed Nickel	Spray nozzle
103455ORB	88.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spray nozzle
103455P	88.85	Polished Brass	Spray nozzle
103455PW	88.85	Pewter	Spray nozzle
103455WR	88.85	Wrought Iron	Spray nozzle
103456	20.80	—	Handle adapter kit, widespread lav & bidet, M-PACT®
103457NL	42.35	Nickel	Escutcheon
103458	10.15	Chrome	Drain seat
103458AN	16.20	Antique Nickel	Drain seat, M•PACT®
103458AZ	16.20	Antique Bronze	Drain seat
103458BB	16.20	Brushed Bronze	Drain seat
103458BN	14.75	Brushed Nickel	Drain seat
103458NL	17.25	Nickel	Drain seat
103458ORB	16.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Drain seat
103458P	15.80	Polished Brass	Drain seat
103458PM	11.70	Platinum	Drain seat
103458PW	16.20	Pewter	Drain seat
103458SLP	11.70	Brushed Platinum	Drain seat
103458ST	18.15	Satine	Drain seat
103458W	14.20	Glacier	Drain seat
103458WR	16.20	Wrought Iron	Drain seat
103459	16.10	Chrome	Drain plug, M•PACT®
103459AN	24.75	Antique Nickel	Drain plug, M•PACT®
103459AZ	24.75	Antique Bronze	Drain plug & seat
103459BB	24.75	Brushed Bronze	Drain plug & seat
103459BN	22.45	Brushed Nickel	Drain plug & seat
103459NL	27.35	Nickel	Drain plug & seat
103459ORB	24.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Drain plug & seat
103459P	24.90	Polished Brass	Drain plug & seat
103459PM	18.50	Platinum	Drain plug & seat
103459PW	24.75	Pewter	Drain plug & seat
103459SLP	17.95	Brushed Platinum	Drain plug & seat
103459ST	28.55	Satine	Drain plug & seat
103459W	22.45	Glacier	Drain plug & seat
103459WR	24.75	Wrought Iron	Drain plug & seat
103460	7.55	—	O-ring kit
103461	26.15	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
103461P	35.30	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
103461W	35.70	Glacier	Spout escutcheon
103462	8.75	—	Installation tool, M•PACT® mini widespread & widespread
103463	30.00	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
103463BN	40.90	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
103463P	40.35	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
103463W	37.80	Glacier	Spout escutcheon
103464	16.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
103464BN	23.90	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
103464P	25.40	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
103465	6.05	—	Set screw kit
103466	4.60	—	O-ring kit
103468	118.65	Chrome	Spout kit
103468BN	172.05	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
103468P	182.70	Polished Brass	Spout kit
103469	43.30	—	Hose kit
103470	48.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
103470AN	75.85	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
103470BB	75.85	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
103470BN	69.00	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
103470NL	73.35	Nickel	Escutcheon
103470ORB	75.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
103470P	66.65	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
103470PM	54.75	Platinum	Escutcheon
103470PW	75.85	Pewter	Escutcheon
103470ST	76.65	Satine	Escutcheon
103470WR	75.85	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
103674	213.20	—	Cartridge
103675	29.50	Chrome	Handle shell
103675BL	41.30	Matte Black	Handle shell
103675BN	42.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle shell
103675NL	44.20	Nickel	Handle shell
103675ORB	47.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle shell
103675P	45.60	Polished Brass	Handle shell
103675V	41.30	Ivory	Handle shell
103675WR	47.05	Wrought Iron	Handle shell
103678	17.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
103678BN	24.45	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
103678NL	25.20	Nickel	Escutcheon
103678ORB	26.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
103678P	27.00	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
103678WR	26.95	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
103681	44.45	Chrome	Handle shell
103681BL	30.45	Matte Black	Handle shell
103681P	64.50	Polished Brass	Handle shell
103681V	30.45	Ivory	Handle shell
103682NL	31.30	Nickel	Escutcheon
103685	27.10	—	Retainer nut
103686	16.00	—	Check stop
103687	51.35	—	Check stop
103688	23.00	—	Thermostatic cartridge parts
103689	24.95	—	Temperature limit stop kit
103690	13.50	—	Handle adapter kit
103691	3.50	—	Screw kit
103692	19.95	—	Retainer nut
103693	2.95	—	Handle adapter kit
103694	9.05	—	Hardware kit
103744	7.80	—	Escutcheon clip & washer
103745	51.25	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
103745P	78.90	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
103759	8.45	—	Hardware kit
103760	72.05	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
103760P	82.05	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
104212	9.60	—	Aerator removal tool
104213	152.00	Chrome	Spout kit
104213P	234.05	Polished Brass	Spout kit
104214	43.00	Chrome	Spout shell
104214BL	66.20	Matte Black	Spout shell
104214V	66.20	Ivory	Spout shell
104215	20.70	Chrome	Lift rod kit
104215NL	34.95	Nickel	Lift rod kit
104216NL	159.20	Nickel	Spout kit
104217	7.75	Chrome	Aerator
104218	8.20	—	O-ring kit
104220	14.10	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
104220NL	24.15	Nickel	Handle escutcheon
104220P	21.35	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
104221	21.70	—	Handle shell
104221BL	33.40	Matte Black	Handle shell
104221V	33.40	Ivory	Handle shell

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
104222	14.20	Chrome	Handle kit
104222NL	87.50	Nickel	Handle kit
104224	8.35	—	Handle adapter kit
104225	7.70	—	Hardware kit
104226	47.00	Chrome	Spout shell
104226BL	71.70	Matte Black	Spout shell
104226V	71.70	Ivory	Spout shell
104227	128.55	Chrome	Spout kit
104228	13.00	Chrome	Aerator
104229	37.25	Chrome	Spout nut kit
104229NL	57.40	Nickel	Spout nut kit
104229P	57.40	Polished Brass	Spout nut kit
104230	14.80	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
104230NL	25.25	Nickel	Handle escutcheon
104230P	22.35	Polished Brass	Handle escutcheon
104231	27.20	Chrome	Handle shell
104231BL	41.90	Matte Black	Handle shell
104231V	31.90	Ivory	Handle shell
104232	16.50	Chrome	Handle kit
104232NL	92.55	Nickel	Handle kit
104233	5.65	—	Handle adapter kit
104234	42.25	Chrome	Hose & spray, Protege®, female connection
104234CP	44.25	Chrome/Polished Brass	Hose & spray
104234P	53.40	Polished Brass	Hose & spray
104234SLPC	47.30	Brushed Platinum/Chrome	Hose & spray
104235	13.80	Chrome	Hose guide
104235CP	14.45	Chrome/Polished Brass	Hose guide
104235ORB	20.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose guide
104235P	17.55	Polished Brass	Hose guide
104235PW	21.55	Pewter	Hose guide
104240NLBL	191.05	Nickel/Matte Black	Diverter spouts
104241	17.05	Chrome	Diverter tub spout repair kit
104241NL	21.55	Nickel	Diverter tub spout repair kit
104247	5.55	—	Escutcheon screws
104248	5.40	—	Handle adapter kit
104249	11.70	—	Stop tube kit
104249P	18.90	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
104250	61.45	Chrome	Handle kit
104250S	70.70	Sand/Almond/Bone	Handle kit
104250V	70.70	Ivory	Handle kit
104250W	70.70	Glacier	Handle kit
104407	12.50	—	Handle housing kit
104409	4.00	—	Handle adapter kit
104410	74.65	Chrome	Handle kit
104410NL	127.10	Nickel	Handle kit
104411	3.45	—	Set screw kit
104415	22.30	Chrome	Spout nut kit
104415NL	34.40	Nickel	Spout nut kit
104415P	34.40	Polished Brass	Spout nut kit
104415ST	34.40	Satine	Spout nut kit
104416	50.25	Polished Brass	Spout hub kit
104416BL	77.40	Matte Black	Spout hub kit
104416V	77.40	Ivory	Spout hub kit
104419	5.80	—	Plug button kit
104420	7.50	—	Gasket
104421	50.65	—	Cartridge removal tool for 1200® or 1225® or 1222® cartridges
104445	183.95	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
104445NL	236.95	Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
105320	113.15	—	Handle extension kit
105896	6.95	—	Hardware kit
105897	27.10	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
105899	32.10	Chrome	Handle kit
106322	8.95	—	Hardware kit
106324	20.75	—	T-connector
106378	15.95	—	Stem extension kit
106479	3.85	—	Temperature limit stop kit, Posi-Temp® 1 handle tub/shower
107106	9.05	—	Plug button kit
107794	44.25	Chrome	Spout hub kit
107794W	68.15	Glacier	Spout hub kit
109110	18.50	—	Hardware kit
109248	58.70	—	Hose kit
110301W	20.70	Glacier	Lift rod kit
110307	4.10	—	Cartridge nut
110308NL	44.10	Nickel	Handle hub kit
110308P	43.70	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
110312NL	18.65	Nickel	Spout nut kit
110314NL	59.45	Nickel	Spout kit
110314PM	36.65	Platinum	Spout kit
110314ST	94.30	Satine	Spout kit
110317	72.60	Chrome	Handle extension kit
111010	22.10	Chrome	Retainer nut
111881	20.70	Chrome	Handle kit
111881BC	24.90	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
111881P	32.20	Polished Brass	Handle kit
111881W	29.10	Glacier	Handle kit
113173	8.15	—	Wand kit
113957	4.60	Chrome	Plug button & set screw
113958	4.95	—	Gasket
113959	6.25	Chrome	Dome kit
113959AN	16.45	Antique Nickel	Dome kit
113959AZ	16.45	Antique Bronze	Dome kit
113959BC	11.00	Brushed Chrome	Dome kit
113959BN	14.35	Brushed Nickel	Dome kit
113959ORB	16.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome kit
113959P	9.80	Polished Brass	Dome kit
113959PM	7.30	Platinum	Dome kit
113959ST	9.80	Satine	Dome kit
113959W	8.55	Glacier	Dome kit
113959WR	16.45	Wrought Iron	Dome kit
113965	22.10	Chrome	Handle kit
113966	3.15	Chrome	Hardware kit
113973	17.95	Chrome	Handle kit
114295	14.45	—	Hardware kit
114297	44.75	—	Hose weight
114298	15.10	—	Hardware kit
114299	28.25	—	Hose kit
114302	8.40	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
114302SL	12.15	Stainless	Handle escutcheon
114303	6.10	—	Cartridge nut
114304	31.75	Chrome	Handle kit
114304CSL	46.15	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
114304ORB	65.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
114304SL	46.15	Stainless	Handle kit
114304V	44.45	Ivory	Handle kit
114305	12.30	Chrome	Handle hub
114305CSL	18.00	Classic Stainless	Handle hub
114305ORB	32.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
114305SL	18.00	Stainless	Handle hub
114305V	18.00	Ivory	Handle hub
114306	15.15	—	Hardware kit
114307	17.55	—	Hose kit, Aberdeen™ 7590 series
114308	10.75	—	Stem extension kit
114309	30.55	Chrome	Handle hub kit
114309SL	47.20	Stainless	Handle hub kit
114310	21.90	Chrome	Handle insert kit
114310SL	32.95	Stainless	Handle insert kit
114311	6.50	—	Screen washer
114324	15.70	Chrome	Handle cap kit
114324AN	24.95	Antique Nickel	Handle cap kit
114324AZ	24.95	Antique Bronze	Handle cap kit
114324BN	22.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap kit
114324CSL	22.75	Classic Stainless	Handle cap kit
114324ORB	24.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap kit
114324P	21.80	Polished Brass	Handle cap kit
114324PW	24.95	Pewter	Handle cap kit
114324SLP	21.05	Brushed Platinum	Handle cap kit
114324WR	24.95	Wrought Iron	Handle cap kit
114326CP	29.60	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handle elbows
114326WR	55.70	Wrought Iron	Handle elbows
114328	22.05	Chrome	Lift rod kit
114328AN	35.35	Antique Nickel	Lift rod & knob kit
114328AZ	35.35	Antique Bronze	Lift rod kit
114328BN	32.10	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
114328ORB	35.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
114328P	34.30	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
114328WR	35.35	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
114331	14.90	Chrome	Handle hub kit
114331AN	23.05	Antique Nickel	Handle hub kit, Kingsley® T6101
114331AZ	23.05	Antique Bronze	Handle hub kit
114331BN	20.95	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit, Kingsley® T6101

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
114331ORB	23.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
114331P	23.35	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
114331WR	23.05	Wrought Iron	Handle hub kit
114332	11.40	Chrome	Aerator
114332AN	18.05	Antique Nickel	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, female thread
114332AZ	18.05	Antique Bronze	Aerator
114332BN	16.40	Brushed Nickel	Aerator, 2.2 gpm, female thread
114332ORB	18.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
114332P	17.40	Polished Brass	Aerator
114332WR	18.05	Wrought Iron	Aerator
114333	4.65	—	Gasket
114334	12.90	Chrome	Lift rod kit
114334AN	19.90	Antique Nickel	Lift rod & knob kit
114334AZ	19.90	Antique Bronze	Lift rod kit
114334BN	18.75	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod & knob kit
114334ORB	19.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
114334P	19.90	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
114334WR	19.90	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
114336	8.20	Chrome	Large handle insert, Kingsley®, quantity 1
114336CSL	14.80	Classic Stainless	Handle insert kit
114336ORB	16.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle insert kit
114337	54.60	Chrome	Handle hub kit
114337AN	87.30	Antique Nickel	Handle hub kit, Kingsley® T6105
114337AZ	87.30	Antique Bronze	Handle hub kit
114337BN	79.35	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit, Kingsley® T6105
114337CP	58.75	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
114337NL	80.70	Nickel	Handle kit
114337ORB	87.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
114337P	77.25	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
114337WR	87.30	Wrought Iron	Handle hub kit
114338	183.80	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
114338AN	283.10	Antique Nickel	Roman tub spout, Kingsley® T910 series
114338AZ	283.10	Antique Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
114338BN	211.35	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout, Kingsley® T910 series
114338ORB	283.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
114338P	283.10	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
114338WR	283.10	Wrought Iron	Roman tub spout kit
114339	181.45	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
114339AN	279.40	Antique Nickel	Roman tub spout, Kingsley® T912 series
114339AZ	279.40	Antique Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
114339BN	208.65	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout, Kingsley® T912 series
114339ORB	279.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
114339P	279.40	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
114339WR	279.40	Wrought Iron	Roman tub spout kit
114340	9.10	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
114340AN	24.15	Antique Nickel	Diverter rod kit, Kingsley® T912
114340AZ	24.15	Antique Bronze	Diverter rod kit
114340BN	21.95	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit, Kingsley® T912
114340CP	12.00	Chrome/Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
114340ORB	24.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
114340P	24.15	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
114340WR	24.15	Wrought Iron	Diverter rod kit
114341	47.25	Chrome	Handheld shower
114341AN	130.70	Antique Nickel	Handheld shower, Kingsley® T912
114341AZ	130.70	Antique Bronze	Handheld shower
114341BB	130.70	Brushed Bronze	Handheld shower
114341BN	113.40	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower, Kingsley® T912
114341CP	83.85	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handheld shower
114341NL	115.95	Nickel	Handheld shower
114341ORB	130.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
114341P	127.00	Polished Brass	Handheld shower
114341PW	130.70	Pewter	Handheld shower
114341WR	130.70	Wrought Iron	Handheld shower
114343	12.60	—	Handle cap & screw
114343AN	20.15	Antique Nickel	Handle cap & screw
114343AZ	20.15	Antique Bronze	Handle cap & screw
114343BN	18.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap & screw
114343NL	19.65	Nickel	Handle cap kit
114343ORB	20.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap & screw
114343P	19.65	Polished Brass	Handle cap & screw
114343PW	20.15	Pewter	Handle cap & screw
114343WR	20.15	Wrought Iron	Handle cap & screw
114344	20.35	Chrome	Handle hub
114344AN	32.45	Antique Nickel	Handle hub, Kingsley® Moentrol
114344AZ	32.45	Antique Bronze	Handle hub

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
114344BN	29.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub, Kingsley® Moentrol
114344ORB	32.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
114344P	31.45	Polished Brass	Handle hub
114344WR	32.45	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
114346	22.25	Chrome	Handle hub
114346AN	35.60	Antique Nickel	Handle hub, Kingsley® Posi-Temp®
114346AZ	35.60	Antique Bronze	Handle hub
114346BN	32.40	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub, Kingsley® Posi-Temp®
114346CP	23.95	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handle hub
114346NL	34.55	Nickel	Handle kit
114346ORB	35.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
114346P	34.55	Polished Brass	Handle hub
114346WR	35.60	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
114347	21.90	Chrome	Handle hub, Kingsley® 3 function diverter
114347NL	34.00	Nickel	Handle hub kit
114348	68.40	Chrome	Handshower bracket
114348AN	109.10	Antique Nickel	Handshower bracket
114348AZ	109.10	Antique Bronze	Handshower bracket
114348BB	109.10	Brushed Bronze	Handshower bracket
114348BN	99.15	Brushed Nickel	Handshower bracket
114348CP	62.70	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handshower bracket
114348NL	79.45	Nickel	Handshower bracket
114348ORB	109.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handshower bracket
114348P	87.10	Polished Brass	Handshower bracket
114348WR	109.10	Wrought Iron	Handshower bracket
114349	17.05	Chrome	Lift rod kit
114349AN	24.75	Antique Nickel	Lift rod kit
114349SLP	20.05	Brushed Platinum	Lift rod kit
114349WR	25.85	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
114350	16.65	Chrome	Lift rod kit
114351	29.20	Chrome	Handle hub
114351WR	46.10	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
114352	16.40	Chrome	Handle insert kit
114352AN	24.05	Antique Nickel	Handle insert kit
114352SLP	20.40	Brushed Platinum	Handle insert kit
114352WR	27.25	Wrought Iron	Handle insert kit
114353	18.25	—	Handle insert kit
114353SLP	22.85	Brushed Platinum	Handle insert kit
114353WR	42.30	Wrought Iron	Handle insert kit
114384	5.60	—	Retainer ring kit
114385	14.45	—	Liquid dispenser bottle
114386	5.90	—	Hardware kit
114387	11.65	—	Gasket
114621	27.65	Chrome	Handle insert kit
115000	23.90	—	Knob handle kit, Posi-Temp® 82683
115001	88.50	—	Extension kit
115006	3.20	—	Screw kit
115007	12.15	Chrome	Spout hub kit
115010	50.35	—	Spout kit
115017	53.50	—	Handle insert kit
115018	36.60	—	Handle insert kit
115020	11.95	Chrome	Lift rod kit
115020BN	25.65	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
115020P	28.25	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
115022	30.80	Chrome	Handle kit
115023	5.55	Chrome	Handle cap kit
115023SL	8.45	Stainless	Handle cap kit
115026	11.45	—	Handle adapter kit
115026BN	17.15	Brushed Nickel	Handle adapter kit
115026P	17.80	Polished Brass	Handle adapter kit
115027	10.20	Chrome	Lift rod kit
115027BN	14.20	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
115028	11.50	Chrome	Aerator
115029	15.40	Chrome	Handle hub
115029BN	23.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
115029P	23.25	Polished Brass	Handle hub
115029SLP	17.50	Brushed Platinum	Handle hub
115030	19.90	Chrome	Handle kit
115030SLP	21.80	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
115031	10.05	Chrome	Handle hub kit
115032	10.40	Chrome	Handle hub kit
115033	15.10	—	Porcelain handle insert
115034	9.45	Chrome	Handle cap kit, chrome & polished brass
115034AN	15.00	Antique Nickel	Handle cap kit
115034BC	11.40	Brushed Chrome	Handle cap kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
115034BN	13.65	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap kit
115034ST	14.75	Satine	Handle cap kit
115035	6.10	Chrome	Handle hub
115036	20.05	Chrome	Handle kit
115037	8.65	Chrome	Spout cap kit
115038	6.35	—	Bearing washer kit
115039	45.10	Chrome	Spout kit
115039P	64.25	Polished Brass	Spout kit
115040	10.85	Chrome	Hose guide
115040CP	13.00	Chrome/Polished Brass	Hose guide
115040P	22.05	Polished Brass	Hose guide
115040SL	15.40	Stainless	Hose guide
115040SLP	12.65	Brushed Platinum	Hose guide
115041	20.90	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
115041P	30.45	Polished Brass	Escutcheon & gasket kit
115042	29.45	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
115042SL	46.25	Stainless	Escutcheon & gasket kit
115042SLP	31.80	Brushed Platinum	Escutcheon & gasket kit
115043	41.60	Chrome	Spout kit
115043CP	46.30	Chrome/Polished Brass	Spout kit
115044P	204.35	Polished Brass	Spout kit
115045	7.35	Chrome	Aerator
115045P	10.90	Polished Brass	Aerator
115045SL	10.25	Stainless	Aerator
115046	31.95	Chrome	Handle kit
115047	46.00	Chrome	Spout kit
115049	27.20	Chrome	Escutcheon with hose guide
115049SL	42.65	Stainless	Escutcheon with hose guide
115051	22.90	Chrome	Handle hub
115051BN	33.20	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
115051SLP	30.15	Brushed Platinum	Handle hub
115054	12.90	—	Handle insert kit
115054BN	18.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle insert kit
115055	9.40	Chrome	Handle cap & screw
115055AN	14.50	Antique Nickel	Handle cap & screw
115055BN	13.20	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap & screw
115056	19.65	Chrome	Handle kit
115057	4.20	Chrome	Gasket
115058	4.50	Chrome	Gasket
115060	20.75	Chrome	Handle kit
115060SLP	22.70	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
115061	6.25	—	Bearing washer kit
115062	3.85	—	Gasket
115063	34.05	Chrome	Handle kit
115063BN	52.80	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
115063P	52.80	Polished Brass	Handle kit
115064CP	31.10	Chrome/Polished Brass	Handle kit
115065	28.25	Chrome	Handle kit
115066	6.10	Chrome	Handle insert kit
115066BN	11.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle insert kit
115066P	9.45	Polished Brass	Handle insert kit
115067	27.20	—	Spout cap kit
115068CP	32.65	Chrome/Polished Brass	Diverter knob kit
115068ST	47.10	Satine	Diverter knob kit
115071	18.45	Chrome	Handshower bracket
115072	24.85	—	Hardware kit
115073	8.65	—	Hardware kit
115077	61.95	Chrome	Vacuum breaker kit
115335	90.85	Chrome	Spout kit
115335AN	139.85	Antique Nickel	Spout kit, Kingsley® T6105
115335AZ	139.85	Antique Bronze	Spout kit
115335BN	131.70	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit, Kingsley® T6105
115335ORB	139.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
115335P	139.85	Polished Brass	Spout kit
115335WR	139.85	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
115336	22.25	—	Handle kit
115337	18.15	—	Handle kit
116379	24.05	—	Retainer nut
116604	32.45	Chrome	Handle hub
116604BN	47.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
116604NL	45.90	Nickel	Handle hub
116604ORB	51.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
116604WR	51.70	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
116606	31.40	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
116606BN	45.50	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
116606NL	44.40	Nickel	Shower escutcheon
116606ORB	50.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
116606WR	50.10	Wrought Iron	Shower escutcheon
116607	47.65	Chrome	Handle hub
116607BN	69.15	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
116607NL	67.40	Nickel	Handle hub
116607ORB	76.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
116607WR	76.00	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
116608	19.65	Chrome	Handle kit
116608BN	28.35	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
116608NL	27.65	Nickel	Handle kit
116608ORB	31.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
116608WR	31.25	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
116609	31.45	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
116609BN	45.55	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
116609NL	44.45	Nickel	Shower escutcheon
116609ORB	50.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
116609WR	50.15	Wrought Iron	Shower escutcheon
116610	6.65	—	Handle adapter kit
116612	49.70	Chrome	Handle hub
116612BN	72.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
116612NL	78.75	Nickel	Handle hub
116612ORB	78.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
116612WR	78.75	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
116615	34.90	Chrome	Handle hub
116615BN	51.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
116615NL	50.65	Nickel	Handle hub
116615ORB	57.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
116615WR	57.10	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
116616	23.45	Chrome	Handle cover
116616BN	34.00	Brushed Nickel	Handle cover
116616NL	34.00	Nickel	Handle cover
116616ORB	37.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cover
116616WR	37.45	Wrought Iron	Handle cover
116617	51.30	Chrome	Spout kit
116617BN	74.40	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
116617NL	74.40	Nickel	Spout kit
116617ORB	81.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
116617WR	81.85	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
116618	13.20	Chrome	Aerator
116618BN	19.65	Brushed Nickel	Aerator
116618CSL	19.65	Classic Stainless	Aerator
116618NL	19.80	Nickel	Aerator
116618ORB	21.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
116618PW	21.65	Pewter	Aerator
116618WR	21.65	Wrought Iron	Aerator
116619	15.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
116619BN	32.85	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
116619NL	36.15	Nickel	Lift rod kit
116619ORB	36.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
116619WR	36.15	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
116620	19.30	Chrome	Spout hub kit
116620BN	28.05	Brushed Nickel	Spout hub kit
116620NL	28.05	Nickel	Spout hub kit
116620ORB	30.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout hub kit
116620WR	30.80	Wrought Iron	Spout hub kit
116622	27.45	Chrome	Escutcheon
116622BN	39.80	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
116622NL	39.80	Nickel	Escutcheon
116622ORB	43.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
116622WR	43.80	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
116623	14.75	—	Retainer ring kit
116626	52.50	Chrome	Spout kit
116626BN	74.90	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
116626NL	75.90	Nickel	Spout kit
116626ORB	82.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
116626WR	82.50	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
116627	15.05	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
116627BN	21.85	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116627NL	22.75	Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116627ORB	24.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout escutcheon
116627WR	24.05	Wrought Iron	Spout escutcheon
116628	11.95	Chrome	Handle kit
116628BN	17.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
116628CSL	17.25	Classic Stainless	Handle insert kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
116628NL	16.95	Nickel	Handle kit
116628ORB	19.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
116628WR	19.05	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
116629	41.30	Chrome	Handle hub
116629BN	71.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
116629CSL	71.75	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
116629NL	78.95	Nickel	Handle hub
116629ORB	78.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
116629WR	78.95	Wrought Iron	Handle hub
116630	98.25	Chrome	Spout cap
116630BN	142.45	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap
116630NL	156.65	Nickel	Spout cap
116630ORB	156.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap
116630WR	156.65	Wrought Iron	Spout cap
116631	74.85	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
116631BN	135.35	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116631NL	148.90	Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116631ORB	148.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
116631WR	148.90	Wrought Iron	Roman tub spout kit
116632	34.85	Chrome	Stream straightener
116632BN	50.55	Brushed Nickel	Stream straightener
116632NL	55.60	Nickel	Stream straightener
116632ORB	55.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Stream straightener
116632WR	55.60	Wrought Iron	Stream straightener
116633	42.90	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
116633BN	64.70	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116633NL	63.15	Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116633ORB	71.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout escutcheon
116633WR	71.15	Wrought Iron	Spout escutcheon
116634CSL	18.55	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
116634NL	18.75	Nickel	Aerator
116634WR	20.40	Wrought Iron	Aerator
116635	11.95	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
116635BN	25.20	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
116635NL	27.70	Nickel	Diverter rod kit
116635ORB	27.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
116635WR	27.70	Wrought Iron	Diverter rod kit
116636	86.25	Chrome	Diverter spout cap
116636BN	125.05	Brushed Nickel	Diverter spout cap
116636ORB	137.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter spout cap
116636WR	137.55	Wrought Iron	Diverter spout cap
116638	29.45	Chrome	Handle kit
116638CSL	41.65	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
116638ORB	45.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
116638WR	45.85	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
116639	48.00	Chrome	Escutcheon
116639CSL	69.55	Classic Stainless	Handle escutcheon
116639ORB	76.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
116639WR	76.55	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
116640	65.30	Chrome	Spout cap
116640CSL	94.70	Classic Stainless	Spout cap kit
116640NL	104.15	Nickel	Spout cap
116640ORB	104.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap
116640SL	94.70	Stainless	Spout cap
116640WR	104.15	Wrought Iron	Spout cap
116641	52.80	Chrome	Spout kit
116641CSL	78.40	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
116641ORB	86.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
116641WR	86.25	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
116642	42.20	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
116642CSL	63.30	Classic Stainless	Spout escutcheon
116642ORB	69.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout escutcheon
116642WR	69.60	Wrought Iron	Spout escutcheon
116644	38.25	Chrome	Spout cap
116644CSL	56.75	Classic Stainless	Spout cap kit
116644ORB	62.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap
116644WR	62.35	Wrought Iron	Spout cap
116645	172.85	Chrome	Spout kit
116645CSL	230.40	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
116645ORB	253.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
116645WR	253.45	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
116646	45.35	Chrome	Handle hub kit
116646BN	65.80	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit
116646CSL	72.35	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
116646NL	72.35	Nickel	Handle hub kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
116646ORB	72.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
116646WR	72.35	Wrought Iron	Handle hub kit
116647	45.30	Chrome	Handle hub kit
116647BN	65.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit
116647CSL	72.25	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
116647NL	72.25	Nickel	Handle hub kit
116647ORB	72.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
116647WR	72.25	Wrought Iron	Handle hub kit
116648	15.40	Chrome	Lift rod kit
116648BN	30.30	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
116648NL	33.35	Nickel	Lift rod kit
116648ORB	33.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
116648WR	33.35	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
116649	22.95	Chrome	Spout cap
116649BN	32.75	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap
116649NL	33.20	Nickel	Spout cap
116649ORB	36.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap
116649WR	36.05	Wrought Iron	Spout cap
116653	5.70	—	Posi-Temp® handle adapter kit
116655	9.10	Chrome	Aerator
116661ORB	15.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Stream straightener kit
116662P	17.65	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
116662ST	16.80	Satine	Diverter rod kit
116664	121.65	Chrome	Spout kit
116664AN	187.30	Antique Nickel	Spout kit
116664AZ	187.30	Antique Bronze	Spout kit
116664BN	176.40	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
116664ORB	187.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
116664P	148.40	Polished Brass	Spout kit
116664WR	187.30	Wrought Iron	Spout kit
116665	205.95	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
116665AN	317.15	Antique Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116665AZ	317.15	Antique Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
116665BN	298.60	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116665ORB	317.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
116665P	329.95	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
116665WR	315.75	Wrought Iron	Roman tub spout kit
116666	250.50	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
116666AN	353.00	Antique Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116666AZ	353.00	Antique Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
116666BN	320.90	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
116666ORB	353.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
116666P	353.75	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
116666WR	353.00	Wrought Iron	Roman tub spout kit
116667	13.30	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
116667AN	20.50	Antique Nickel	Diverter rod kit
116667AZ	20.50	Antique Bronze	Diverter rod kit
116667BN	19.25	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
116667ORB	20.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
116667P	20.50	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
116667WR	20.50	Wrought Iron	Diverter rod kit
116670	51.85	Chrome	Hot handle kit
116670CSL	69.15	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
116670NL	69.15	Nickel	Hot handle kit
116670ORB	76.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hot handle kit
116670SL	69.15	Stainless	Hot handle kit
116670WR	76.00	Wrought Iron	Hot handle kit
116671	51.85	Chrome	Cold handle kit
116671CSL	69.15	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
116671NL	69.15	Nickel	Cold handle kit
116671ORB	76.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Cold handle kit
116671SL	69.15	Stainless	Cold handle kit
116671WR	76.00	Wrought Iron	Cold handle kit
116672	21.75	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
116672CSL	30.35	Classic Stainless	Handle escutcheon
116672WR	33.35	Wrought Iron	Handle escutcheon
116673	67.15	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
116673CSL	97.40	Classic Stainless	Spout escutcheon
116673ORB	107.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout escutcheon
116673WR	107.15	Wrought Iron	Spout escutcheon
116679	14.30	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
116691BN	63.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
116692BN	32.40	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
116693BN	170.00	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
116694BN	22.80	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
116696	44.70	Chrome	7' Protege® hose & spray
116698	20.90	—	Hardware kit
116699	41.90	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
116699BN	62.25	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116699NL	63.15	Nickel	Spout escutcheon
116699ORB	68.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout escutcheon
116699WR	68.50	Wrought Iron	Spout escutcheon
116711	5.80	—	Flow restrictor kit
116712	6.85	—	Flow restrictor kit
116713	38.15	Chrome	Handle kit
116713BN	54.00	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
116713BRB	68.35	Mediterranean Bronze	Handle kit
116713CBN	39.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
116713SLP	50.70	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
116714	15.00	Chrome	Spout cap
116716	17.10	Chrome	Handle kit
116718	46.35	Chrome	Deck plate
116718CSL	67.20	Classic Stainless	Deck plate
116718ORB	73.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Deck plate
116719	27.70	—	Cartridge
116720	4.80	—	Gasket
116721	27.70	—	Aerator kit
116722	14.95	Chrome	Handle insert kit
116722BN	21.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle insert kit
116726	15.30	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
116726CSL	22.05	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon & gasket kit
116726ORB	24.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon & gasket kit
116726PW	24.25	Pewter	Escutcheon & gasket kit
116726SL	22.05	Stainless	Escutcheon & gasket kit
116728SL	44.70	Stainless	Handle kit
116730	37.50	—	Hardware kit
116731	5.85	—	Bearing washer kit
116738	15.65	—	Handle insert kit
116750	37.70	Chrome	Handle kit
116953	34.40	Chrome	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953AN	58.15	Antique Nickel	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953AZ	58.15	Antique Bronze	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953BN	52.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953ORB	58.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953P	53.30	Polished Brass	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116953WR	58.15	Wrought Iron	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, hot
116954	34.40	Chrome	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954AN	58.15	Antique Nickel	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954AZ	58.15	Antique Bronze	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954BN	52.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954ORB	58.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954P	53.30	Polished Brass	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
116954WR	58.15	Wrought Iron	Handle kit, Kingsley® centerset and mini widespread, cold
117000	3.55	—	Handle insert kit
117033	8.70	—	Gasket
117347	14.75	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
117347BN	21.35	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
117347P	22.75	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
117348	202.65	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
117348BN	293.80	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
117348P	314.15	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
117349	25.60	Chrome	Spout escutcheon
117349BN	37.10	Brushed Nickel	Spout escutcheon
117349P	39.85	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
117350	271.60	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
117350P	420.80	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
117351P	21.55	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
117351W	20.60	Glacier	Diverter rod kit
117352	380.00	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
117352P	281.95	Polished Brass	Roman tub spout kit
117352PM	384.55	Platinum	Roman tub spout kit
117352ST	347.45	Satine	Roman tub spout kit
117352W	332.50	Glacier	Roman tub spout kit
117353P	7.65	Polished Brass	Spout escutcheon
117353W	10.40	Glacier	Spout escutcheon
117654	9.20	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
117654P	16.60	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
117657	31.85	Chrome	Handle kit
117657SL	48.20	Stainless	Handle kit
117658	44.35	Chrome	Spout kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
117659	9.20	Chrome	Aerator kit
117659SL	14.10	Stainless	Aerator kit
117660	31.15	Chrome	Handle kit
117660SL	48.20	Stainless	Handle kit
117864	31.40	Chrome	Handle kit
117874	49.15	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
117947	23.25	Chrome	Handle kit
117948	30.70	Chrome	Handle kit
118117NL	243.20	Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
118117ST	226.60	Satine	Roman tub spout kit
118118	7.55	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
118118NL	12.90	Nickel	Diverter rod kit
118118P	11.90	Polished Brass	Diverter rod kit
118228	26.10	Chrome	Handle hub kit
118228BN	34.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub kit
118229BN	22.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle insert kit
118229SLP	19.00	Brushed Platinum	Handle insert kit
118230	8.30	Chrome	Handle shell
118230BN	12.00	Brushed Nickel	Handle shell
118230SLP	10.70	Brushed Platinum	Handle shell
118231	23.00	Chrome	Handle kit
118231BN	31.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
118231SLP	29.80	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
118232	23.00	Chrome	Handle kit
118232BN	31.85	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
118232SLP	28.40	Brushed Platinum	Handle kit
118238	24.05	Chrome	Handle kit
118238BN	33.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
118239	14.50	Chrome	Aerator
118239AN	23.05	Antique Nickel	Aerator
118239AZ	23.05	Antique Bronze	Aerator
118239BN	20.95	Brushed Nickel	Aerator
118239ORB	23.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
118239P	22.45	Polished Brass	Aerator
118239WR	23.05	Wrought Iron	Aerator
118240	7.50	Chrome	Handle cap kit
118240AN	30.65	Antique Nickel	Handle cap kit
118240AZ	30.65	Antique Bronze	Handle cap kit
118240BN	27.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap kit
118240ORB	30.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap kit
118240P	20.70	Polished Brass	Handle cap kit
118240WR	30.65	Wrought Iron	Handle cap kit
118241	7.25	—	Handle cap kit
118242	24.90	Chrome	Handle kit
118242AN	42.25	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
118242AZ	42.25	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
118242BN	38.40	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
118242ORB	42.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
118242P	32.15	Polished Brass	Handle kit
118242WR	42.25	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
118243	4.75	Chrome	Plug button kit
118243AN	10.60	Antique Nickel	Plug button kit
118243AZ	10.60	Antique Bronze	Plug button kit
118243BN	9.65	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
118243ORB	10.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Plug button kit
118243P	10.95	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
118243WR	10.60	Wrought Iron	Plug button kit
118244	14.10	Chrome	Lift rod kit
118244AN	22.50	Antique Nickel	Lift rod kit
118244AZ	22.50	Antique Bronze	Lift rod kit
118244BN	20.55	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
118244ORB	22.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
118244P	28.60	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
118244WR	22.50	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
118245	8.35	—	Hardware kit
118296	57.05	—	Handle kit
118296CSL	82.70	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
118296ORB	91.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
118297	9.60	—	Handle mechanism kit
118298	31.00	—	Wand kit
118298CSL	43.30	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
118298ORB	47.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
118299	49.75	—	Spout kit
118299CSL	72.20	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
118299ORB	79.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
118302	47.50	Chrome	Spout hub kit
118302CSL	69.00	Classic Stainless	Spout nut kit
118302ORB	75.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout hub kit
118302S	69.05	Sand/Almond/Bone	Spout hub kit
118302V	67.30	Ivory	Spout hub kit
118303	18.05	—	Hardware kit
118304	7.00	—	O-ring kit
118305	10.45	—	Installation tool
118306	3.25	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
118881	26.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
118881AN	42.75	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
118881AZ	42.75	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
118881BN	38.85	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
118881ORB	42.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
118881P	30.10	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
118881WR	42.75	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
118882	15.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
118882AN	25.30	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
118882AZ	25.30	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
118882BN	23.00	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
118882ORB	25.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
118882P	30.85	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
118882WR	25.30	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
122553	32.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
122553BN	47.70	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
122553ORB	52.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
122554	144.60	Chrome	Spout kit
122554BN	209.65	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
122555	61.10	Chrome	Handle kit
122555BN	85.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
122555ORB	93.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
122556	4.75	—	O-ring kit
122557	143.80	Chrome	Spout kit
122557BN	216.35	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
122557ORB	238.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
122558	48.00	Chrome	Handle kit
122558BN	72.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
122558ORB	79.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
122559	48.00	Chrome	Handle kit
122559BN	72.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
122559ORB	79.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
122560	15.85	Chrome	Aerator kit
122561	37.00	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
122561BN	65.90	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
122561ORB	72.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
122562	68.65	Chrome	Escutcheon
122562BN	102.05	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
122562ORB	112.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
122563	81.00	Chrome	Handle kit
122563BN	120.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
122563ORB	132.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
122564	103.65	Chrome	Handle kit
122564BN	150.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
122564ORB	165.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
122566	11.75	—	Handle adapter kit
122567	13.40	—	Handle adapter kit
122569	12.30	—	Screw kit
122570	6.55	—	Hardware kit
122576	21.80	Chrome	Diverter kit
122576BN	31.55	Brushed Nickel	Diverter kit
122576ORB	34.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter kit
122577	302.65	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
122577BN	438.85	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
122577ORB	482.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
123227	5.35	—	Gasket
123244	32.45	Chrome	Deck plate
123244ORB	50.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon & gasket kit
123244SL	45.95	Stainless	Deck plate
123244W	47.20	Glacier	Deck plate
123245	38.80	Chrome	Hose & spray
123245ORB	61.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
123246	4.05	Chrome	Hardware kit
123247	66.60	Chrome	Spout kit
123247CSL	96.60	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
123247ORB	106.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
123248	94.90	Chrome	Spout kit
123248ORB	145.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
123249	24.75	Chrome	Handle kit
123249ORB	39.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
123249W	47.20	Glacier	Handle kit
123250	9.35	Chrome	Dome
123250ORB	35.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
123250SL	12.75	Stainless	Dome
123250W	13.05	Glacier	Dome
123251	24.60	Chrome	Handle kit
123251CSL	35.70	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
123251ORB	39.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
123252	15.90	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
123252CSL	23.05	Classic Stainless	Handle escutcheon
123252ORB	25.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle escutcheon
123340	30.85	Chrome	Hot handle kit
123340AN	52.50	Antique Nickel	Hot handle kit
123340SL	47.70	Stainless	Hot handle kit
123341	30.85	Chrome	Cold handle kit
123341AN	52.50	Antique Nickel	Cold handle kit
123341SL	47.70	Stainless	Cold handle kit
123342	6.00	—	Gasket
123343	22.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
123343SL	33.00	Stainless	Escutcheon
123345	273.30	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
123345BN	396.30	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
123345ORB	435.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
123346	20.85	Chrome	Handshower escutcheon
123346BN	31.05	Brushed Nickel	Handshower escutcheon
123346ORB	34.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handshower escutcheon
123347	104.55	Chrome	Handheld shower
123347BN	155.30	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
123347ORB	170.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
123349	33.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
123349BN	46.00	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
123349ORB	50.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
123350	121.30	Chrome	Handle kit
123350BN	169.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
123350ORB	186.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
123351	74.40	Chrome	Handle kit
123351BN	105.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
123351ORB	115.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
123352	77.60	Chrome	Escutcheon
123352BN	112.55	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
123352ORB	123.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
123353	51.35	—	Hardware kit
123353BN	74.50	Brushed Nickel	Hardware kit
123353ORB	81.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hardware kit
123354	60.60	Chrome	Handshower bracket
123354BN	87.80	Brushed Nickel	Handshower bracket
123354ORB	96.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handshower bracket
123355	80.85	Chrome	Handle kit
123355BN	117.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
123355ORB	129.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
123663	6.20	—	Gasket
123664	29.25	Chrome	Handle kit
123664AN	42.45	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
123799	9.85	Chrome	Handle cap kit
123804	20.65	Chrome	Lift rod kit
123804BB	35.00	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
123804BN	31.80	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
123807	13.80	Chrome	Stream straightener kit
123807BN	22.75	Brushed Nickel	Stream straightener kit
123807CSL	17.90	Classic Stainless	Stream straightener kit
123809	16.95	Chrome	Set screw kit
123814	29.65	Chrome	Hardware kit
123816BN	80.40	Brushed Nickel	Drainage
123816ORB	88.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Drainage
123817	18.20	Chrome	Hardware kit
123818	10.05	Chrome	Screw kit
124023	23.10	—	Hardware kit
124652	9.50	—	Hardware kit
124657	54.40	Chrome	Spout kit
124657CSL	83.70	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
124657ORB	92.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
124658	40.90	Chrome	Wand kit
124658CSL	60.70	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
124658ORB	66.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
124660	30.85	Chrome	Spout hub kit
124660CSL	45.70	Classic Stainless	Spout hub kit
124660ORB	50.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout hub kit
124661	25.15	—	Hardware kit
124662	57.70	—	Hose kit
124663	80.35	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
124663ORB	135.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout receptor kit
124663W	112.40	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
124664	74.50	Chrome	Wand kit
124664CSL	122.45	Classic Stainless	Wand Kit, 7545
124664ORB	130.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
124664SL	118.90	Stainless	Wand kit
124664W	108.20	Glacier	Wand kit
124665	7.00	—	Bearing washer kit
124737	29.15	Chrome	Handle kit
124737SL	44.95	Stainless	Handle kit
124737W	40.70	Glacier	Handle kit
124738	65.30	Chrome	Wand kit
124738SL	100.45	Stainless	Wand kit
124738W	91.35	Glacier	Wand kit
124823	50.80	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
124823SL	78.30	Stainless	Spout receptor kit
124823W	71.20	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
124854	24.95	Chrome	Handle kit
124854SL	36.35	Stainless	Handle kit
124855	101.60	Chrome	Spout kit
124855SL	147.30	Stainless	Spout kit
125710	65.45	Chrome	Hose & spray
125710ORB	72.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose & spray
125710PW	72.00	Pewter	Hose & spray
125710SL	65.45	Stainless	Hose & spray
125752	28.40	Chrome	Grid drain cover
125752AZ	47.65	Antique Bronze	Grid drain cover
125752BN	43.35	Brushed Nickel	Grid drain cover
125752P	62.70	Polished Brass	Grid drain cover
125753	62.10	Chrome	Diverter spouts
125753BN	96.35	Brushed Nickel	Diverter spouts
125753ORB	106.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter spouts
125753PW	106.00	Pewter	Diverter tub spout
125754	33.15	Chrome	Handle kit
125754BN	52.55	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
125754ORB	57.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
125754PW	57.80	Pewter	Handle kit
125755	44.25	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
125755BN	70.40	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
125755ORB	77.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
125755PW	77.40	Pewter	Shower escutcheon
125756	69.60	Chrome	Handle kit
125756BN	108.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
125756CSL	108.05	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
125756ORB	118.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
125756PW	118.80	Pewter	Handle kit
125757	15.15	Chrome	Lift rod kit
125757BN	24.15	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
125757ORB	26.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
125757PW	26.55	Pewter	Lift rod kit
125758	14.45	Chrome	Spout cap
125758BN	22.30	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap
125758ORB	24.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap
125758PW	24.55	Pewter	Spout cap
125759	102.55	Chrome	Spout kit
125759BN	158.80	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
125759ORB	174.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
125759PW	174.70	Pewter	Spout kit
125760	197.85	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
125760BN	306.65	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
125760ORB	337.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
125760PW	337.30	Pewter	Roman tub spout kit
125761	10.15	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
125761BN	15.30	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
125761ORB	16.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
125761PW	16.80	Pewter	Diverter rod kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
125762	37.85	Chrome	Spout cap kit
125762BN	58.70	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap kit
125762ORB	64.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout cap kit
125762PW	64.60	Pewter	Spout cap kit
125763	205.05	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
125763BN	306.35	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
125763ORB	336.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
125763PW	336.95	Pewter	Roman tub diverter spout
125764	54.75	Chrome	Hot handle kit
125764BN	81.75	Brushed Nickel	Hot handle kit
125764CSL	81.75	Classic Stainless	Hot handle kit
125764ORB	89.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hot handle kit
125764PW	83.50	Pewter	Hot handle kit
125765	54.75	Chrome	Cold handle kit
125765BN	81.75	Brushed Nickel	Cold handle kit
125765CSL	81.75	Classic Stainless	Cold handle kit
125765ORB	89.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Cold handle kit
125765PW	83.50	Pewter	Cold handle kit
125766	13.65	Chrome	Lift rod kit
125766BN	21.15	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
125766ORB	23.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
125766PW	23.30	Pewter	Lift rod kit
125795	21.15	Chrome	Handle kit
125796	8.40	—	Installation tool
125857	75.20	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
125979	29.50	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
125989	12.65	—	Hose weight
125999	5.00	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
126955	30.45	Chrome	Handle kit
126958	35.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
126961	45.05	Chrome	Escutcheon with hose guide
126961BC	53.90	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon with hose guide
126961V	63.65	Ivory	Escutcheon with hose guide
126961W	65.35	Glacier	Escutcheon with hose guide
126964	9.20	Chrome	Dome kit
126964BC	31.25	Brushed Chrome	Dome kit
126964V	35.55	Ivory	Dome kit
126964W	35.05	Glacier	Dome kit
126967	56.25	Chrome	Spout kit
126967BC	70.05	Brushed Chrome	Spout kit
126967V	76.80	Ivory	Spout kit
126967W	78.75	Glacier	Spout kit
126970	67.05	Chrome	Spout kit
126971	27.70	Chrome	Handle kit
126971BC	34.55	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
126971V	39.25	Ivory	Handle kit
126971W	38.85	Glacier	Handle kit
127683	33.70	—	Filter manifold kit
127684	15.65	—	Battery kit
127685	39.00	—	Hardware kit
127686	5.95	—	Screw kit
127687	37.65	Chrome	Handle kit
127688	12.15	—	Spout nut kit
127689	11.05	—	O-ring kit
127690	5.60	—	Aerator kit
127691	11.35	—	Diverter kit
127694	20.40	—	Handle kit
127695	77.85	Chrome	Spout kit
127745	25.15	Chrome	Spout tip and escutcheon
127745CSL	38.75	Classic Stainless	Spout tip and escutcheon
127745ORB	42.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout tip and escutcheon
127745W	35.25	Glacier	Spout tip and escutcheon
127746	68.80	Chrome	Handle hub kit
127746CSL	99.70	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
127746ORB	109.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub kit
127746W	79.50	Glacier	Handle hub kit
128864	89.05	Chrome	Spout kit
128864BN	132.15	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
128864ORB	145.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
128865	17.65	Chrome	Lift rod kit
128865BN	27.25	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
128865ORB	30.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
128866	42.25	Chrome	Handle kit
128866BN	64.95	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128866ORB	71.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
128867	43.30	Chrome	Handle kit
128867BN	66.40	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128867ORB	73.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
128868	43.30	Chrome	Handle kit
128868BN	66.40	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128868ORB	73.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
128869	5.35	—	Gasket
128870	40.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
128870BN	59.80	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
128870ORB	65.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
128871	39.30	Chrome	Handle kit
128871BN	60.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128871ORB	66.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
128872	201.00	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
128872BN	291.50	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
128872ORB	320.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
128873	25.80	Chrome	Lift rod kit
128873BN	38.35	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
128873ORB	42.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
128874	211.65	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
128874BN	306.85	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
128874ORB	337.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
128875	71.40	Chrome	Handheld shower
128875AZ	179.30	Antique Bronze	Handheld shower
128875BB	179.30	Brushed Bronze	Handheld shower
128875BC	122.95	Brushed Chrome	Handheld shower
128875BN	171.15	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
128875CP	115.45	Polished Brass/Chrom	Handheld shower
128875NL	154.50	Nickel	Showerhead kit
128875ORB	179.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
128875P	154.50	Polished Brass	Handheld shower
128875PM	115.45	Platinum	Handheld shower
128875ST	154.50	Satine	Handheld shower
128876	47.40	Chrome	Handle kit
128876BB	83.25	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
128876BN	75.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128877	47.40	Chrome	Handle kit
128877BB	83.25	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
128877BN	75.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128878	14.50	Chrome	Aerator kit
128879	94.20	Chrome	Spout kit
128879BB	165.50	Brushed Bronze	Spout kit
128879BN	150.40	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
128880	53.30	Chrome	Handle kit
128880BB	86.95	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
128880BN	79.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128881	34.60	Chrome	Escutcheon
128881BB	58.70	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
128881BN	53.40	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
128882	33.35	Chrome	Handle kit
128882BB	56.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
128882BN	51.35	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
128883	134.15	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
128883BB	206.60	Brushed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
128883BN	194.50	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
128884	15.90	Chrome	Stream straightener
128885	13.75	Chrome	Lift rod kit
128885BB	22.40	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
128885BN	20.40	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
128886	178.40	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
128886BB	274.75	Brushed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
128886BN	258.65	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
129102	33.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
129102AN	55.70	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
129102BB	55.70	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
129102BN	50.65	Stainless	Escutcheon
129102NL	56.30	Nickel	Escutcheon
129102ORB	55.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
129102PW	55.70	Pewter	Escutcheon
129102WR	55.70	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
129665	8.95	—	Handle kit
129666	17.50	—	Sillcock service kit
129704	20.85	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
129706	20.85	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
129707	20.05	—	Hot/cold indicator kit

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
129709	30.10	Chrome	Handle kit
129806	29.80	Chrome	Handle kit
129806BB	50.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
129806BN	45.95	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
129807	60.55	Chrome	Handle escutcheon
129807BB	102.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle escutcheon
129807BN	93.15	Brushed Nickel	Handle escutcheon
129808	45.55	Chrome	Escutcheon
129808BB	77.10	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
129808BN	70.15	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
129817	38.00	Chrome	Handle kit
129817BB	64.45	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
129817BN	58.60	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
129818	38.00	Chrome	Handle kit
129818BB	64.45	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
129818BN	58.60	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
129819	17.25	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
129820	25.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
129820BB	38.85	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
129820BN	39.20	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
129821	2.65	—	Gasket
129822	52.85	Chrome	Handle kit
129822BB	89.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
129822BN	81.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
129823	52.85	Chrome	Handle kit
129823BB	89.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
129823BN	81.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
129825	39.55	Chrome	Lift rod kit
129825BB	66.95	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
129825BN	60.85	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
129826	98.90	Chrome	Spout kit
129826BB	157.75	Brushed Bronze	Spout kit
129826BN	143.45	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
129827	27.75	Chrome	Lift rod kit
129827BB	47.00	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
129827BN	42.70	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
129828	24.35	Chrome	Diverter spout cap
129828BB	41.25	Brushed Bronze	Diverter spout cap
129828BN	37.55	Brushed Nickel	Diverter spout cap
129829	283.20	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
129829BB	479.80	Brushed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
129829BN	436.15	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
129830	284.15	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
129830BB	481.15	Brushed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
129830BN	437.45	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
129831	4.80	—	Bearing washer kit
129839BB	26.25	Brushed Bronze	Aerator kit
129905	11.85	Chrome	Plug button kit
129905CSL	16.45	Classic Stainless	Plug button kit
129905ORB	18.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Plug button kit
129905SL	16.45	Stainless	Plug button kit
129953	51.85	Chrome	Shower Escutcheon
129953BN	56.00	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
129954BN	48.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
129956BN	131.80	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
129957BN	521.80	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
129958BN	36.70	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
129960	51.85	Chrome	Thermostatic shower escutcheon
129960BN	55.20	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
130120CSL	22.00	Classic Stainless	Spout cap
130147AN	11.65	Antique Nickel	Temperature override kit
130147AZ	11.65	Antique Bronze	Temperature override kit
130147BB	11.65	Brushed Bronze	Temperature override kit
130147BN	10.60	Brushed Nickel	Temperature override kit
130147NL	10.90	Nickel	Temperature override kit
130147ORB	11.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Temperature override kit
130147PW	11.65	Pewter	Temperature override kit
130147WR	11.65	Wrought Iron	Temperature override kit
130148AZ	92.75	Antique Bronze	Temperature override kit
130148BB	92.75	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon & gasket kit
130148PW	92.75	Pewter	Escutcheon
130149	85.85	Chrome	Handle kit
130149AN	145.45	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
130149AZ	145.45	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
130149BB	145.45	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
130149BN	132.20	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
130149ORB	145.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
130149PW	145.45	Pewter	Handle kit
130149WR	145.45	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
130150AZ	30.30	Antique Bronze	Handle cap kit
130150BB	30.30	Brushed Bronze	Handle cap kit
130150NL	28.45	Nickel	Handle cap kit
130150PW	30.30	Pewter	Handle cap kit
130151AZ	147.05	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
130151BB	147.05	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
130151PW	147.05	Pewter	Handle kit
130152AZ	45.10	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
130152BB	45.10	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
130152NL	34.35	Nickel	Escutcheon
130152PW	45.10	Pewter	Escutcheon
130153NL	50.30	Nickel	Handle escutcheon
130183	32.60	Chrome	Spout kit
130183CSL	55.20	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
130183ORB	60.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
130183W	50.20	Glacier	Spout kit
130525	63.75	Chrome	Handle hub kit
130525P	104.80	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
130526	63.75	Chrome	Handle hub kit
130526P	104.80	Polished Brass	Handle hub kit
130965	39.25	Chrome	Handle hub kit
130965CSL	69.55	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
130965ORB	76.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
130966	9.60	Chrome	Hinge cap kit
130966CSL	8.75	Classic Stainless	Hinge cap kit
130966ORB	9.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hinge pin caps
130967	19.65	Chrome	Hinge pin assembly
130968	32.25	Chrome	Escutcheon
130968CSL	31.90	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
130968ORB	35.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wall escutcheon and gasket
130969	22.80	Chrome	Hardware kit
130970	17.90	Chrome	Aerator kit
130970CSL	17.65	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
130970ORB	19.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Stream straightener
130976	6.45	Chrome	Handle cap kit
130976CSL	18.70	Classic Stainless	Handle cap kit
130976ORB	37.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap kit
130976SL	18.70	Stainless	Handle cap kit
130998	103.15	Chrome	Spout kit
130998BB	174.70	Brushed Bronze	Spout kit
130998BN	158.80	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
131092	25.10	Chrome	Lift rod kit
131092BB	42.35	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
131092BN	38.55	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
131097	51.85	Chrome	Handle kit
131097BN	75.25	Stainless	Handle kit
131097ORB	82.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131098	51.85	Chrome	Handle kit
131098BN	75.25	Stainless	Handle kit
131098ORB	82.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131099	4.95	Chrome	Handle cap kit
131099BN	7.15	Stainless	Handle cap kit
131099ORB	7.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap kit
131100	13.75	Chrome	Lift rod kit
131100BN	19.90	Stainless	Lift rod kit
131100ORB	21.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
131101	59.75	Chrome	Handle kit
131101BN	86.70	Stainless	Handle kit
131101ORB	95.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131102	79.45	Chrome	Spout kit
131102BN	115.20	Stainless	Spout kit
131102ORB	126.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
131103	149.50	Chrome	Garden tub spout
131103BN	216.85	Stainless	Garden tub spout
131103ORB	238.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Garden tub spout
131104	152.50	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
131104BN	221.15	Stainless	Roman tub spout kit
131104ORB	243.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
131106	164.55	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
131106BN	238.60	Stainless	Roman tub spout kit
131106ORB	262.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
131107	17.05	Chrome	Lift rod kit
131107BN	24.75	Stainless	Lift rod kit
131107ORB	27.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
131108	30.75	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
131108BN	44.65	Stainless	Shower escutcheon
131108ORB	49.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
131109	46.35	Chrome	Handle kit
131109BN	67.25	Stainless	Handle kit
131109ORB	74.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131185	48.20	Chrome	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131185BB	78.70	Brushed Bronze	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131185BN	71.55	Brushed Nickel	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131186	58.20	Chrome	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131186BN	89.65	Brushed Nickel	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131186ORB	98.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131187	48.55	Chrome	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131187BN	74.80	Brushed Nickel	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131187NL	74.80	Nickel	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131187ORB	82.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131187WR	82.30	Wrought Iron	Wall escutcheon and gasket
131189	98.30	Chrome	Handle kit
131189BB	160.50	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
131189BN	145.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131190	98.40	Chrome	Handle kit
131190BN	151.35	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131190ORB	166.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131191	102.80	Chrome	Handle kit
131191BN	158.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131191NL	158.30	Nickel	Handle kit
131191ORB	174.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131191WR	174.15	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
131193	99.30	Chrome	Handle kit
131193BB	162.05	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
131193BN	147.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131194	99.35	Chrome	Handle kit
131194BN	153.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131194ORB	168.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131195	103.75	Chrome	Handle kit
131195BN	159.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
131195NL	159.70	Nickel	Handle kit
131195ORB	175.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
131195WR	175.65	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
131380	68.85	Chrome	Wand kit
131380BL	67.90	Matte Black	Wand kit
131380CSL	83.30	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
131380ORB	85.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
131380SL	80.90	Stainless	Wand kit
131381	39.55	Chrome	Wand kit
131382	34.95	Chrome	Wand kit
131382BL	41.70	Matte Black	Wand kit
131382SL	48.50	Stainless	Wand kit
131383	53.25	Chrome	Deck plate
131383BL	59.15	Matte Black	Deck plate
131383CSL	69.30	Classic Stainless	Deck plate
131383SL	69.30	Stainless	Deck plate
131384	14.45	Chrome	Wand kit
131384BL	10.15	Matte Black	Wand kit
131384SL	23.05	Stainless	Wand kit
131553AZ	130.85	Antique Bronze	Pop-up drain with overflow
131553BN	118.95	Brushed Nickel	Pop-up drain with overflow
131553ORB	130.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Pop-up drain with overflow
132320AZ	32.65	Antique Bronze	Handle cap kit
132448	11.95	Chrome	Stop tube kit
132448BB	17.25	Brushed Bronze	Stop tube kit
132448BN	15.70	Brushed Nickel	Stop tube kit
132448P	18.15	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
132448WR	17.25	Wrought Iron	Stop tube kit
132452	10.60	Chrome	Spacer kit
132596	31.30	—	Hose kit
132597	17.60	—	Hardware kit
133436	7.50	—	Bushing
133437	50.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
133437BN	68.70	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
133437ORB	75.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
133437PW	75.60	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
133443	7.15	—	Hardware kit
133481	15.35	Chrome	Lift rod kit
133481BB	22.25	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
133481BN	20.25	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
133482	15.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
133482BB	23.05	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
133482BN	20.95	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
133483	31.90	Chrome	Deck plate
133483BB	50.75	Brushed Bronze	Deck plate
133483BN	46.15	Brushed Nickel	Deck plate
133484	6.10	Chrome	Plug button kit
133484BB	9.60	Brushed Bronze	Plug button kit
133484BN	8.70	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
133485	38.00	Chrome	Handle kit
133485BB	57.35	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit
133485BN	52.15	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
133486	9.80	Chrome	Plug button kit
133486BB	12.50	Brushed Bronze	Plug button kit
133486BN	11.35	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
133487BB	14.90	Brushed Bronze	Dome kit
133487BN	13.55	Brushed Nickel	Dome kit
134120	20.70	Chrome	Lift rod kit
134121	307.60	Chrome	Spout kit
134122	427.10	Chrome	Infrared sensor control box
134123	27.00	Chrome	Extension kit
134124	29.20	—	Flow restrictor kit
134309	117.40	Chrome	Spout kit
134309AZ	180.75	Antique Bronze	Spout kit
134309BN	170.20	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
134309ORB	180.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
134309P	141.75	Polished Brass	Spout kit
134310	109.75	Chrome	Spout kit
134310BB	169.00	Brushed Bronze	Spout kit
134310BN	159.15	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
134402BN	98.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
134404	21.95	Chrome	Lift rod kit
134404AN	52.75	Antique Nickel	Lift rod kit
134404BB	52.75	Brushed Bronze	Lift rod kit
134404BN	52.75	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
134404NL	52.75	Nickel	Lift rod kit
134404ORB	52.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
134404P	52.75	Polished Brass	Lift rod kit
134404PM	52.75	Platinum	Lift rod kit
134404PW	52.75	Pewter	Lift rod kit
134404WR	52.75	Wrought Iron	Lift rod kit
134408	93.30	Chrome	Handheld shower
134410ST	120.70	Satine	Diverter trim ring
134413CSL	43.45	Classic Stainless	Handle escutcheon
134418CSL	49.00	Classic Stainless	Spout escutcheon
134742	75.00	Chrome	Wand kit
134742CSL	93.00	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
134742ORB	97.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
134742SL	93.00	Stainless	Wand kit
134743	42.25	Chrome	Spout kit
134743CSL	61.25	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
134743ORB	67.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
134743SL	61.25	Stainless	Spout kit
134938	44.15	Chrome	Handle kit
134938BN	60.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
134938ORB	68.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
134938PW	68.70	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
135149	69.95	Chrome	Escutcheon
135149AN	116.85	Antique Nickel	Escutcheon
135149AZ	116.85	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
135149BB	116.85	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
135149BN	98.15	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
135149ORB	116.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
135149P	84.30	Polished Brass	Escutcheon
135149PW	116.85	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
135149ST	92.40	Satine	Escutcheon
135149WR	116.85	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
135150	23.95	Chrome	Handle kit
135150AN	42.90	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
135150AZ	42.90	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
135150BB	42.90	Brushed Bronze	Handle kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
135150BN	39.00	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
135150ORB	42.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
135150P	42.90	Polished Brass	Handle kit
135150PW	42.90	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
135150WR	42.90	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
135151	7.65	Chrome	Stop tube kit
135151BB	12.20	Brushed Bronze	Stop tube kit
135151BN	11.10	Brushed Nickel	Stop tube kit
135151P	13.60	Polished Brass	Stop tube kit
135151WR	12.20	Wrought Iron	Stop tube kit
135152	4.00	—	Spacer kit
135153	36.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
135153BB	54.00	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon
135153BN	49.10	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
135167	41.70	Chrome	Handle extension kit
135167BB	83.75	Brushed Bronze	Handle extension kit
135167BN	76.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle extension kit
135167P	59.85	Polished Brass	Handle extension kit
135167WR	83.75	Wrought Iron	Handle extension kit
135546	73.80	—	Cartridge
136101	20.75	—	Hose kit
136102	10.20	—	Quick connect system hose spray kit
136103	32.00	Black	Hose & spray
136103BL	44.25	Matte Black	Hose & spray
136103C	32.00	Chrome	Hose & spray
136103CP	47.10	Chrome/Polished Brass	Hose & spray
136103ORB	74.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose & spray
136103P	55.20	Polished Brass	Hose & spray
136103S	32.00	Sand/Almond/Bone	Hose & spray
136103SL	44.25	Stainless	Hose & spray
136103SLP	44.25	Brushed Platinum	Hose & spray
136103V	32.00	Ivory	Hose & spray
136103W	32.00	Glacier	Hose & spray
136104	62.25	Chrome	Hose & spray
136104CSL	106.35	Classic Stainless	Hose & spray
136104ORB	117.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose & spray
136104WR	117.00	Wrought Iron	Hose & spray
136105SL	114.45	Stainless	Hose & spray
136106	64.10	Chrome	Hose & spray
136106CSL	64.10	Classic Stainless	Hose & spray
136106ORB	73.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose & spray
136106PW	73.40	Pewter	Hose & spray
136106SL	64.10	Stainless	Hose & spray
136108	33.65	Chrome	Hose & spray
136109	34.35	Black	Hose & spray
136195	9.65	Chrome	Escutcheon screws
136195BB	14.85	Brushed Bronze	Escutcheon screws
136195BN	14.00	Stainless	Escutcheon screws
136195NL	14.85	Nickel	Escutcheon screws
136195P	14.85	Polished Brass	Escutcheon screws
136195WR	14.85	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon screws
136196	30.70	Chrome	Handle adapter kit
136196BB	44.55	Brushed Bronze	Handle adapter kit
136196BN	40.50	Stainless	Handle adapter kit
136197	5.25	Chrome	Plug button kit
136197AN	14.85	Antique Nickel	Plug button kit
136197AZ	14.85	Antique Bronze	Plug button kit
136197BB	14.85	Brushed Bronze	Plug button kit
136197BN	13.50	Stainless	Plug button kit
136197NL	7.80	Nickel	Plug button kit
136197ORB	14.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Plug button kit
136197P	11.05	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
136197PW	14.85	Pewter	Plug button kit
136197WR	14.85	Wrought Iron	Plug button kit
136331	7.35	—	Spout plug
136640	39.20	Chrome	Handle kit
136640AN	57.95	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
136640AZ	57.95	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
136640BN	52.65	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
136640ORB	57.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
136640P	57.95	Polished Brass	Handle kit
136640WR	57.95	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
136829	46.10	Chrome	Pullout spout, Extensa®
136829BL	44.05	Matte Black	Pullout spout
136829S	44.05	Sand/Almond/Bone	Pullout spout

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
136829SL	55.60	Stainless	Pullout spout, Extensa®
136829V	44.05	Ivory	Pullout spout
136829WG	44.05	Glacier/Pebble	Pullout spout
137001	8.75	—	Collar
137028	36.80	—	Hose kit
137034	17.15	Chrome	Slider for slide bar
137034AN	49.65	Antique Nickel	Slider for slide bar
137034AZ	49.65	Antique Bronze	Slider for slide bar
137034BB	49.65	Brushed Bronze	Slider for slide bar
137034BN	45.15	Brushed Nickel	Slider for slide bar
137034ORB	49.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Slider for slide bar
137034P	49.65	Polished Brass	Slider for slide bar
137034PW	49.65	Pewter	Slider for slide bar
137034WR	49.65	Wrought Iron	Slider for slide bar
137035	8.05	—	Hardware kit
137228	6.85	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
137347	37.55	Chrome	Handle extension kit
137347BB	73.15	Brushed Bronze	Handle extension kit
137347BN	66.50	Brushed Nickel	Handle extension kit
137347NL	39.00	Nickel	Handle extension kit
137347P	59.70	Polished Brass	Handle extension kit
137347WR	73.15	Wrought Iron	Handle extension kit
137372	164.25	Chrome	Spout kit
137372BN	238.65	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
137386	51.05	Chrome	Handle kit
137386AZ	81.45	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
137386BN	74.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137386ORB	81.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
137387	51.05	Chrome	Handle kit
137387AZ	81.45	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
137387BN	74.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137387ORB	81.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
137388	56.20	Chrome	Handle kit
137388AZ	89.65	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
137388BN	81.50	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137388ORB	89.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
137389	26.05	Chrome	Lift rod kit
137389AZ	41.60	Antique Bronze	Lift rod kit
137389BN	37.80	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
137389ORB	41.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
137390	125.95	Chrome	Spout kit
137390AZ	201.00	Antique Bronze	Spout kit
137390BN	182.75	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
137390ORB	201.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
137391	167.20	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
137391AZ	257.50	Antique Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
137391BN	242.45	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
137391ORB	257.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
137392	172.80	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
137392AZ	275.55	Antique Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
137392BN	250.50	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
137392ORB	275.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
137393	18.30	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
137393AZ	29.30	Antique Bronze	Diverter rod kit
137393BN	26.60	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
137393ORB	29.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
137394	52.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
137394AZ	83.75	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
137394BN	76.05	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
137394ORB	83.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
137395	56.65	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
137395AZ	90.40	Antique Bronze	Shower escutcheon
137395BN	82.15	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
137395ORB	90.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
137396	39.55	Chrome	Handle kit
137396AZ	63.20	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
137396BN	57.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137396ORB	63.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
137397	23.30	Chrome	Handle kit
137397AZ	35.50	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
137397BN	32.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137397ORB	35.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
137398	16.15	Chrome	Escutcheon
137398AZ	22.80	Antique Bronze	Escutcheon
137398BN	20.70	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
137398ORB	22.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
137399	23.45	Chrome	Deck plate
137399AZ	35.50	Antique Bronze	Deck plate
137399BN	32.25	Brushed Nickel	Deck plate
137399ORB	35.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Deck plate
137401	11.15	—	Aerator kit
137402	14.25	—	Stream straightener kit
137403	3.95	—	Plug button
137404	3.95	—	Plug button
137481	14.55	Chrome	Escutcheon
137488	6.60	Chrome	Shower arm flange
137488BN	17.30	Brushed Nickel	Shower arm flange
137488P	18.40	Polished Brass	Shower arm flange
137510	16.15	—	Handle kit
137510BN	44.55	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137511	4.00	Chrome	Handle rod
137511BN	17.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle rod
137512	5.65	—	Dome
137512BN	14.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle dome
137513	3.55	Chrome	Cartridge nut
137514	9.45	Chrome	Aerator kit
137514BN	18.25	Brushed Nickel	Aerator Asm
137515	0.85	Chrome	O-ring kit
137516	8.20	Chrome	Escutcheon
137516BN	18.00	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
137517	3.10	Chrome	Hardware kit
137518	4.20	Chrome	Hardware kit
137520	6.10	Chrome	Aerator kit
137521	53.20	Chrome	Spout kit
137522	1.05	Chrome	Spout retainer kit
137523	9.90	Chrome	Spout nut kit
137524	146.20	Chrome	Spout kit
137524BN	270.25	Brushed Nickel	Spout Asm
137525	12.25	Chrome	Spout cap
137525BN	26.50	Brushed Nickel	Spout Cap
137526	3.25	Chrome	Flow restrictor kit
137526BN	7.65	Brushed Nickel	Flow restrictor kit
137527	30.65	Chrome	Handle kit
137527BN	81.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137528	1.25	Chrome	Plug button kit
137528BN	2.70	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
137530	0.90	Chrome	Hot/cold indicator kit
137531	22.10	Chrome	Handheld shower
137531BN	48.60	Brushed Nickel	Handheld
137532	9.05	Chrome	Escutcheon
137533	12.55	Chrome	Lift rod kit
137533BN	27.50	Brushed Nickel	Lift Rod
137534	11.05	Chrome	Spout cap kit
137534BN	22.30	Brushed Nickel	Spout Cap Asm
137536	16.80	Chrome	Handle kit
137536BN	45.80	Brushed Nickel	Handle Asm
137537	4.00	Chrome	Handle rod
137537BN	17.50	Brushed Nickel	Handle Rod
137538	1.05	Chrome	Plug button kit
137538BN	7.15	Brushed Nickel	Plug Button
137540	36.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
137540BN	52.80	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
137541	8.65	Chrome	Aerator kit
137541BN	16.35	Brushed Nickel	Aerator kit
137542	104.15	Chrome	Spout kit
137542BN	206.70	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
137543	4.45	Chrome	Spout cap
137543BN	9.80	Brushed Nickel	Spout cap
137544	30.90	Chrome	Handle kit
137544BN	82.20	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
137545	11.15	Chrome	Lift rod kit
137545BN	23.40	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
138300	74.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
138300BN	105.80	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
138300NL	95.85	Nickel	Escutcheon
138300ORB	116.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
138300WR	116.35	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
138683	159.50	Chrome	Hose kit
138765	13.60	—	Hardware kit
139071	6.05	—	Hardware kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
139221	11.85	—	Liquid soap/lotion dispenser pump only
139260	2.40	—	Hardware kit
139280	5.25	—	Template
139760	86.40	Chrome	Handle kit
139760BN	167.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
139761	155.50	Chrome	Spout kit
139761BN	225.50	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
139762	23.05	Chrome	Lift rod kit
139762BN	46.10	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
139763	11.50	Chrome	Temperature indicators
139765	137.50	Chrome	Spout kit
139765BN	199.40	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
139766	292.55	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
139766BN	424.15	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
139767	28.80	Chrome	Lift rod kit
139767BN	57.60	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
139768	46.25	Chrome	Handheld shower
139768BN	67.05	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
139769	28.80	Chrome	Handle adapter kit
139770	199.15	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
139770BN	288.75	Brushed Nickel	Roman Tub Spout Kit
139772	57.60	Chrome	Posi-Temp® Lever Handle Kit
139772BN	103.70	Brushed Nickel	Posi-Temp® Lever Handle Kit
139773	58.45	Chrome	Handle Kit, Thermostatic Valve
139773BN	84.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle Kit, Thermostatic Valve
139774	59.35	Chrome	Handle Kit, Volume Control
139774BN	86.00	Brushed Nickel	Handle Kit, Volume Control
139885	62.20	Chrome	Handle kit
139885BN	87.95	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
139885ORB	96.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
139885P	93.35	Polished Brass	Handle kit
139885WR	96.70	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
139968	45.85	—	Hardware kit
140244	57.60	Chrome	Wand kit
140244CSL	103.70	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
140245	57.60	Chrome	Wand kit
140245CSL	103.70	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
140246	51.85	Chrome	Wand kit
140246CSL	97.90	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
140247	103.70	Chrome	Spout kit
140247CSL	161.30	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
140248	103.70	Chrome	Spout kit
140248CSL	161.30	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
140249	103.70	Chrome	Spout kit
140249CSL	161.30	Classic Stainless	Spout Kit
140249ORB	177.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout Kit
140250	28.80	Chrome	Handle kit
140250CSL	46.10	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
140251	11.50	Chrome	Gasket kit
140325	28.25	—	Shank & Diverter Kit
140379	64.40	Chrome	Wand Kit
140379CSL	87.60	Classic Stainless	Wand Kit
140379V	57.15	Ivory	Wand Kit
140379W	57.15	Glacier	Wand Kit
140392	63.95	Chrome	Wand Kit
140392BL	57.15	Matte Black	Wand Kit
140392CSL	57.15	Classic Stainless	Wand Kit
140392S	57.15	Sand/Almond/Bone	Wand Kit
140392V	57.15	Ivory	Wand Kit
140392W	57.15	Glacier	Wand Kit
140706	7.20	—	Hardware kit
140707	8.75	—	Hardware kit
140708	8.65	—	Hardware kit
140709	4.80	—	Handle adapter kit
140710	4.15	—	Cartridge nut
140711	20.05	—	Shank kit
140712	17.30	—	Shank kit
140713	19.65	—	Hose kit
140714	13.80	—	CPVC transition fittings (4)
140715	9.05	—	Wirsbo PEX transition fittings
140716	4.50	—	O-ring kit
140717	21.20	—	Shank kit
140718	4.30	—	O-ring kit
140719	27.65	—	Hose kit
140720	20.20	—	Hardware kit

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
140721	6.55	—	Quick-connect clips (5)
140762	13.80	—	Outlet cap
140777	5.80	—	Shower flow restrictor 1.5 gpm
140779	5.80	—	Shower flow restrictor 2.0 gpm
140780P	100.80	Polished Brass	Spring loaded waste assembly
140895	87.85	—	6" Replacement Stem Assembly
140896	89.05	—	8" Replacement Stem Assembly
140897	90.15	—	10" Replacement Stem Assembly
140898	93.50	—	12" Replacement Stem Assembly
140899	5.65	—	Siding wedge
140900	8.40	—	Vacuum breaker kit
140901	5.20	—	Hot/cold indicator kit
140902	5.35	—	Temperature limit stop kit
140903	13.20	—	Handle kit
140904	10.50	—	Retainer nut
140994	75.60	Chrome	Spout kit
140994CSL	109.05	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
140995	51.00	Chrome	Wand kit
140995CSL	58.50	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
140996	22.20	Chrome	Handle kit
140996CSL	30.55	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
140997	9.70	Chrome	Dome kit
140997CSL	13.75	Classic Stainless	Dome kit
140997ORB	19.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome kit
140998	9.45	Chrome	Cartridge nut
140999	4.40	Chrome	Gasket kit
141002	40.20	Chrome	Escutcheon
141002CSL	49.90	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
141002ORB	49.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
141003	11.65	—	Installation tool
141005	60.85	Chrome	Spout kit
141005CSL	84.90	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
141006	29.50	Chrome	Hose & spray
141006CSL	48.90	Classic Stainless	Hose & spray
141007	10.40	Chrome	Hose guide
141007CSL	12.55	Classic Stainless	Hose guide
141008	16.85	Chrome	Aerator kit
141008CSL	19.00	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
141025	9.65	—	O-ring kit
141044	83.05	Chrome	Hose kit
141044ORB	127.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Hose kit
141044SL	120.45	Stainless	Hose kit
141044V	127.90	Ivory	Hose kit
141044W	127.90	Glacier	Hose kit
141797	27.65	Chrome	Dome
141797CSL	46.10	Classic Stainless	Dome
141797ORB	50.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
141798	42.65	Chrome	Roman tub hand shower elbow
141798BN	60.70	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub hand shower elbow
142538	4.35	—	Conversion bar kit
142980	9.25	—	Stem extension kit
142981	4.75	—	Escutcheon adjuster kit
143002	8.35	—	Handle adapter kit
143200	5.65	—	Deck gasket & o-ring
143321	23.00	Chrome	Handle cap
143321ORB	36.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap
143322	20.90	Chrome	Handle cap
143322BN	28.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle cap
143322ORB	32.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle cap
143323	20.60	Chrome	Escutcheon
143323BN	31.70	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
143323ORB	34.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
143324	21.90	Chrome	Escutcheon
143324BN	29.65	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
143324ORB	32.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
143325	5.05	—	Escutcheon gasket
143326	10.30	—	Aerator
143327	5.25	—	Mounting bracket
144266	4.55	—	Cartridge nut
144318	23.05	—	Hardware kit
144319	13.80	—	Push-fit 1/2"
144321	34.55	—	Push-fit 1/2"
144322	51.85	—	Data cable
144323	6.95	—	Template
144324	10.40	—	Cone screen and check valve

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
144325	34.55	—	Hardware kit
144326	32.25	—	Hardware kit
144327	20.75	Chrome	Cradle bracket
144328	13.80	Pebble	Cradle bracket
144332	28.80	—	Push-fit 3/4"
144333	40.30	—	Push-fit 3/4"
144334	46.10	—	Hardware kit
145058	14.95	—	Moentrol® trim adapter for standard shower valves
145665	4.05	—	Thread adapter and extension
146188	27.10	Chrome	Handle kit
146188BN	39.20	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
146188ORB	43.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
146189	22.65	Chrome	Dome
146189BN	32.70	Brushed Nickel	Dome
146190	5.15	—	Hardware kit
146191	28.05	Chrome	Handle kit
146191AN	43.35	Antique Nickel	Handle kit
146191AZ	43.35	Antique Bronze	Handle kit
146191BN	40.65	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
146191ORB	43.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
146191P	43.35	Polished Brass	Handle kit
146191WR	43.35	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
146192	28.15	Chrome	Handle kit
146192BN	40.80	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
146194	3.10	—	Cartridge nut
146210	25.35	Chrome	Handle kit
146210CSL	36.75	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146211	10.50	Chrome	Dome
146211BL	14.70	Matte Black	Dome
146211CSL	15.15	Classic Stainless	Dome
146211ORB	16.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
146211W	14.70	Glacier	Dome
146212	54.80	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
146212CSL	79.45	Classic Stainless	Spout receptor kit
146213	4.45	—	O-ring kit
146214	26.60	Chrome	Handle kit
146214CSL	38.65	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146214ORB	42.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
146214W	37.25	Glacier	Handle kit
146215	71.70	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
146215CSL	103.95	Classic Stainless	Spout receptor kit
146215ORB	114.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout receptor kit
146215W	100.40	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
146216	31.30	Chrome	Handle kit
146216CSL	45.30	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146217	10.80	Chrome	Dome
146217BL	15.10	Matte Black	Dome
146217CSL	15.75	Classic Stainless	Dome
146217V	15.10	Ivory	Dome
146217W	15.10	Glacier	Dome
146218	63.30	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
146218BL	88.65	Matte Black	Spout receptor kit
146218CSL	91.80	Classic Stainless	Spout receptor kit
146219	30.65	Chrome	Handle kit
146219BL	42.90	Matte Black	Handle kit
146219CSL	44.40	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146219W	42.90	Glacier	Handle kit
146220	29.25	Chrome	Handle kit
146220BL	41.00	Matte Black	Handle kit
146220CSL	42.45	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146220V	41.00	Ivory	Handle kit
146220W	41.00	Glacier	Handle kit
146221	59.40	Chrome	Spout receptor kit
146221BL	83.05	Matte Black	Spout receptor kit
146221CSL	86.05	Classic Stainless	Spout receptor kit
146221V	83.05	Ivory	Spout receptor kit
146221W	83.05	Glacier	Spout receptor kit
146258	9.25	—	Template
146259	46.10	—	Vertical spa 30' data cable
146670	4.85	Chrome	Slidebar cap
146670AN	11.40	Antique Nickel	Slidebar cap
146670BB	11.40	Brushed Bronze	Slidebar cap
146670BN	10.35	Brushed Nickel	Slidebar cap
146670CP	7.15	Chrome/Polished Brass	Slidebar cap
146670ORB	11.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Slidebar cap

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
146670PW	11.40	Pewter	Slidebar cap
146670ST	11.40	Satine	Slidebar cap
146670WR	11.40	Wrought Iron	Slidebar cap
146711	77.90	Chrome	Handle hub
146711CSL	154.80	Classic Stainless	Handle hub
146711ORB	170.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
146712	25.35	Chrome	Handle kit
146712CSL	35.50	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146712ORB	39.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
146778	25.05	Chrome	Escutcheon
146778BC	32.50	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
146778W	35.00	Glacier	Escutcheon
146779	24.55	Chrome	Escutcheon
146779BC	31.95	Brushed Chrome	Escutcheon
146779W	34.45	Glacier	Escutcheon
146780	32.85	Chrome	Handle kit
146781	22.50	Chrome	Handle kit
146781BC	29.25	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
146781W	31.50	Glacier	Handle kit
146782	23.00	Chrome	Handle kit
146783	8.50	Chrome	Dome
146783BC	11.10	Brushed Chrome	Dome
146783W	11.90	Glacier	Dome
146784	140.35	Chrome	Spout kit
146784CSL	203.50	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
146784ORB	147.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
146785	59.50	Chrome	Spout kit
146786	47.50	Chrome	Spout kit
146786BC	61.85	Brushed Chrome	Spout kit
146786W	66.55	Glacier	Spout kit
146787	5.40	—	Bearing washer kit
146788	27.65	Chrome	Escutcheon
146789	5.25	—	O-ring kit
146851	28.80	Chrome	Handle kit
146851CSL	46.10	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146926	4.60	—	O-ring kit
146927	8.25	—	Hardware kit
146928	24.00	Chrome	Handle kit
146928CSL	34.70	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
146936	4.20	—	Spacer kit
147204	21.60	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
147204BN	52.30	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon & gasket kit
147206	69.15	—	Thread adapter and extension
147207	23.05	—	Hardware kit
147208	123.25	—	Thermostatic cartridge
147209	34.55	—	Check stop
147210	28.80	—	Cartridge
147211	17.25	—	Hardware kit
147212	28.80	—	Extension kit
147261	16.35	—	Cartridge nut
147539	26.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
147539CSL	41.25	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
147540	8.50	Chrome	Plug button kit
147540CSL	13.15	Classic Stainless	Plug button kit
147541	27.20	Chrome	Handle hub kit
147541CSL	41.80	Classic Stainless	Handle hub kit
147542	17.50	Chrome	Handle kit
147542BN	25.80	Brushed Nickel	Handle insert kit
147542CSL	26.95	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
147543	169.60	Chrome	Spout kit
147543CSL	261.15	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
147544	9.65	—	Bearing washer kit
147545	115.90	Chrome	Spout kit
147545CSL	178.45	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
147546	55.30	Chrome	Wand kit
147546CSL	74.60	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
147547	72.70	Chrome	Handheld shower
147547BN	106.65	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
147548	17.80	—	Hose adapter
147549	12.90	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
147549BN	18.95	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
147550	13.60	Chrome	Lift rod kit
147550BN	19.95	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
147552	27.20	Chrome	Handle hub kit
147552BN	39.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
147554	8.00	Chrome	Spout cap kit
147554BN	11.65	Brushed Nickel	Slot plug
147555	32.85	Chrome	Extension kit
147555BN	48.20	Brushed Nickel	Extension kit
147556	113.70	Chrome	Extension kit
147556BN	166.80	Brushed Nickel	Extension kit
147557	28.40	Chrome	Handle kit
147557BN	41.70	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
147558	6.55	—	Plug button kit
147559	21.20	—	Handle adapter kit
147560	148.20	Chrome	Spout kit
147560BN	217.25	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
147562	8.35	Chrome	Escutcheon
147562BN	12.30	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
147563	9.30	Chrome	Escutcheon
147563BN	13.60	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
147564	20.60	Chrome	Lift rod kit
147564BN	30.20	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
147565	271.50	Chrome	Spout kit
147565BN	398.10	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
147566	25.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
147566BN	37.75	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
147567	48.00	Chrome	Escutcheon
147567BN	70.40	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
147568	299.40	Chrome	Spout kit
147568BN	438.90	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
147569	35.35	Chrome	Lift rod kit
147569BN	51.75	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
147570	4.65	—	Bearing washer kit
147572	9.50	Chrome	Shower arm flange
147572BN	13.90	Brushed Nickel	Shower arm flange
147573	25.55	Chrome	Handle kit
147573BN	37.55	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
147574	50.40	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
147574BN	73.95	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
147575	3.55	—	Set screw kit
147576	52.85	Chrome	Escutcheon & gasket kit
147576BN	77.60	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
148148	9.25	Chrome	Dome
148148BN	9.25	Brushed Nickel	Dome
148148ORB	10.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
148149	20.75	Chrome	Handle kit
148149BN	20.75	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
148282	5.80	Chrome	Flow restrictor 1.75 gpm
148478	4.60	Chrome	Plaster ground
148479	25.35	Chrome	Extension kit
148479BN	46.10	Brushed Nickel	Extension kit
148479WR	50.70	Wrought Iron	Extension kit
148480	23.05	Chrome	Escutcheon
148480BN	28.80	Chrome	Escutcheon
148480ORB	31.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
148606	8.65	—	CPVC adapter kit
148819	64.15	Chrome	Spout kit
148819CSL	82.30	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
148819ORB	93.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
148820	23.05	Chrome	Handle kit
148820CSL	30.10	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
148820ORB	33.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
148821	4.55	—	Gasket
149111	25.55	Chrome	Handle kit
149111BN	34.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
149112	15.50	Chrome	Lift rod kit
149112BN	19.10	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
149113	39.50	Chrome	Handle kit
149113BN	54.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
149114	181.35	Chrome	Spout kit
149114BN	246.15	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
149115	13.15	Chrome	Lift rod kit
149115BN	16.75	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
149116	236.80	Chrome	Spout kit
149116BN	318.00	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
149117	11.15	—	Stream straightener
149118	256.55	Chrome	Spout kit
149118BN	338.75	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
149119	18.15	Chrome	Lift rod kit

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
149119BN	22.70	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
149121	4.35	—	Color indicators
149122	28.80	Chrome	Handle kit
149122BN	37.90	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
149123	47.45	Chrome	Escutcheon
149123BN	63.60	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
149381	6.95	—	Plaster ground for Moentrol®
149570	28.40	Chrome	Handle lever kit
149570CSL	41.15	Classic Stainless	Handle lever kit
149571	32.25	Chrome	Escutcheon
149571CSL	32.25	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
149748	11.30	Chrome	Slide bar end cap
149748BN	16.45	Brushed Nickel	Plug button kit
150023	26.60	—	Duralast® cartridge with brass retaining nut for Fina®
150257	33.40	—	Cartridge
150259	29.35	—	Hose kit
150260	13.80	—	Hose weight
150287	86.80	Chrome	Spout kit
150287CSL	108.25	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
150313	7.50	—	3/8" Square drive tool
150625	20.70	Chrome	Handle kit
150625BC	24.90	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
150625P	32.20	Polished Brass	Handle kit
150626	21.15	Chrome	Handle kit
150627	24.25	—	Handle hub
150628	6.25	Chrome	Dome
150628BC	7.55	Brushed Chrome	Dome
150628P	9.80	Polished Brass	Dome
150662	22.85	Chrome	Handle kit
150662CSL	33.10	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
150662ORB	36.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
150662WR	36.40	Wrought Iron	Handle kit
150663	42.60	Chrome	Escutcheon
150663CSL	61.75	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
150663ORB	67.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
150663WR	67.95	Wrought Iron	Escutcheon
150664	26.85	Chrome	Handle kit
150664CSL	38.90	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
150664ORB	42.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
150665	32.20	Chrome	Handle kit
150665CSL	46.65	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
150665ORB	51.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
150666	8.65	Chrome	Dome
150666CSL	12.55	Classic Stainless	Dome
150666ORB	19.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
150667	32.20	Chrome	Escutcheon
150667CSL	46.65	Classic Stainless	Escutcheon
150667ORB	51.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
150668	29.35	Chrome	Handle kit
150668CSL	42.60	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
150668ORB	46.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
150668PW	46.85	Pewter	Handle kit
150669	9.90	Chrome	Dome
150669CSL	14.40	Classic Stainless	Dome
150669ORB	21.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
150669PW	21.10	Pewter	Dome
150671	24.00	Chrome	Handle kit
150672	93.00	Chrome	Spout kit
150883	3.15	—	Color indicators
151187	77.15	Chrome	Spout kit
151187CSL	104.15	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
151187ORB	104.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
151188	45.90	Chrome	Spout kit
151188CSL	66.50	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
151188ORB	73.20	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
151189	25.60	Chrome	Wand kit
151189CSL	34.60	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
151189ORB	37.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
151190	14.35	Chrome	Aerator
151190CSL	27.35	Classic Stainless	Aerator
151644	1.15	—	Plug button kit
151813	18.75	Chrome	Escutcheon
151813BN	25.05	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
152027	49.80	Chrome	Tub spout
152027BN	74.20	Brushed Nickel	Tub spout

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
152859	4.15	Chrome	Plug button kit
152859AZ	4.95	Antique Bronze	Plug button kit
152859BB	4.95	Brushed Bronze	Plug button kit
152859BC	4.95	Brushed Chrome	Plug button kit
152859BL	4.95	Black	Plug button kit
152859CSL	4.95	Classic Stainless	Plug button kit
152859NL	4.95	Polished Nickel	Plug button kit
152859ORB	4.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Plug button kit
152859P	4.95	Polished Brass	Plug button kit
152859W	4.00	Glacier	Plug button kit
153206	6.50	Chrome	Dome
153206P	10.05	Polished Brass	Dome
153641	42.60	Chrome	Dome
153641CSL	61.75	Classic Stainless	Dome
153641ORB	67.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Dome
153641WR	67.95	Wrought Iron	Dome
153976	74.15	Chrome	Spout kit
153976CSL	93.45	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
153976ORB	106.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
153977	38.15	Chrome	Wand kit
153977CSL	46.35	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
153977ORB	71.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
153978	24.95	Chrome	Handle kit
153978CSL	35.10	Classic Stainless	Handle kit
153978ORB	40.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
153979	71.00	Chrome	Spout kit
153979CSL	89.00	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
153979ORB	103.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
153980	44.55	Chrome	Wand kit
153980CSL	52.85	Classic Stainless	Wand kit
153980ORB	55.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wand kit
153981	131.30	Chrome	Spout kit
153981CSL	168.90	Classic Stainless	Spout kit
153981ORB	178.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
153982	19.00	Chrome	Aerator kit
153982CSL	23.75	Classic Stainless	Aerator kit
153982ORB	29.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator kit
153983	3.80	—	Gasket kit
154285	49.25	Chrome	Handle cap
154286	137.20	Chrome	Spout kit
154286BN	216.70	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
154286ORB	238.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
154287	15.40	Chrome	Lift rod kit
154287BN	21.95	Brushed Nickel	Lift rod kit
154287ORB	24.15	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Lift rod kit
154288	19.00	Chrome	Aerator
154288BN	27.45	Brushed Nickel	Aerator
154288ORB	29.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Aerator
154289	6.05	—	Aerator
154290	182.95	Chrome	Roman tub spout kit
154290BN	265.30	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub spout kit
154290ORB	281.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub spout kit
154291	199.05	Chrome	Roman tub diverter spout
154291BN	288.60	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub diverter spout
154291ORB	299.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub diverter spout
154292	11.95	Chrome	Diverter rod kit
154292BN	17.80	Brushed Nickel	Diverter rod kit
154292ORB	19.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverter rod kit
154293	316.85	Chrome	Spout kit
154293BN	460.85	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
154293ORB	487.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
154294	20.75	Chrome	Handle kit
154294BN	30.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
154294ORB	31.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
154295	28.25	Chrome	Stream straightener
154295BN	42.45	Brushed Nickel	Stream straightener
154295ORB	46.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Stream straightener
154296	216.05	Chrome	Handheld shower
154296BN	237.65	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
154296ORB	261.40	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
154297	7.20	Chrome	Slide bar_end cap
154297BN	11.35	Brushed Nickel	Slide bar_end cap
154297ORB	12.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Slide bar_end cap
154298	11.95	Chrome	Handle kit
154298BN	17.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
154298ORB	19.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
154299	48.55	Chrome	Wall escutcheon and gasket
154299BN	74.80	Brushed Nickel	Wall escutcheon and gasket
154299ORB	82.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wall escutcheon and gasket
154300	31.40	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
154300BN	45.50	Brushed Nickel	Shower escutcheon
154300ORB	50.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Shower escutcheon
154301	32.45	Chrome	Handle hub
154301BN	47.05	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
154301ORB	51.70	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
154302	51.70	Chrome	Handle hub
154302BN	32.45	Brushed Nickel	Handle hub
154302ORB	47.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle hub
154305	108.35	Chrome	Handheld shower
154305BN	157.15	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
154305ORB	166.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
154306	11.95	Chrome	Handle kit
154306BN	17.25	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
154306ORB	19.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
154795	31.60	—	Sillcock service kit
154796	33.00	—	Sillcock service kit
154797	34.20	—	Sillcock service kit
155023	4.15	—	Screw kit
155649	35.50	Chrome	Escutcheon
155649BN	51.45	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
155649ORB	56.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
155650	31.65	Chrome	Escutcheon
155650BN	45.95	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
155650ORB	50.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Escutcheon
155651	14.25	—	Hardware kit
155652	5.40	—	Hardware kit
155654	3.70	—	Hardware kit
155655	1.10	—	Screen filter
155656	29.75	—	Extension kit
155658	12.65	—	Test plug
155663	152.90	Chrome	Spout kit
155663BN	204.15	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
155664	181.35	Chrome	Spout kit
155664BN	233.35	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
155664ORB	262.75	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
155665	171.10	Chrome	Spout kit
155665BN	219.85	Brushed Nickel	Spout kit
155665ORB	247.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Spout kit
155694	18.95	Chrome	Handheld shower
155694BN	27.45	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155694ORB	30.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
155746	153.40	Chrome	Handheld shower
155746BN	222.45	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155747	50.30	Chrome	Handheld shower
155747BN	72.90	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155748	30.10	Chrome	Handheld shower
155748BN	43.65	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155759	6.90	—	Hardware kit
155888	102.30	Chrome	Handheld shower
155888BN	157.45	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155888ORB	164.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
155889	78.45	Chrome	Handheld shower
155889BN	113.70	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155889ORB	125.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
155890	100.00	Chrome	Handheld shower
155890BN	148.65	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
155890ORB	163.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handheld shower
155891	57.75	Chrome	Handheld shower
155891BN	83.75	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
156724	38.40	Chrome	Handle kit
156724BC	46.10	Brushed Chrome	Handle kit
157131	24.20	Chrome	Shower escutcheon
157131BC	42.20	Brushed Chrome	Shower escutcheon
157131P	37.75	Polished Brass	Shower escutcheon
157276	50.30	Chrome	Handshower
157276BN	72.90	Brushed Nickel	Handheld shower
158080	12.25	Chrome	Escutcheon
158080BN	14.45	Brushed Nickel	Escutcheon
161143	46.10	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS, CHR 1.5GPM
161143BL	44.05	Black	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS, BL 1.5GPM

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
161143CSL	61.60	Classic stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS, CSL 1.5GPM
161143V	33.65	Ivory	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS, CHR 1.5GPM
161143WG	44.05	Glacier	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS, WG 1.5GPM
161144	40.90	Chrome	WAND KIT, 5955, CHR 1.5GPM
161144CSL	60.70	Classic Stainless	WAND KIT, 5955, CSL 1.5GPM
161145	25.60	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161145CSL	34.60	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161145ORB	37.35	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161146	65.30	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161146CSL	60.20	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161147	74.50	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161147CSL	122.45	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161147ORB	130.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161147W	108.20	Ivory	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161148	51.00	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161148CSL	58.50	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161149	75.00	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161149CSL	93.00	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161149ORB	97.65	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161150	68.85	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161150CSL	83.30	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161150ORB	85.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161151	55.30	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161151CSL	74.60	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161152	51.85	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161152CSL	97.90	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161153	31.00	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161153CSL	43.30	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161153ORB	47.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161154	57.60	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161154CSL	103.70	Classic Stainless	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161156	44.55	Chrome	WAND EXTA 1H KD P-OS 1.5GPM
161156CSL	52.85	Classic Stainless	WAND KIT BAR/PREP CSL 1.5GPM
161156ORB	55.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	WAND KIT BAR/PREP ORB 1.5GPM
161157	38.15	Chrome	Pulldown wand 1.5 GPM
161157CSL	46.35	Classic Stainless	Pulldown wand 1.5 GPM
161157ORB	71.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Pulldown wand 1.5 GPM
161909	23.65	Chrome	1H handle kit
161909BN	32.30	Brushed Nickel	1H handle kit
161909ORB	36.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1H handle kit
161917	12.60	Chrome	1H lift rod
161917BN	15.30	Brushed Nickel	1H lift rod
161917ORB	15.60	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1H lift rod
161919	18.75	Chrome	1H deck plate
161919BN	26.45	Brushed Nickel	1H deck plate
161919ORB	33.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1H deck plate
161942	49.75	Chrome	Widespread handle kit
161942BN	67.95	Brushed Nickel	Widespread handle kit
161942ORB	77.50	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Widespread handle kit
161944	115.95	Chrome	Widespread spout kit
161944BN	153.60	Brushed Nickel	Widespread spout kit
161944ORB	176.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Widespread spout kit
161945	33.40	Chrome	Centerset handle kit
161945BN	41.10	Brushed Nickel	Centerset handle kit
161945ORB	54.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Centerset handle kit
161947	246.60	Chrome	Non-diverting Roman tub spout
161947BN	334.75	Brushed Nickel	Non-diverting Roman tub spout
161947ORB	316.45	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Non-diverting Roman tub spout
161949	269.40	Chrome	Diverting Roman tub spout
161949BN	353.95	Brushed Nickel	Diverting Roman tub spout
161949ORB	341.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverting Roman tub spout
161950	13.30	Chrome	Roman tub lift rod
161950BN	16.40	Brushed Nickel	Roman tub lift rod
161950ORB	16.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Roman tub lift rod
161951	79.65	Chrome	Curved shower arm
161951BN	107.75	Brushed Nickel	Curved shower arm
161951ORB	118.55	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Curved shower arm
161952	38.45	Chrome	Posi showering escutcheon
161952BN	70.55	Brushed Nickel	Posi showering escutcheon
161952ORB	55.30	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Posi showering escutcheon
161953	28.80	Chrome	Moentrol® showering escutcheon
161953BN	60.65	Brushed Nickel	Moentrol® showering escutcheon
161953ORB	41.95	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Moentrol® showering escutcheon
161954	35.35	Chrome	Showering handle
161954BN	47.25	Brushed Nickel	Showering handle

MF36

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Kits

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
161954ORB	51.05	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Showering handle
161955	62.10	Chrome	Diverting tub spout
161955BN	96.35	Brushed Nickel	Diverting tub spout
161955ORB	106.00	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Diverting tub spout
161956	5.25	Chrome	Temperature indicator rings
162378	8.30	—	1.5 GPM Kitchen check valve
162379	8.30	—	1.5 GPM Kitchen check valve
163053	156.05	Chrome	Wallmount spout kit
163053BN	199.90	Brushed Nickel	Wallmount spout kit
163053ORB	232.25	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Wallmount spout kit
163138	33.40	Chrome	Handle kit - cold
163138BN	41.10	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit - cold
163138ORB	54.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit - cold
163153	23.75	Chrome	Transfer valve escutcheon
163153BN	25.95	Brushed Nickel	Transfer valve escutcheon
163153ORB	34.90	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Transfer valve escutcheon
216711	5.85	—	Flow restrictor kit
216721	5.85	—	Flow restrictor kit
221641	61.10	Chrome	Handle kit
221641BN	85.30	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
221641ORB	93.85	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
221642	61.10	Chrome	Handle kit
221642BN	88.60	Brushed Nickel	Handle kit
221642ORB	94.10	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Handle kit
222900	7.25	Chrome	Plug button kit
222900SL	8.65	Stainless	Plug button kit
222900WR	9.10	Wrought Iron	Plug button kit
316711	5.85	—	Flow restrictor kit
344111	14.95	Chrome	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112	63.35	Chrome	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112BC	69.70	Brushed Chrome	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112BL	69.70	Black	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112CSL	76.00	Classic Stainless	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112SL	76.00	Stainless	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112V	69.70	Ivory	Soap/lotion dispensers
344112W	69.70	Glacier	Soap/lotion dispensers
344113	14.95	Chrome	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114	63.35	Chrome	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114BB	79.80	Brushed Bronze	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114CSL	76.00	Classic Stainless	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114ORB	79.80	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114PW	79.80	Pewter	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114SL	76.00	Stainless	Soap/lotion dispensers
344114W	69.70	Glacier	Soap/lotion dispensers
416711	5.85	—	Flow restrictor kit
516711	5.85	—	Aerator
616715	12.60	—	1.5 gpm quick connect system kit
616717	12.60	—	1.75 gpm quick connect system kit
716715	12.60	—	1.5 gpm quick connect system kit
716717	12.60	—	1.75 gpm quick connect system kit

COMMERCIAL SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Parts & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
A726	77.40	Chrome	69" Metal Hose (vacuum breaker sold separately)
A780	89.00	Chrome	80" Metal Hose (vacuum breaker sold separately)
12523	2.05	—	Stem Bushing Support, 14834 & 14848 Wrist Blade Handles
12828	108.15	Chrome	Kitchen Spout, 12" Long
14690	46.15		Heavy-Duty Ceramic Cartridge 8100 Series Prior to 2005
14695	46.15		Heavy-Duty Ceramic Cartridge 8100 Series Prior to 2005 (widespread)
14750	22.55	Chrome	1-1/4" Grid Strainer Waste
14834	50.25	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle, Hot Sani-Stream Models
14838	50.25	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle, Cold Sani-Stream Models
15856	52.30	Chrome	Diverter Spout, Slip Fit, Vandal-Resistant
16000	55.50	Chrome	Handle Kit for Metering Faucet
16264	100.45	Chrome	High-Arch Spout for 8940, 8796 & 8799
16350	15.40	Chrome	Aerator 0.5 gpm Vandal-Resistant, Male Thread
16352	90.65	—	Replacement Cartridge for 8884, 8886 & 8889
52000	13.35	—	2-Handle Brass Shell Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Hot
52001	13.35	—	2-Handle Brass Shell Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Cold
52002	18.45	—	Cartridge Nut, O-Ring, Cover 8200 Series
52003	30.75	Chrome	Widespread Escutcheon 8200 Series
52005	4.00	—	Torx Head Wrench 8200 Series
52006	9.20	—	Aerator 2.2 gpm Insert 8200 Series
52007	11.25	Chrome	Laminar Flow 2.2 gpm Insert 8200 Series
52008	20.50	Chrome	Lever Handle, Cold, 8200 Series
52009	20.50	Chrome	Lever Handle, Hot, 8200 Series
52010	41.00	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle, Cold, 8200 Series
52011	41.00	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle, Hot, 8200 Series
52012	14.35	Chrome	Vacuum Breaker Service Kit
52015	37.95	Chrome	Handle Kits for Laboratory Faucets (hot or cold)
52016	17.25	—	Aerator 0.5 gpm Insert 8200 Series
52019	54.35	Chrome	Wallmount Connections Kits for 8124 (1 per)
52020	54.35	Chrome	Wallmount Connections Kits for 8230 (1 per)
52021	94.30	Chrome	Widespread Spout 8200 Series
52022	1.55	—	Set Screw for Widespread Spout Hub
52023	27.70	Chrome	Widespread Mounting Kit for 8200 Series
52024	1.55	—	Set Screw for Metering Handle
52025	2.60	—	Friction Washers for S Series Spout (2 per)
52028	51.25	—	Center Spout Hub for M•DURA™ Widespread Faucets
52650	24.60	Chrome	Laminar Flow Spout, Flow Control In Base, 2.0 gpm, Fits S-series Spouts with Spout Ring
52652	24.60	Chrome	Laminar Flow Spout, Flow Control In Base, 1.5 gpm, Fits S-Series Spouts with Spout Ring
52653	24.60	Chrome	Laminar Flow Spout, Flow Control In Base, 1.0 gpm, Fits S-Series Spouts with Spout Ring
52655	15.40	—	Laminar Flow Spout, Flow Control In Base, 0.5 gpm, Fits S-series Spouts without Spout Ring
52703	57.95	Chrome	Deluxe Vacuum Breaker for Hand-Held Showers, 1/2" IPS Connections
52706	58.95	Chrome	Shower Arm Diverter
52711	45.00	—	Slide Bar/Grab Bar Bracket
92191	46.10	Chrome	Tri-Blade Replacement Handles (2 per)
93379	16.15	Chrome	Handle Cap with Color Indicators, All 1-Handle Lever Faucets
93380	80.50	Chrome	Lever Handle Kit, 1-Handle Kitchen, 4"
93385	78.20	Chrome	Lever Handle Kit, 1-Handle Lav, 2-1/2"
93390	78.20	Chrome	Lever Handle Kit, 1-Handle Lav, 4"
93410	23.10	Chrome	Handle Kit with Insert, 1-Handle Tub/Shower
93415	42.05	Chrome	Easy Grip Handle Kit, 1-Handle Lavatory, Vandal-Proof
93426	42.05	Chrome	Easy Grip Handle Kit, 1-Handle Tub/Shower, Vandal-Proof
93455	9.20	Chrome	Escutcheon Screws, Torx for Posi-Temp® & Moentrol® 1-Handle Tub/showers
96495	128.65	Chrome	Spout, Widespread, without Lift Rod Hole
97480	64.90	—	Spout Mounting Hardware for 8133
99550	26.10	Chrome	Anti-Rotation Deckplate for 8161 and 8884
99551	26.10	Chrome	Anti-Rotation Deckplate for 8894
100078	17.95	—	Handle Screw Kit, Sani-Stream 3-Function Transfer Valve
100079	30.25	Chrome	Lever Handle Kit, 3-Function Transfer Valve Kit
100080	42.05	—	Mounting Sleeve, 3-Function Transfer Valve
100081	60.00	Chrome	Escutcheon, Sani-Stream, 3-Function Transfer Valve
100087	6.70	—	Shower Function Label, 3-Function Transfer Valve
100686	43.60	Chrome	Slide Bar Swivel for Hand Shower
101016	16.65	Chrome	Widespread Escutcheon, 8889 Metering Faucet
101017	15.90	—	Hardware Pack, 8889 Metering Faucet
101018	3.85	—	Temperature Indicators, 8889 Metering Faucet
101019	3.20	—	Temperature Indicators, 8884, 8886 Metering Faucets
101020	71.25	Chrome	Widespread Spout, 8889 Metering Faucet
101372	32.80	Chrome	Spout Kit for 8948, 8949 Clinic Faucets
101629	120.45	Chrome	Adjustable 30" Slide Bar with Attaching Hardware
101867	11.05	Chrome	Temperature Limit Stop Kit, 1-Handle Lav

COMMERCIAL

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

COMMERCIAL SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Parts & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
101868	54.90	Chrome	Conversion Kit with Adjustable Temperature Limit Stop
104020	20.00	—	Manual Temp. Control Handle Kit 8307-08
104021	44.35	—	Solenoid Valve Repair Kit 8301-8304
104334	143.50	—	Control Module 8310 (1.6 gpf closet)
104400	48.70	—	In-Line Filter with Check Valve
104401	91.25	—	AC Power Adapter (up to 8 faucets/flush valves) 8301-8304/Flush Valve
104402	28.85	—	24" Power Cable Lead for 8301-8304
104403	143.50	—	Control Module 8312, 8314 (1.0 gpf urinal)
104404	153.75	—	Control Module 8305, 8307 (DC)
104405	153.75	—	Control Module 8306, 8308 (AC)
104406	30.70	—	AC Adapter for Flush Valves (powers 1 unit)
104408	91.25	—	AC Adapter, 75V, 3A for 8306-8308
104414	44.10	Chrome	Hand-Held Shower Wall Bracket Kit
104424	57.65	Chrome	Mixing Valve, Includes Integral Check Valves
104425	22.55	Chrome	Mixing Tee, Includes Integral Check Valves
104426	28.70	Chrome	4" Deckplate for Models 8302, 8303
104427	55.35	—	AC Adapter, 110V, Armored (powers 1 unit) (8301-8304, all flush valves)
104428	31.80	Chrome	4" Deckplate with Mounting Hardware for 8305-8308
104429	36.60	Chrome	Spout - Gooseneck: 5.75 x 6 x 10.25
104430	48.90	Chrome	Spout - Gooseneck: 5.375 x 9 x 13.25
104431	38.65	Chrome	Spout - Swing Spout: 6 x 1.5 x 4.75
104432	39.70	Chrome	Spout - Swing Spout: 8 x 2.75 x 5.75
104433	74.55	Chrome	Spout - Gooseneck: 8.375 x 6 x 11
104434	245.50	—	Control Module for 8301-8304
104435	123.00	—	Flush Valve Solenoid Coil Kit
104437	35.90	—	Flush Valve Control Disk Valve
104438	7.45	—	Filter Screen (mesh)
104439	269.10	—	Solenoid/Housing Assembly
104440	5.65	—	Flush Valve Battery Holder (2/bag)
104441	2.05	—	Nylon Washer for Filter Housing
104442	15.40	—	Supply Rod for 8301, 8302, 8303
104443	14.35	—	Supply Rod for 8304
104444	26.65	—	Flexible Supply Line 8305-8308 (1/bag)
104446	52.80	—	Plug-In Power Adapter Single (with cable) 8306, 8308
104447	2.60	—	Hex Key Wrench 8305-8307
104448	42.05	Chrome	8" Deckplate with Mounting Kit for 8302, 8303, 8305-8308
104449	32.30	—	Vandal-Proof Screws with O-Ring for Flush Valve (12/bag)
104450	111.75	—	Solenoid Coil Kit 8305-8307
104451	128.65	—	Thermostatic Mixing Valve
104452	143.50	—	Control Module (1.28 gpf closet)
104453	51.25	Chrome	AC Tube and Wall Flange
104454	83.05	Chrome	AC Flush Valve Cap
104455	72.80	Chrome	DC Flush Valve Cap
104456	11.30	—	Sensor Eye Casing for 8301-8304
104457	2.20	—	O-Ring for Electronic Faucet Spout
104458	2.20	—	Split Washer for Electronic Spout
104459	5.65	—	Battery Holder for Electronic Faucet 8301-8304
104460	8.10	Chrome	Electronic Faucet Spout Nut
104461	26.95	Chrome	Manual Override Replacement Plug
104500	32.80	Chrome	2-1/4" Delany Supply (standard) Extension Nipple
104501	28.70	Chrome	1-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple
104502	40.00	Chrome	2-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple
104503	44.10	Chrome	3-1/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple
104504	49.20	Chrome	3-3/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple
104505	54.35	Chrome	4-1/4" Delany Supply Extension Nipple
104506	28.70	Chrome	2-1/8" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple (standard)
104507	31.80	Chrome	2-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104508	33.85	Chrome	3" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104509	36.90	Chrome	3-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104510	41.00	Chrome	4" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104511	44.10	Chrome	4-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104512	49.20	Chrome	5" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104513	52.30	Chrome	5-1/2" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104514	56.40	Chrome	6" Sloan-Moen Style Supply Extension Nipple
104515	95.70	Chrome	1-1/2" Closet Flush Tube - 24"
104516	65.45	Chrome	Split Ring Wall Support
104517	94.65	Chrome	Flush Valve Trap Primer
104518	27.70	Chrome	1" Sweat Kit, Flush Valve
104519	38.95	Chrome	1" Sweat Kit, Flush Valve 6" Long
104520	68.70	Chrome	Sensor Eye/Wires for Flush Valve

COMMERCIAL SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

Service Parts & Accessories

Listed in Numerical Order

PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
104521	98.70	Chrome	1" Angle Stop Valve Flush Valve
104522	98.70	Chrome	3/4" Angle Stop Valve Flush Valve
104523	17.25	Chrome	Angle Stop Repair Kit
104524	32.30	Chrome	Flush Valve Manual Override Button
104525	16.15	Chrome	Vacuum Breaker Kit
104526	21.55	Chrome	Brass Valve Body Nut Flush Valve
104527	4.90	Chrome	O-Ring (Large) for Flush Valve Seat
104528	37.70	Chrome	1-1/2" Brass Flush Valve Tube
104529	36.65	Chrome	1-1/4" Brass Flush Tube
104530	35.65	Chrome	3/4" Brass Flush Tube
104531	37.70	Chrome	1-1/2" Top Spud Assembly
104532	35.65	Chrome	1-1/4" Top Spud Assembly
104533	31.55	Chrome	3/4" Top Spud Assembly
104534	15.90	Chrome	Aerator 1 .5 gpm for 8305-8308
104535	15.90	Chrome	Aerator 0.5 gpm for 8305-8308
104536	16.40	—	Plastic Flush Valve Cap Mount Bracket
104537	30.75	—	Flush Valve Solenoid Tips (10 per)
104538	96.35	Chrome	1-1/4" Urinal Tailpiece – 24"
104539	4.10	Chrome	Set Screw for 8305-8308
104770	18.20	Chrome	Metal Drain Assembly with Round Knob Lift Rod
104775	20.00	Chrome	Metal Drain Assembly with Fluted Knob Lift Rod
104775BC	30.25	Brushed Chrome	Metal Drain Assembly with Fluted Knob Lift Rod
106321	91.25	—	Extension Kit, 3-Function Transfer Valve
109146	191.20	—	6' Sensor Eye and Cable
116715	29.75	Chrome	Spout Kit, 8948
121443	38.80	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle for Ceramic Disc, Cold 8100 Series
121444	38.80	Chrome	Wrist Blade Handle for Ceramic Disc, Hot 8100 Series
121518	25.50	Chrome	Mini-Lever Handle for 8140, Cold
121519	25.50	Chrome	Mini-Lever Handle for 8140, Hot
121520	19.45	Chrome	Lever Handle for 8413, 8414, 8417 Series
121521	17.25	Chrome	Lever Handle for 8701
121549	20.00	—	1-Handle Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Models 8413 Series
121550	11.20	—	2-Handle Plastic Shell Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Hot
121551	11.20	—	2-Handle Plastic Shell Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Cold
121620	20.00	—	1-Handle Ceramic Disc Cartridge – Model 8701 (prior to 2010)
123000	7.70	Chrome	Escutcheon And Gasket Kit for 8200 Series Widespread
129900	28.70	Chrome	Lever Handle Extended Reach 8416, 8418
129901	25.65	Brushed Chrome	Lever Handle for 8414 Series
129902	25.65	Brushed Nickel	Lever Handle for 8414 Series

COMMERCIAL

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES

NOTES

ME36

NOTES

CROSS REFERENCE

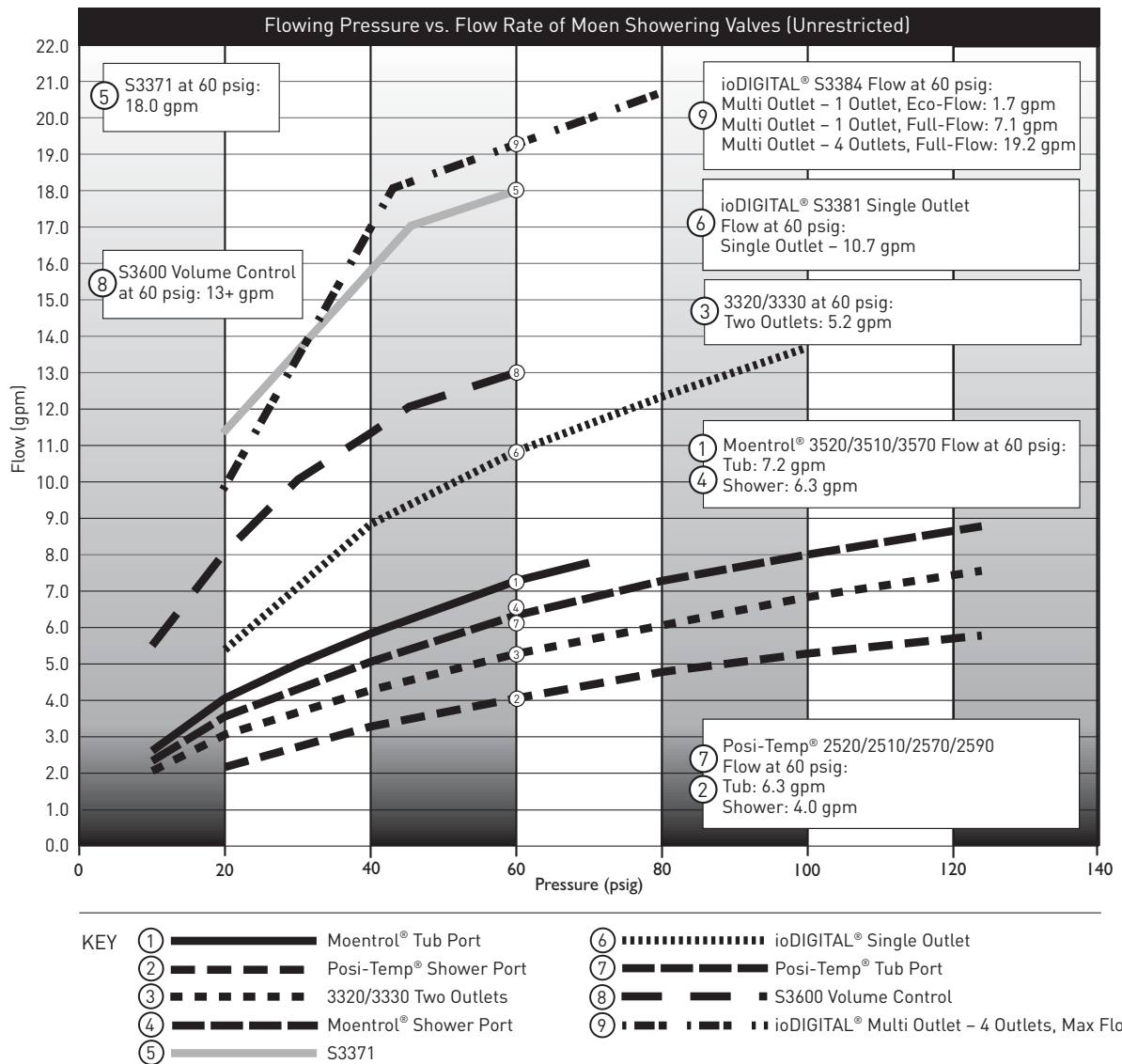
Bulk Pack Faucets & Valves, Vertical Spa Replacement Configurations

	SINGLE PACK SKU	BULK PACK SKU		SINGLE PACK SKU	BULK PACK SKU
Kitchen	7425	67425	Lav / T/S	T2131	T62131
	7430	67430		T2132	T62132
	7434	67434		T2133	T62133
	7445	67445		T2151	T62151
	7454	67454		T2152	T62152
	7460	67460		T2153	T62153
	7570C	67570C		TL2301	TL2391
	7570W	67570W		TL2302	TL2392
	7840	67840		TL2303	TL2393
	7900	67900		2352	T182 + 62320
	7910	67910		L2352	TL182 + 62300
	67315C	67315C		2353	T183 + 62320
	67315CSL	67315CSL		L2353	TL183 + 62320
Sinks	22867	22874		2356	T182 + 62300
Valves	2510	62300		L2361	TL181 + 62370
	2520	62320		L2362	TL182 + 62370
	2570	62370		2363	T183 + 62370
	2590	62390		L2363	TL183 + 62370
	3550	63150		L3170	TL170 + 63170
	3570	63170		L3175	TL171 + 63170
	9000	69000		L3189	TL172 + 63170
	9300	69300		4601	64601
				L4601	L64601
				4621	64620
Discontinued as of 2/1/2013				L4621	L64620
				4625	64624
				L4625	L64624
				L4701	L64703
				L4721	L64721
				L4725	L64725
				4900	64900
				4920	64919
				4925	64925
				6410	66410
				6610	66610
				6810	66810

Model No.	Description	Finish	Replacement Configuration
TS270	ExactTemp® Small Vertical Spa	Chrome	TS3400 + TS3600 + 3867 + A725
TS270BN	ExactTemp® Small Vertical Spa	Brushed Nickel	TS3400BN + TS3600BN + 3867BN + A725BN
TS270ORB	ExactTemp® Small Vertical Spa	Oil Rubbed Bronze	TS3400ORB + TS3600ORB + 3867ORB + A725ORB
TS275	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Chrome	TS3400 + 2x TS3600 + 4x A501 + 3867 + A725
TS275BN	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Brushed Nickel	TS3400 BN + 2x TS3600BN + 4x A501BN + 3867BN + A725BN
TS275ORB	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Oil Rubbed Bronze	TS3400 ORB + 2x TS3600ORB + 4x A501ORB + 3867ORB + A725ORB
TS276	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Chrome	TS3400 + 2x TS3600 + 4x TS1320 + 3867 + A725
TS276BN	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Brushed Nickel	TS3400 BN + 2x TS3600BN + 4x TS1320BN + 3867BN + A725BN
TS276ORB	ExactTemp® Large Vertical Spa	Oil Rubbed Bronze	TS3400 ORB + 2x TS3600ORB + 4x TS1320ORB + 3867ORB + A725ORB
TS295	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Chrome	TS3420 + S122 + 3867 + S6310 + 4x A501
TS295BN	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Brushed Nickel	TS3420BN + S122BN + 3867BN + S6310BN + 4x A501BN
TS295ORB	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Oil Rubbed Bronze	TS3420ORB + S122ORB + 3867ORB + S6310ORB + 4x A501ORB
TS296	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Chrome	TS3420 + S122 + 3867 + S6310 + 4x TS1320
TS296BN	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Brushed Nickel	TS3420BN + S122BN + 3867BN + S6310BN + 4x TS1320BN
TS296ORB	ioDIGITAL® Vertical Spa	Oil Rubbed Bronze	TS3420ORB + S122ORB + 3867ORB + S6310ORB + 4x TS1320ORB

MOEN® SHOWER VALVES

At-A-Glance



Graph Line	Valve	Flow Rate through shower port (GPM) @ 20 PSI	Flow Rate through shower port (GPM) @ 40 PSI	Flow Rate through shower port (GPM) @ 60 PSI
2	Posi-Temp® 2520, 2510, 2570, 2590	2.1	3.2	4.0
4	Moentrol® 3520, 3510, 3570	3.5	5.0	6.3
3	3-Function Moentrol® 3320, 3330, 3350	* 3.0	* 4.2	* 5.2
5	3/4" ExactTemp® S3371	11.4	15.7	18.0
9	ioDIGITAL® S3384	10.0	17.0	19.2

*3-Function Moentrol® flow is the total flow when used in the shared mode.

Moen products are available internationally: **Moen Inc.**, Oakville, Ontario, Canada; **Moen de Mexico S.A. de C.V.**, Ramos Arizpe, Coahuila, Mexico; **Moen China Ltd.**, Hong Kong; **Moen Brazil**, Brazil

® Arbor, AquaSuite, Ascent, Bamboo, "Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.", Camelot, Camerist, Castleby, Cathedral, Chateau, ChoiceFlo, Colonnade, Destiny, Divine, Duralast, EasyClean, Envi, Eva, ExactTemp, Excalibur, Extensa, Felicity, Fina, Integra, ioDIGITAL, Kingsley, Lancelot, Lancelot Professional, Legend, Level, LifeShine, Mason, MicroTech, Moen, Moenflo, Moentrol, Moen Waterdrop logo, Monticello, M•PACT, Posi-Temp, Protégé, Pulsation, PureTouch, PureTouch Classic, Reflex, Salora, Satine, Savvy, Solace, Spray-Aire, Swing'n'Spray, Traditional, Velocity, Vestige, Villeta, Waterhill, Weymouth, Woodmere and the design of the Moen 1200 and 1225 valve cartridges are Registered Trademarks of Moen Incorporated.

™ 90°, Aberdeen, Brantford, Freehand, Icon, Iso, M•BITION, M•DURA, Method, MotionSense, M•POWER, M•PRESS, Organic, Platinum, Rothbury, SoundShield, Twist, Velocity, Voss and design of the Moen 1222, 1224, 1248 and 1255 cartridge are Trademarks of Moen Incorporated.

Possession of this sheet by any person is not an offer to sell them or anyone else the product listed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. This schedule supersedes all previous Moen schedules.

Although descriptions are believed correct at publication approval, accuracy cannot be guaranteed.

Moen reserves the right to make changes from time to time, without notice or obligation, and to change or discontinue models.

Use only genuine MOEN replacement parts.

Visit our web site at www.moen.com



© Moen Incorporated 2012

U.S. Headquarters:
Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Drive, North Olmsted, OH
44070-8022

1-800-BUY-MOEN

 **MOEN**
Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.®